

JUNE

75

House & Garden

**ADD-ON
AND
MAKE-OVER
IDEAS** to
give you and
your house a lift

**HOW TO
DECORATE FOR
THAT PRETTY
FRESH
FEELING**



WINE & FOOD

OUR NEW
SUPPLEMENT OF
QUICK TIPS,
SUPER RECIPES
AND EXPERT ADVICE

20 QUICK, HEALTHY,
DELICIOUS WAYS
TO DO VEGETABLES

A SPECTACULAR
ICY ORANGE
DESSERT

COOKING SECRETS
OF A BRILLIANT
HOSTESS

REFRESHING
SUMMER PUNCHES

PERIODICAL
#1
VA7100
46
H. LIBRARY



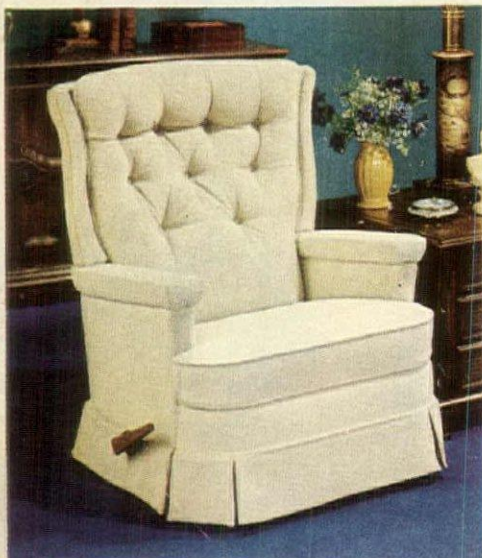
He won't mind waiting if . . .

you give Dad a

LA-Z-BOY® for Father's Day

ON SALE NOW!

You'll have all the time you need, Mom, if your man is waiting in a La-Z-Boy. He'll love leaning back and stretching out, all the way! La-Z-Boy is the reclining chair that says, "Mom loves you." It's also the chair that's as irresistibly beautiful as it is comfortable! Give Dad a La-Z-Boy, the gift you'll both find irresistible. Best news yet, Mom, La-Z-Boys are on sale for Father's Day at La-Z-Boy Dealers everywhere!



Scotchgard
FABRIC PROTECTOR

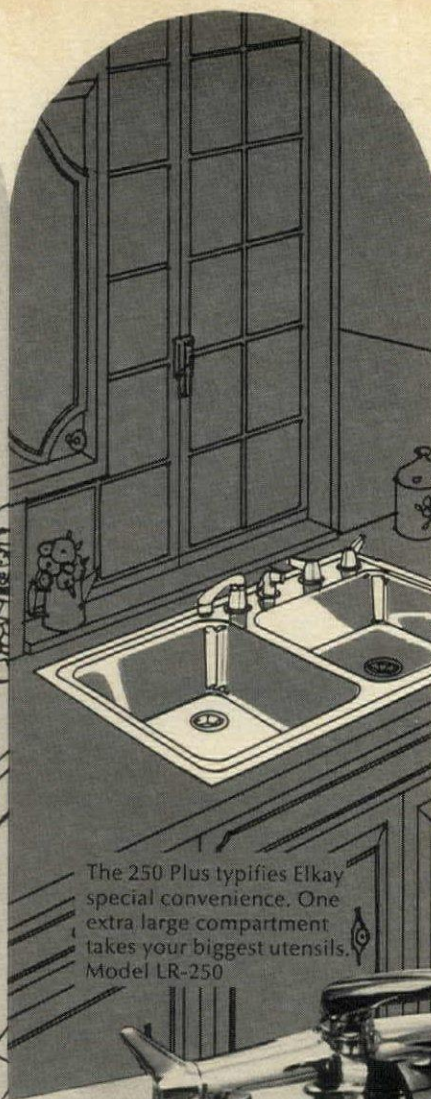


LA-Z-BOY CHAIR COMPANY
Dept. HG-R73-1, Monroe, Mich. 48161
Please send me FREE color literature.

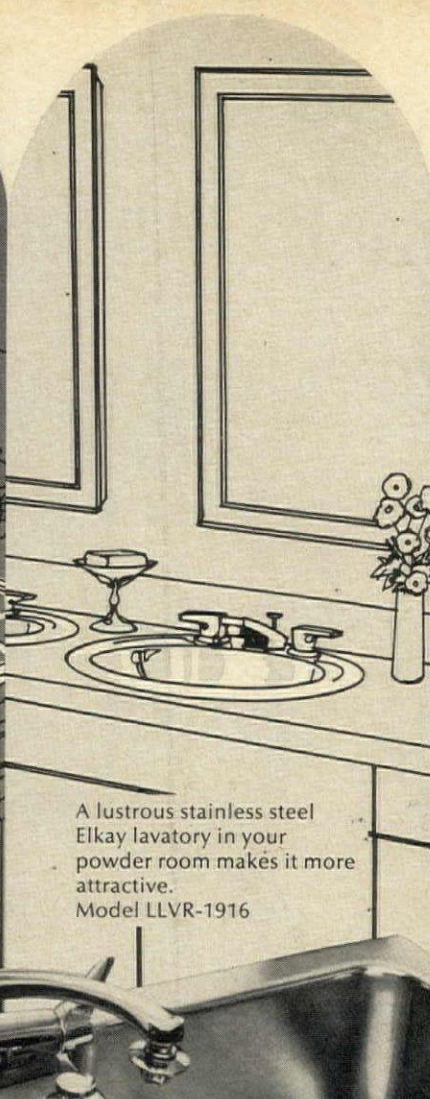
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



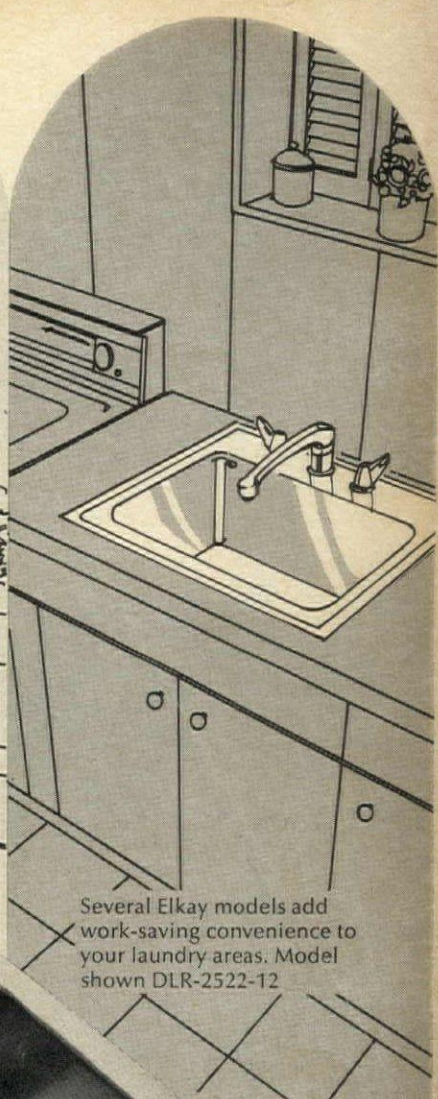
...taining, Elkay
...y sinks make life
...the host and
...for the guests.
...R-2317



The 250 Plus typifies Elkay special convenience. One extra large compartment takes your biggest utensils. Model LR-250



A lustrous stainless steel Elkay lavatory in your powder room makes it more attractive. Model LLVR-1916



Several Elkay models add work-saving convenience to your laundry areas. Model shown DLR-2522-12



Model LCR-4322

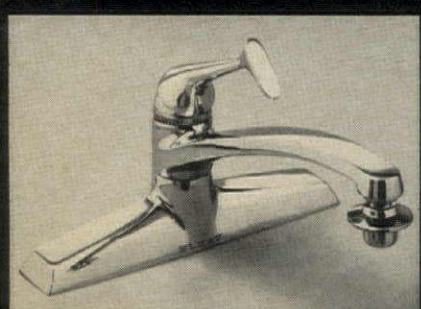
Because your sink is the heart of your kitchen- it should be an **ELKAY**®

Almost everything you do in your kitchen begins and ends at your Elkay stainless steel sink—lustrous, always beautiful, easy to clean, durable nickel stainless steel. Designed to make your kitchen chores quick and pleasant. The Elkay Cuisine Centré shown above remains spotless with fast, little-scouring care.

Wherever you use water in your home, you can Sinkronize it with the beauty and features of Elkay.

When you specify your Elkay stainless steel sink be sure you include Elkay faucets and fittings. You and your sink deserve them.

Write for free literature, or send 25¢ for deluxe 32-page book, "How Water Can Serve You Throughout Your Home."



Model LK-220

How to buy a set of sheets and



have nothing to put on your bed.



If you've never used Martex® sheets on anything except your bed, there's probably only one reason.

You never thought of it.

Decorators have. In fact, they've been using Martex sheets instead of fabric or wallpaper all through the home.

And for three very good reasons.

First, they're easy to use. That's because Martex sheets come in widths that start at 72 inches (twin-size flat) and go up to 108 inches (king-size flat). So there are fewer seams when you're covering a wall. And no seams when you're covering a table or making a shower curtain.

Second, they save you money.

For example, if you used Martex sheets to upholster a chair, dress up a window, give new life to an old table and lamp, and covered the walls of a 9 x 14 room, (all the things we did here), it would cost less than \$100.

The third reason, and probably the most important, is the way we design them.

We call it the Martex Master Plan. It means that each design is created to work with the others.

By relating patterns to backgrounds. Patterns to patterns. And then both patterns and backgrounds through specially created color palettes. Because we design them this way, you can put together prints and stripes. Prints and plaids. Plaids and stripes. And even prints and prints.

So now that you know how Martex sheets can change the look of your home, isn't it about time you stopped buying them just to change the look of your bed.

Martex
We change more than
just your bed.

The patterns: Cut Flowers, Arbor Stripe, Calico Buds and Plaid Picket in 50% Dacron® and 50% cotton.

For our colorful booklet filled with new ways to "change more than just your bed" send fifty cents to Martex, P.O. Box 91200, Madison Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10010.



House & Garden

(INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS)

PERRY L. RUSTON, CHAIRMAN

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL
ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS
DENISE OTIS
MIKI DENHOF

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN
TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYFF
SUSAN ZEVOV ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY
DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S-LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERINGS
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING
KAAREN PARKER

SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
JOAN PECK

FABRICS—WALL COVERINGS—READY-TO-USE
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATING
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED—BATH
PATRICIA CORBIN

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR FOR THE 1976
BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

TRAVEL—SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS
NANCY MCCARTHY

ASSISTANT EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE
LINDA RATH ART PRODUCTION

ART DEPARTMENT
RICHARD M. SIKORA EDITOR
PATTI MADIGAN

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILLIAMS
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BARBARA
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA MCNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON
SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS
EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIFE
MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND
ROBERT SLOAN
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 02116

CHICAGO
JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND
R. J. BIESMEYER
Bulkeley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

ATLANTA
LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST
TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010

FLORIDA
ROBERT E. YOST
150 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
ROY McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
WILLIAM DELSENER

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London,

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Gen. Mgr.

HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer

How to remodel half your kitchen with just one appliance.



BEADLE

ON THE COVER: Fresh makeover for a pretty room: summery slashes of awning stripes at the window, covering ottomans. Walls and ceiling are House & Garden Blue Flower as is the white-struck carpet, stripes are deeper Ultramarine Blue. The plant-filled corner cupboard is bleached pine from England, the hand-carved sidechair from India; both are from David Barrett. The curved sofa upholstered with fifteen pillows, attached and loose, and the cushion-on-cushion ottomans by Selig. Cotton awning-striped canvas and Zepel-treated ikat-inspired print from Brunschwig. All-wool carpet of Agra design handmade in India, from Rosecore. Split bamboo coffee table can be made to order by Charles R. Gracie. Blue and white stenciled octagonal enameled table is by Bill Bell. Shopping information, page 131.

JUNE, 1973

VOL. 143 NO. 6

Decorating, Architecture, Building

- 32 Home improvement ideas for the house fixer
by Will Morris
- 42 How to add on rooms and make over spaces to give your house a lift
- 42 New glass room adds contemporary good looks to a Federal house
- 44 A two-story living room grafted on the back of a 1920s house
- 46 Behind a Georgian front: Five new rooms and a whole new look
- 50 A traditional house opened up, reorganized, recolored, and made new
- 52 A basement transformed into a welcoming kitchen
- 54 A mirrored bath tucked into a sliver of space
- 56 New makeover materials with country fresh zest
- 58 Shearing the years off a turn-of-the-century house by adding on, making over, freshening up
- 74 Irresistible silver
- 76 A Victorian firehouse stripped down, polished, and brought up-to-date
- 134 Building facts

Entertaining

- 68 The personal strategy and beautiful food of Lee Penrose: How to make an art of the happy weekend

Wine & Food

- 85 Step-by-step to a spectacular icy orange dessert
- 86 Cooking secrets and recipes of a brilliant hostess
- 88 Twenty quick, healthy, delicious ways to do vegetables
- 91 Refreshing summer punches *by Jane Ellis*
- 92 The delicacies of June *by Suzanne Taylor*
- 94 Irish—a persuasive blarney of a whiskey *by José Wilson*

Beauty and Health

- 24 Some notes on good looks & good health: How to make those June days rare
by Rebecca Warfield

Gardening

- 34 A gardener speaks his mind about a new fungicide that's a boon to gardening
by William B. Harris
- 80 The very personal garden of Frances Ferguson: A scallop-shell garden
- 132 Gardener's notes *by James Fanning*

Decorate-it-yourself

- 14 Notes to help you decorate it yourself
by Patricia Corbin

Kitchens and Housekeeping

- 52 A basement transformed into a welcoming kitchen
- 82 Notes of a happy housekeeper
by Mary Elizabeth Falter

Features

- 6 Questions & Answers: Antiques
by Louise Ade Boger
- 22 A great American idea: A golden rule for restoring an old house *by Kenneth Bates*
- 30 Discoveries: Recycling the environment—how to give life to wasted space
- 41 The urge to change (Editorial)
- 66 What is luxury? *by Susanna Agnelli*
- 67 Are you living up to your pleasure potential? A test *by Clara Pierre*
- 74 Irresistible silver

Reader's Service

- 98 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
- 131 Shopping information
- 138 Best in booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1973 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S., AND POSSESSIONS, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$16 FOR THREE YEARS, IN CANADA, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR, \$14 FOR TWO YEARS, \$19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$9 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

KitchenAid

Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 3DA-6

The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

Troy, Ohio 45373

Name _____

Address _____

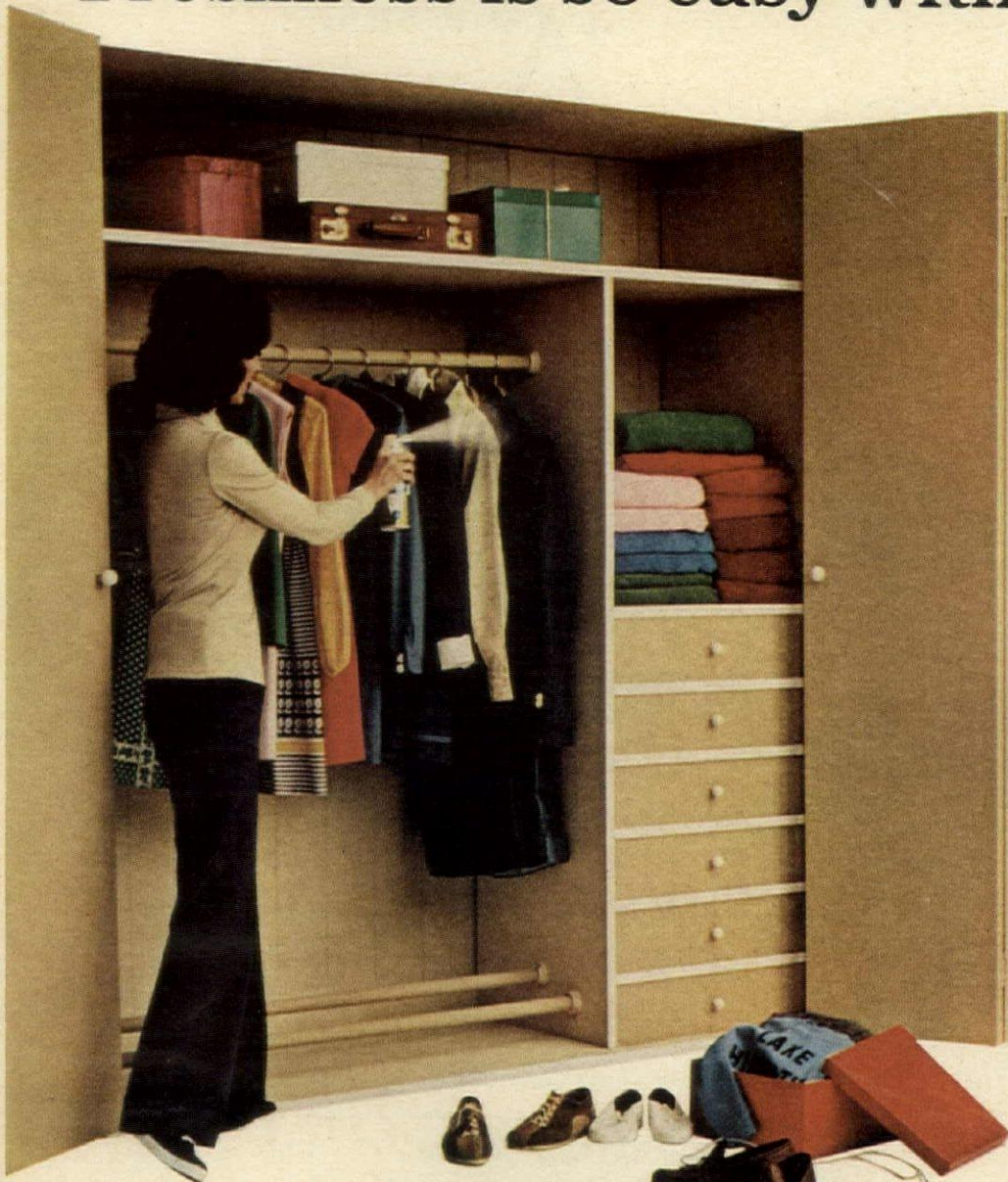
City _____

County _____

State _____

Zip _____

Freshness is so easy with Lysol® Spray.



Get musty odors out of clothing, blankets, drawers. Freshen shoes, boots. Freshen clothes you're taking out, clothing you're storing away with LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant. Use it every week to keep the whole closet fresh all the time.



Eliminate bathroom odors. Spray the air with LYSOL. Don't just mask odors like mere perfumy sprays and evaporating sticks. Clean the air.



Control mold and mildew on sinks, drain pipes. Get rid of mildew odors in damp areas like the basement: laundry room, bathroom and storage rooms.



Kill the germs that cause odors where they grow—in the diaper pail.



Freshen drapes where odors cling. Freshen upholstery, rugs where odors accumulate.



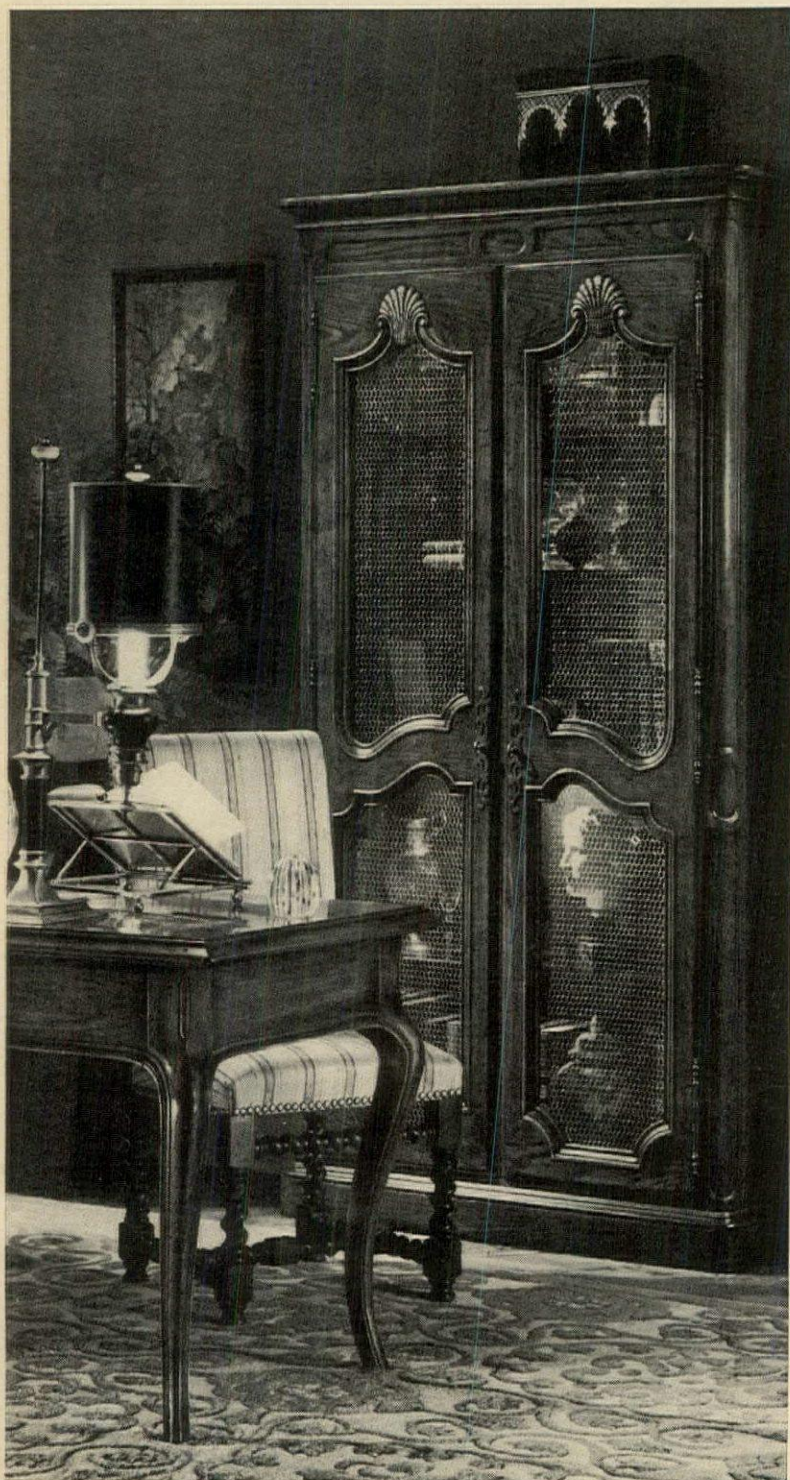
The spray that does it all. **It's Lysol®.**

The look for the life you live now.

An enthusiastic awareness of what's new. A scrupulous dedication to what's lasting. That's what Henredon is all about... a tradition of uniquely livable furniture. In that tradition, a recreation of French country pieces of the 17th and 18th centuries ideally suited for today's way of life. Elegant yet casual, the fluid lines of this boldly carved mesh-door cabinet belie a spacious storage area, able to house everything from china to books. And, like the handsome table desk, it's carefully crafted in ash with ash veneer. A very versatile blending of grace and practicality.

Your Henredon dealer has many innovative decorating ideas; he'll be happy to help you in your selection. For a brochure showing the entire range of Henredon furniture in the French country manner, send \$1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 6-73, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon



QUESTIONS & ANSWERS:

Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



GUELDER-ROSE VASE

Can you identify this vase I got fifteen years ago in an antique gallery? They did not know its origin but said it came from an estate somewhere in Europe.

T.H.C. — Muncie, Ind.

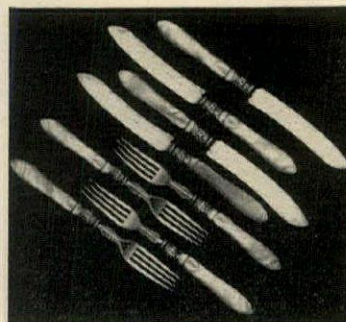
Your porcelain vase encrusted with small white blossoms derives from one of Meissen's most popular productions, the so-called guelder-rose vase, introduced in the late 1740s. Yours is late 18th-century European, perhaps German.

SECRETARY BOOKCASE

Have you any information on this type of solid oak secretary bookcase with hand-done carving?

A.K.W. — Houston, Tex.

You have one of many copies of a piece that won a prize at the 1893 Columbian Exposition in Chicago. It served as a cupboard for books, chest of drawers, and writing desk. The Art Nouveau influence is seen in the asymmetrical treatment of the mirror and top back panel.



VICTORIAN CUTLERY



I purchased this set of fish knives and forks on the Isle of Wight last year. Can you identify their manufacturer from the hallmarks I have sketched?

D. C. — Hollywood, Cal.

The diamond-shaped registration device indicates that the well-known English Victorian silverplaters, Joseph Rodgers and Sons, registered your pattern at the London Patent Office on February 29, 1848. They were merchants and manufacturers of cutlery of every description and were cutlers to Queen Victoria.



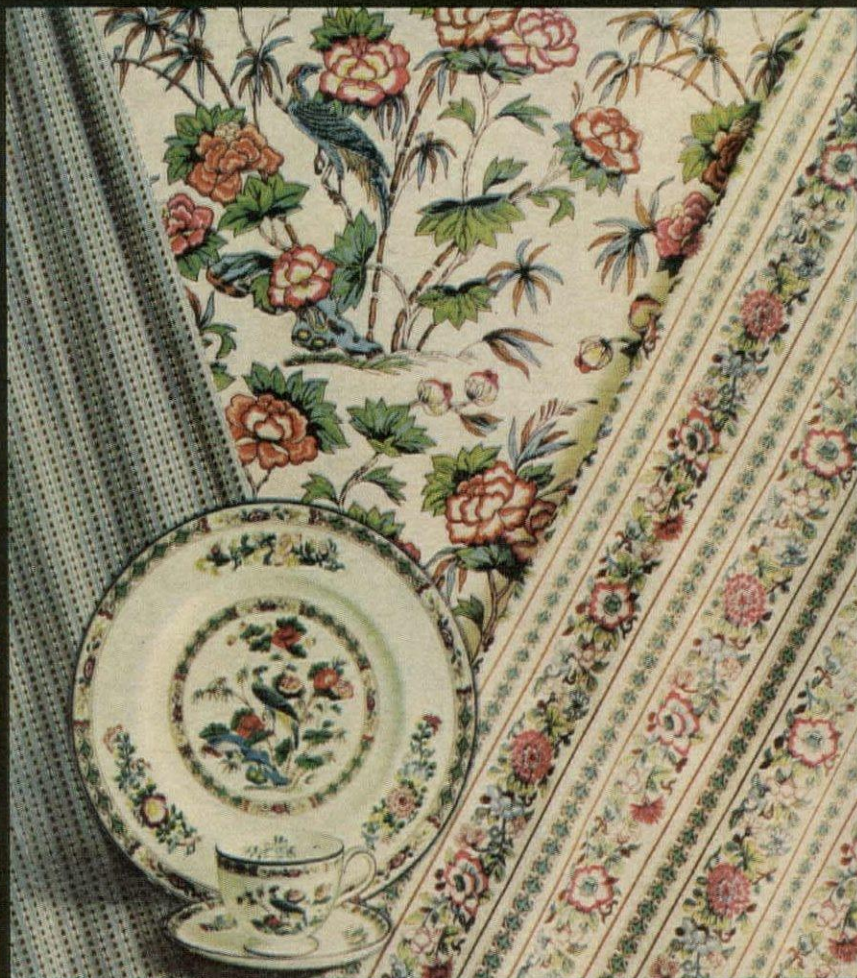
ENGLISH SCULPTURE

This bust of George Stephenson, 1781-1848, English engineer, has "E. W. Wyon, Sculptor-1858" on the back. Can you tell me anything about this sculptor? H.K. — Lawrence, Kans. Edward William Wyon (1811-1865), English sculptor and medalist, belonged to a remarkable family of artists. He first exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1831. The bust of George Stephenson is listed among his works.

Continued on page 10



The Wedgwood® Collection

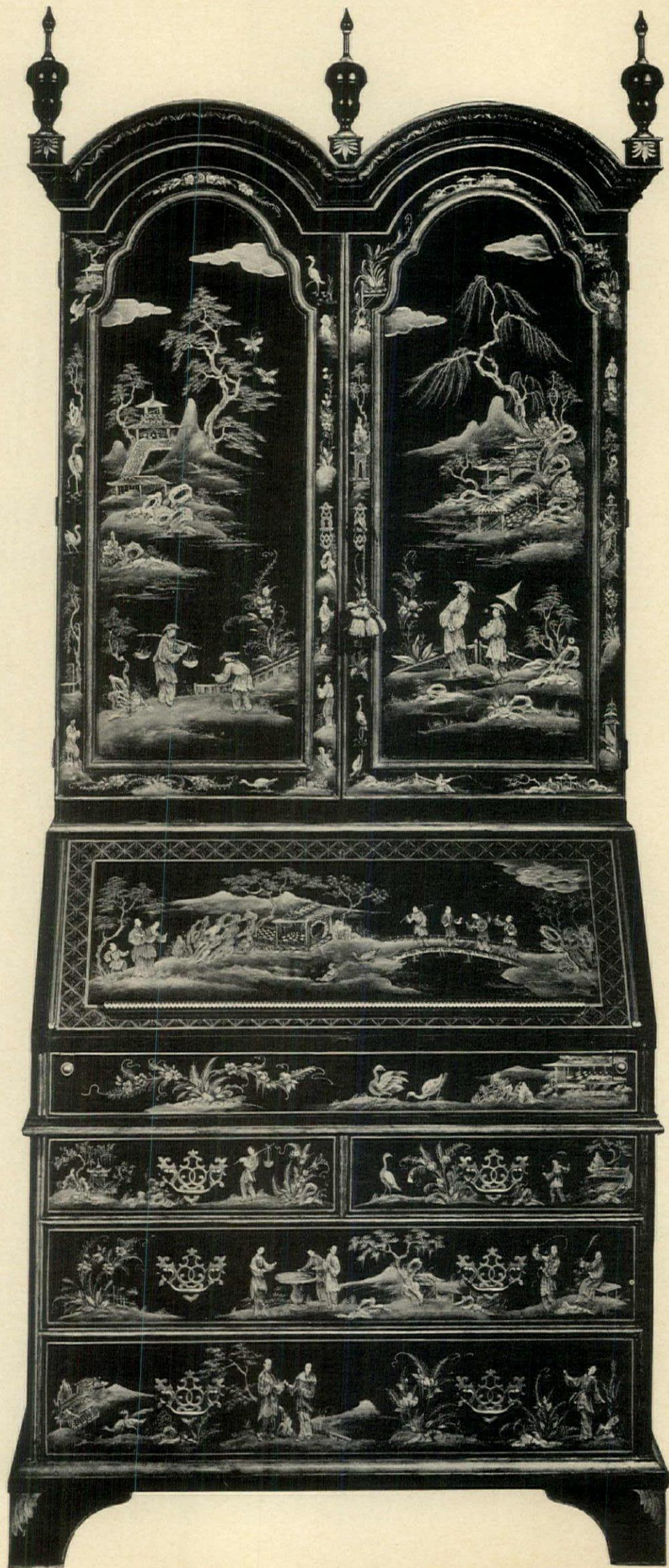


SCHUMACHER

The artistry and tradition of Wedgwood is presented in unique adaptation by Schumacher under license from Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc. These delightful designs of screen printed linen and cotton fabrics with companion wallcoverings of Tyvek® by DuPont are available through interior designers and the finest stores.

available with
DUPONT
ZEPEL
STAIN REPELLER

Schumacher • 939 Third Ave., New York 10022



Baker 18th Century English reproductions.



The japanned Queen Anne Secretary is a replica of one commissioned by the Duke of Marlborough in about 1700 for Blenheim Castle. Its lacquer colors are softened by skilled hands to a mellow patina.

The original of the Regency Bamboo Chair was brought to New York—to a shop on 57th Street—by a knowing connoisseur. Only by making models of its delicate original parts could the sculptural curves, sweeps and pitch be duplicated.

The Bachelor's Chest, like much Queen Anne furniture, is enriched by rare walnut. Once called Persian, the trees which produced this wood were planted in England by the Roman conquerors. Today it can only be found near the Caucasus, where soil, wind and rain conditions remain perfect for producing its

special character.

These are but three Baker reproductions with the enduring qualities which make the originals so valuable: proportion, detail, finish and authentic material.

Available through the decorating departments of select stores or, with your interior decorator, at Baker, Knapp & Tubbs showrooms in the cities listed below. The Baker Book, a casebound volume illustrating over 700 designs, is available for \$5.00

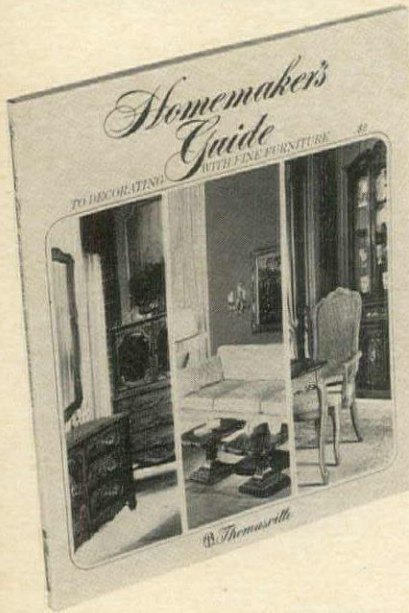


from Baker Furniture, 618 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Baker Furniture
CABINET MAKERS
A Magnavox Company

Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco.

Announcing a new decorating guide from Thomasville Furniture.



Send us \$2 today so you won't make a \$2,000 mistake tomorrow. Maybe it's your first big stab at decorating. And your head's filled with ideas. But you need a little help.

Thomasville wrote the "Homemaker's Guide to Decorating With Fine Furniture" to tell you how to select, care for, and decorate with fine furniture. How to choose the style you want before you set foot in a store. What quality features to look for when you do begin shopping. There's even a section on room planning and color-coordination.

Start planning the rooms you've always wanted with "that Thomasville look." Send us your \$2 today. It may save you from making some costly mistakes tomorrow.

Thomasville
FURNITURE

FROM **Armstrong** CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

Mail this coupon to:

THOMASVILLE FURNITURE
Dept. HGB-573
Thomasville, N.C. 27360

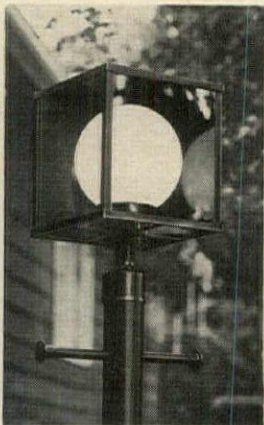
Name _____

Address _____

Please send me your new book, "Homemaker's Guide," and the names of local Thomasville dealers. I am enclosing \$2.00. City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Colonial, P5450. About \$72. Contemporary, P5445. About \$51



Mediterranean, P5474. About \$86.



Decorate with lighting... Outdoors!

The right light in the right place will provide security and beautify your walks, lawns and gardens at night. Whatever style you prefer, Progress has lighting fixtures to fit your budget—outdoors and indoors. Visit your Progress showroom. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting." Or send for catalog of lighting fashions by Progress, largest producer of home lighting fixtures.

656 ideas for decorating with lighting

in our 128-page color catalog. Send 50¢ to:
Progress Lighting, Dept. G-24, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name _____

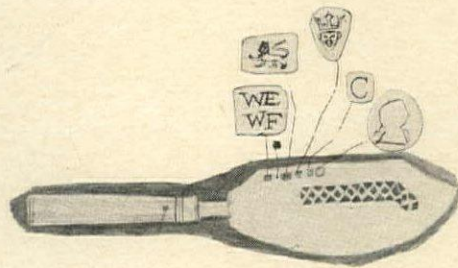
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

progress
LIGHTING
DIVISION OF LCA CORPORATION
PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA 19134

ANTIQUES *continued from page 6*



SILVER FISH SLICE

Can you tell me when and by whom this cake knife, which came from Scotland, was made? C.H.D.

—San Francisco, Cal.

According to your back set of hallmarks, you have a sterling silver fish slice (apt to be called a cake knife today) made in 1798-1799 by the silversmiths Wm. Eley & Wm. Fearn.



LOOP-BACK WINDSOR

I understand that Windsor chairs are given descriptive names depending on the type of back. If so, what is my Windsor chair called?

E.E.H. — Allenhurst, N.J.

It is true that Windsor chairs are best classified according to the designs of the back. Your chair is called a loop-back or bow-back. The usual number of spindles is nine.



ANTIQUÉ SPODE

I inherited several pieces of Spode, bought originally in England during World War I. I've made a sketch of the mark and would like to know if you can date the Spode for me.

A.M.S. — Lexington, Ky.

The mark on your pieces was used between the years 1833 and 1847, when the Staffordshire potters Copeland and Garrett operated the Spode Works at Stoke. Formerly it was Spode and later W. T. Copeland.



VICTORIAN BOTTLE HOLDER

I would like to know what this metal container was used for and how old it is. It's about 21½ inches high and has 6 doors. The bottom has a raised round emblem of an Indian with bow and arrow and a 5-pointed star.

D.C. — Appleton, Wis.

You have a portable silverplated Victorian wine bottle holder, mid-19th century. It's also equipped for storage of wine glasses. The mark on the bottom is that of R. Gleason & Sons, Dorchester, Mass., whose work was highly esteemed.

ICED TEA GLASS

I have a set of five pressed glasses given to my mother in 1904. As you can see, there is a row of glass teeth around the inside. What were these glasses for?

H.W.D.—Memphis, Tenn.

You have American pressed glass iced tea glasses, dating about 1900. The glass teeth inside the rim served as a guard to hold back the ice.





Sears Sudbury Square Collection.
Superbly quilted.
Beautifully priced.

Romance your bedroom with any one of these beautiful bedspreads. Choose from five exclusive designs. Like English country morning glories. Chinese tiger lilies. Or French roses wrapped in ribbons. Flowers to bloom all year in Sears Sudbury Square Collection.

Delicate looking. Yet made to last. The quilting is "lock-stitched" to prevent threads from raveling. And each design has its own unique quilting pattern that harmonizes with it.

The chintz is 100% cotton,

backed with the same soft nylon tricot used in the finest lingerie. Lushly filled with Sears Dura-Puff® polyester. Every bedspread is pattern matched at the seams. And each is easily dry cleaned, of course.

These are the elegant bedspreads you expect to find in a decorator's shop. But they're only at Sears. Look for them at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores. Or in the catalog. We think you'll be astonished at the price.

Five elegant designs. Only at

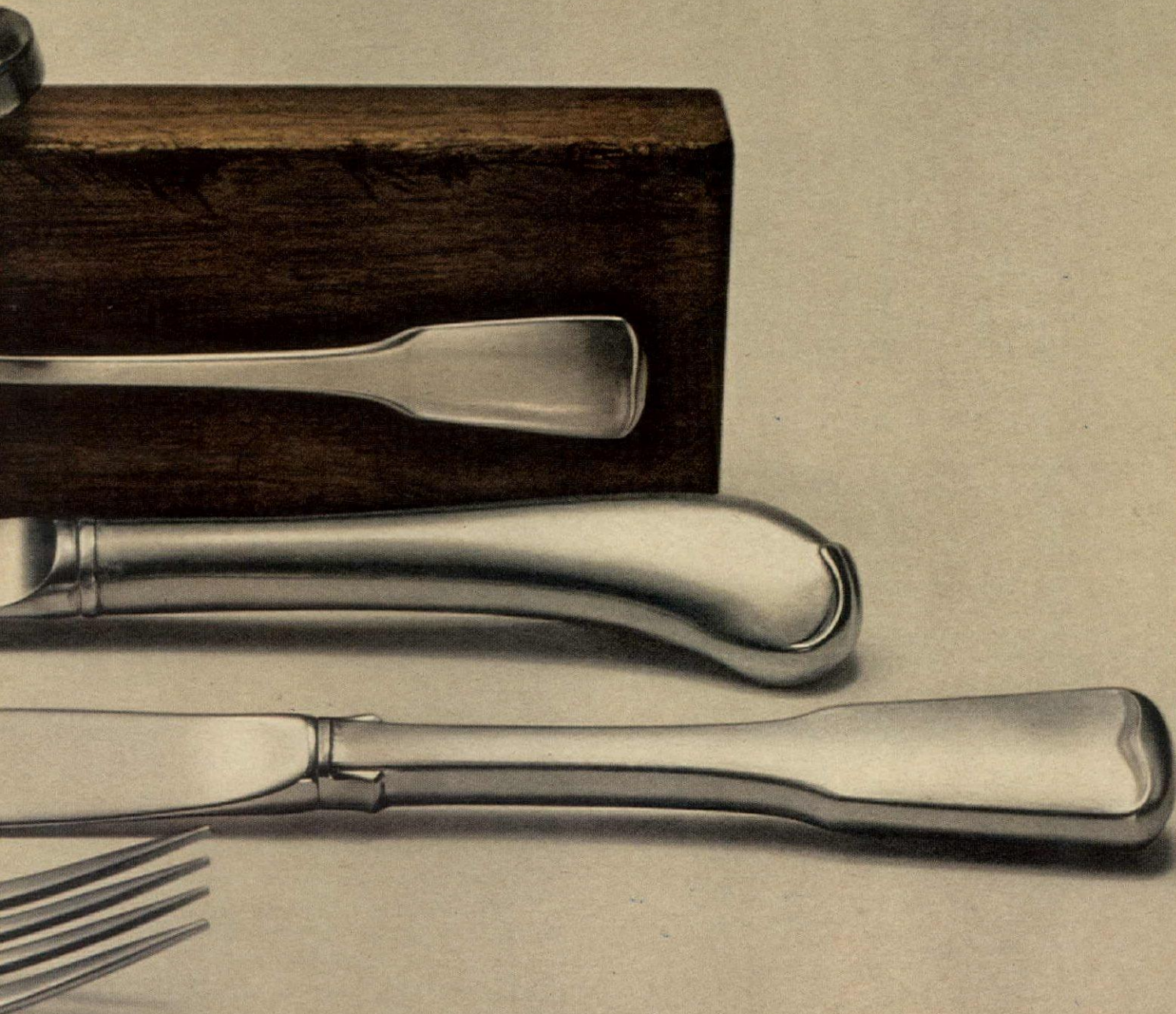
Sears



Back in Colonial days a lady went to her silversmith and told him the way she wanted her setting to be. In that tradition, the Oneida Silversmiths create American Colonial in stainless steel with a choice of knife styles.

So you can have them the way you want them to be.

50-pc. service for 8 with pistol handle knives or 50-pc. service for 8 with place knives. \$135.00. At fine jewelry & department stores. Prices subject to change.



For a sample American Colonial
stainless teaspoon, mail with 25¢ to:
Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421

HG063

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

N.Y. and Calif. residents add sales tax. Offer valid only in U.S.A.
Expires 8/31/73. Allow 28 days for shipment. ©1973 Oneida Ltd.

 **ONEIDA**
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.

A cheap bed frame could be an expensive mistake.

Chances are you've never thought much about bed frame buying. The average buyer spends a few hundred dollars on quality bedding—and then lets the salesman "throw in" an "economy" frame and hopes it does the job.

Well, here are a few points to remember that could prevent a costly mistake:

The fact is, you just can't expect a frail frame to:

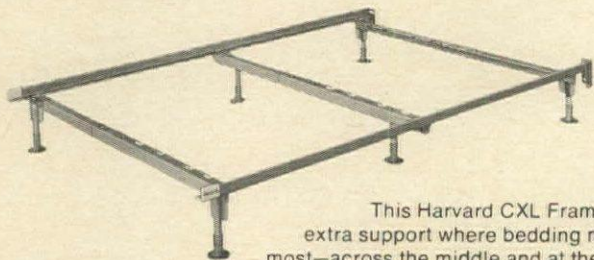
- 1) be so trouble-free you don't even know it's there for at least 10-15 years,
- 2) be mobile, so you won't wrench your back trying to move the thing when you clean,
- 3) support maybe 500 to 700 pounds or more of bedding and people, year after year,
- 4) be completely free of dangerous sharp cutting edges and rough spots,
- 5) keep expensive carpet wear to an absolute minimum,
- 6) hold a headboard securely so you can read in bed without falling over backwards.

This problem of second-rate bed frames that end up costing you more in replacements, carpet wear and just plain annoyance, has been solved by over 11 MILLION Americans.

They simply buy Harvard, the most famous and reputable bed frame—because it's made by a company that has single-mindedly concentrated on perfecting the bed frame for 25 years.

You owe it to yourself—and to your expensive bedding—to buy Harvard, the only bed frame proved in-use for 25 years to withstand the roughest use you can give it.

Insist on Harvard. The bed frame that never lets you down.



This Harvard CXL Frame gives extra support where bedding needs it most—across the middle and at the sides.

For more bed frame ideas send for our free folder.

Harvard®

Manufacturing Company
A Division of Rusco Industries, Inc.
Bedford Hts., Ohio; Benicia, Calif.

NOTES TO HELP YOU DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF

New things to help you design your own needlepoint, make your own quilt pattern, and be your own decorator

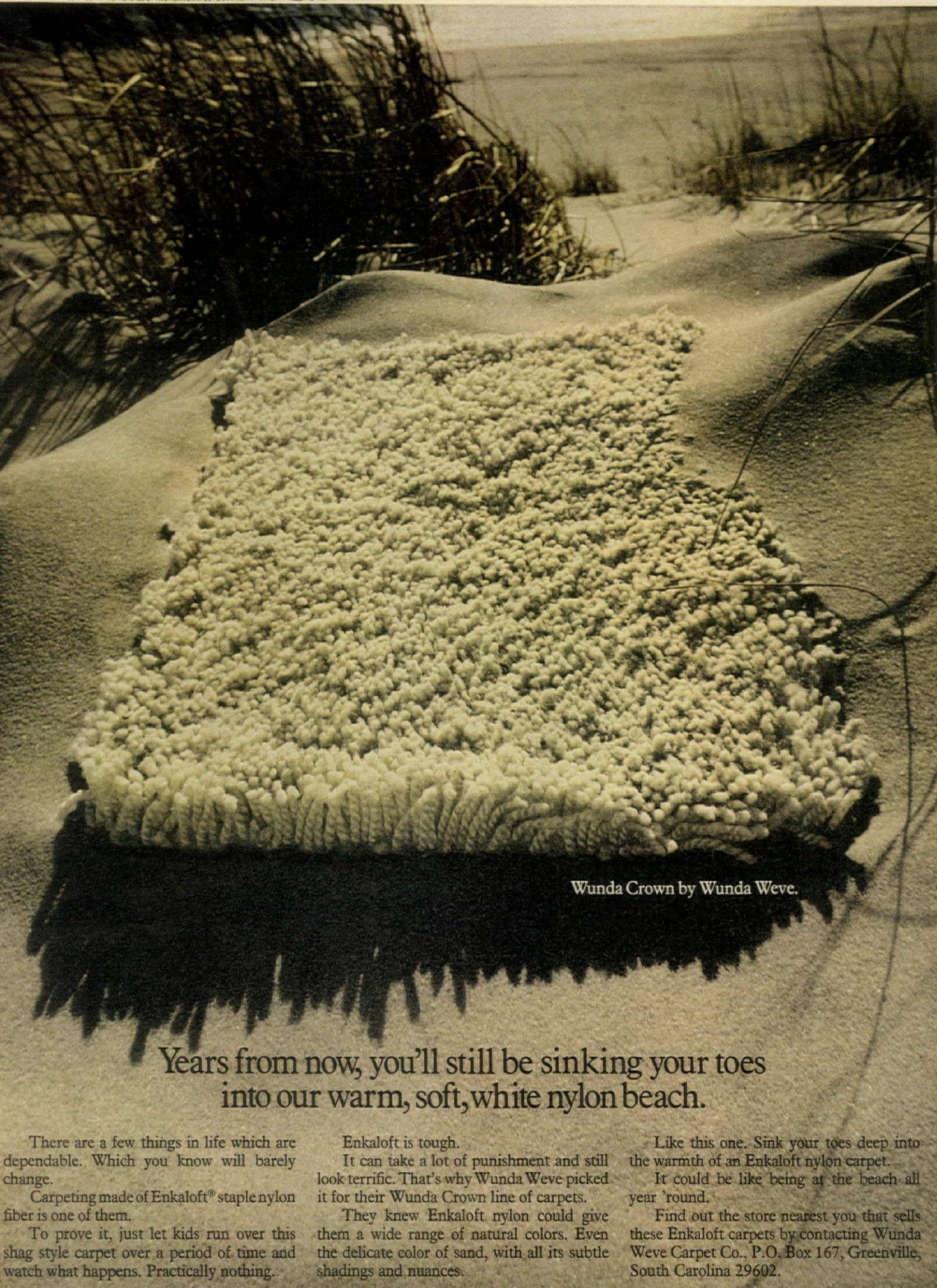
BY PATRICIA CORBIN

There is a whole world of excitement in making things for your house, whether it's designing your own needlework, creating a quilted pillow from a kit, or sewing up an entire room with fresh slipcovers. Here are some notes and tips, new ideas, and aids to help you sew, quilt, do needlework, plus kits and how-to books.

For needleworkers, one of the handiest aids is a frame that actually helps you to improve stitches and to work faster. It is a 10-inch hoop on a base; the parts unscrew, go into a purse or carryall, and travel with ease. \$20.45 ppd. from Erica Wilson, 717 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y., 10021. . . . New, and helpful too, is *Erica Wilson's Embroidery Book* (Scribners, \$15), with full instructions and lots of colored pictures, inspirational as well as practical. . . . And to carry your work, Altman's has devised a felt roll, fitted with pockets for yarn, scissors, and what all, tied up with a bright gingham ribbon. *The Needlework Organizer*, \$10 in the needlework department. . . . For turning needlework into pillows, basic pillow forms are available made up into 12-, 14-, and 16-inch squares. "Pillow Forms" by Armo are found in variety stores, needlecraft departments, and are approximately \$1.50, \$1.60, \$1.90. . . . For those who design their own needlework, a *six-color set of needlework markers* made expressly for drawing on canvas and guaranteed not to discolor yarns is called "Nepo Markers," by the Sanford Corp., 2740 Washington Blvd., Bellwood, Ill., 60104. There are very simple instructions inside for using, and even a child could be inspired to draw original art onto canvas. \$6 for the set. . . . For those who have a design ready to transfer to canvas "Craft Plan" is a help. It is a transparent, nonwoven fabric of 100 percent nylon, printed with 1-inch grid of dots. Patterns can be scaled up or down, traced or duplicated. (Since Craft Plan is washable, it can also be used as a stitching guide or backing fabric for appliquéing or quilting.) Available in 24-inch widths, 3 yards are \$2.50 ppd. from PTL, Dept. C-2, P. O. Box 511, Old Chelsea Station, New York, N.Y., 10011. . . . If you'd like to do a portrait in needlepoint, you can with "Portraits on Pillows." *Portraits on Pillows* will make up a kit based on a photograph or painting. The complete kit, consisting of the design, yarns, and a carrying bag is \$80.25. The canvas, which can be framed, is about 12 by 16 inches. To send for "Portraits on Pillows," enclose the art work, color instructions, and a check and send to P.O. Box 1509, F.D.R. Station, New York, N.Y., 10022.

For those who enjoy quilting and for beginners, there is *The Mountain Artisans Quilting Book* by Alfred Allan Lewis (Macmillan, \$12.50) to be published in mid-June. The book is illustrated with photographs and has instructions

Continued on page 20



Wunda Crown by Wunda Weve.

Years from now, you'll still be sinking your toes into our warm, soft, white nylon beach.

There are a few things in life which are dependable. Which you know will barely change.

Carpeting made of Enkaloft® staple nylon fiber is one of them.

To prove it, just let kids run over this shag style carpet over a period of time and watch what happens. Practically nothing.

Enkaloft is tough.

It can take a lot of punishment and still look terrific. That's why Wunda Weve picked it for their Wunda Crown line of carpets.

They knew Enkaloft nylon could give them a wide range of natural colors. Even the delicate color of sand, with all its subtle shadings and nuances.

Like this one. Sink your toes deep into the warmth of an Enkaloft nylon carpet.

It could be like being at the beach all year 'round.

Find out the store nearest you that sells these Enkaloft carpets by contacting Wunda Weve Carpet Co., P.O. Box 167, Greenville, South Carolina 29602.

Enkaloft by **ENKA**. The nylon for natural color.



The royal gardens of the
Orient inspired us to create our own
work of art.

The timeless beauty and peaceful serenity
of the Far East blossom anew. In Mandarin Garden.
From Cannon Royal Family International Fashions.

In full bloom on lusciously thick all-cotton
towels. Crisp, no-iron cotton and polyester
percale sheets. And our new, truly washable
Permapoint™ quilted polyester/cotton bedspreads.

Mandarin Garden comes in three new color
combinations, all designed to bring the
charm and beauty of the East into your home.

International Fashions™

**Cannon®
Royal Family**

Mandarin Garden in: Olive Green (shown), Cranberry Red, and Mocha.

Ceramic tile makes a lot of sense in a lot of rooms besides the bath.

A lot of people wouldn't think of a bathroom without ceramic tile.

And yet the same people have never thought of using it anyplace else.

But, as you can see, ceramic tile is very practical for other rooms.

And much too beautiful to be hidden in a place few people ever see.

Just consider your living room. You probably think of a carpet when you think of the floor.

But think about this a moment. The best carpet money can buy will wear out eventually. But ceramic tile will last longer than a lifetime.

Every year or so, carpet needs a professional cleaning. But all tile ever needs is a little soap and water.

Carpet gives rooms wall-to-wall richness in both color and texture.

But with ceramic tile floors, you can have a mixture of patterns, colors, textures and designs.

Just think of the spectacular effect you could get by using ceramic tile on your living room floor.

Or think of the dramatic look you can get in a hallway or in your foyer.

And you'll never have to worry about the heavy traffic in these areas, because the natural finish of ceramic tile never has to be polished.

And, as strange as it may seem, the older it gets, the better it looks.

Now, if ceramic tile makes a lot of sense on floors, just consider it for the kitchen. On the walls. Countertops. And on splash backs.

Not only are they a lot easier to clean, but they're virtually waterproof. Stainproof. And cutproof.

Yet with all of these advantages, ceramic tile is sensibly priced.

The glazed decorator tiles used to remodel the fireplace shown above cost just \$149.40. Which shows what a little tile and a little money can do to warm up a room.

But these ideas don't have to be just pretty pictures in a magazine.

You can create the same kind of excitement right in your own home.

In your dining room, with one accent wall of sculptured tile.

In a family room, with an inlaid tile board on the floor.



Or in the bedroom, with a wall mural from floor to ceiling instead of a headboard for your bed.

And, of course, in the bathroom. With tiled vanity tops and cabinet tops, a tub alcove, walls and floors.

As you can see from our picture, the most beautiful bathrooms are still made with ceramic tile.

Because all of the materials that try to look like ours, end up looking like what they are: cheap imitations.

But there is still another place for ceramic tile: the great outdoors.

When it comes to exterior walls, patios, porches and pool areas, it works better and looks better than any other material under the sun.

And every penny you put into it is really a good investment.

Because if you ever have to sell, ceramic tile can make your home look like it's worth more than other houses in the same price range.

There are still lots of other ways you can use ceramic tile. On the inside. And the outside.

And we'd like to tell you about them in our new book.

It's filled with color pictures to show you the stunning effects you can create with ceramic tile. Effects that can turn your home into a showplace.

You'll also learn where to find ceramic tile, and what it costs.

And we'll bring you up to date on the new joint filler: mastic grout, a special formula that resists mildewing, staining and chipping.

Just send twenty-five cents and this coupon, and our book is yours.

Tile Council of America, Inc., P.O. Box 2222
Room 363, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Your ad makes a lot of sense to me, so here's
25¢ for your book, "Ceramic Tile Makes a Lot
of Sense in a Lot of Rooms Besides the Bath."

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Tile Council of America, Inc.



About \$610



About \$550



About \$695

When is a sofa an investment?

When you go out to buy a sofa, you're thinking of plump cushions, evenings at home and a soft place to stretch out after a hard day's work.

For that, you're prepared to make a reasonable investment.

But you won't know until later whether you've spent your money wisely. Later—when your sofa has had its share of family use. For the proof of a sofa is in the sitting. And later is when you'll be glad you chose one made by Drexel.

Because whenever we make a sofa, we make an investment

too. Of good materials, time and craftsmanship.

So whatever price bracket you're looking at (and we have dozens of styles and fabrics to choose from) you'll be getting a very good buy . . . an investment that will pay off for years.

Drexel



Another fine name from Champion International

For your nearest dealer, call free 800-243-6000. (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

For booklet and a copy of our planning kit, send \$1 to Drexel Furniture Company, Dept. 100, 1000 Drexel Blvd., Philadelphia, PA 19104.



Templets are a marvelous aid to help anyone who wants to design her own quilt patterns

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF *continued from page 14*

given by women who learned the craft from their mothers, grandmothers, and even great-grandmothers in an unbroken family chain of quilting that extends back hundreds of years. A **portable quilting hoop** makes quilting easier. It adjusts to any angle, any cloth thickness. \$7.79 ppd. from the Needle-art Guild, 2729 Oakwood, N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich., 49505. For a catalogue of quilt patterns and other supplies, send 50 cents to the same address. . . . If you want your child to start quilting, a delightful book tells how to make a quilt for a doll, with piecing, embroidering, appliquéing instructions included—**A Bed for Dolly** \$3.50 ppd. from Almy Publications, Box 1082, Sapulpa, Okla., 74066. . . . Another charming book, **Sixteen Blue Ribbon Quilts** tells the history of each quilt, where it won a prize, and includes the cutting patterns and directions for making. (Two notable ones: "Missouri Star," designed by a doctor from Kansas City; "Aunt Alice's Blue Wreath," created during the Civil War.) The book is \$1.50 from Distlefink Designs, 718 Broadway, New York, N.Y., 10003.

New quilting kits include all the precut pieces and directions, and come in four bed sizes. There is "Pinwheel" in red, white, and blue, or in combinations of pinks and browns. "Kaleidoscope" comes in pastels and pale calicoes. Crib size, \$15; twin, \$33; double, \$39; king, \$55. All at Altman's. . . .

To help those who want to design their own quilt patterns, **templets** are a marvelous aid. They are available in triangle, diamond, square, hexagon, and scallop shapes. \$1 each at Altman's. . . . A child might begin quilting a **tiny cushion**, 4 inches square, from kit (everything is included, even the Mountain Mist batting and thread); colors are red and white polka dots with navy and white stripes, or blue and yellow calico squares. \$1.25 from Stearns and Foster Company, Dept. HG, 11750 Chesterdale Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, 45246.

For sewers who want to cover garden furniture for the terrace or make place mats and table covers, bright colored **Whittaker vinyls** are the answer. The stitching is easy: Use size 50 polyester thread and an 11-14 needle. Set the stitch length selector at 8 or 10. If you have a zigzag machine, use the straight stitch throat plate and presser foot to hold the vinyl more firmly near the needle. Use the seam guide to insure uniform seam width, and, to hold the vinyl securely, the medium presser foot pressure is usually satisfactory. Whittaker vinyls are sold at hardware and fabric stores, and come with a booklet on ideas and how-to tips. . . . For closely woven fabrics, Sears Roebuck and Co. has an **attachment that eliminates skipped stitches**. It is a needle and presser foot called "Q-Set" and is especially designed to work with double

Continued on page 137


OGIKU
FOR THE MOST
BEAUTIFUL ROOM
IN YOUR HOME



大菊

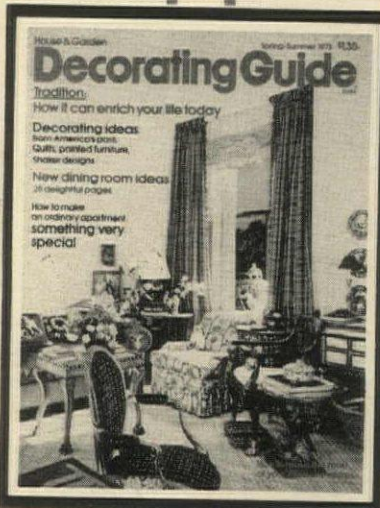
ORIENTAL ARTISTRY FOR A SPECTACULAR INTERIOR

Giant chrysanthemums in this magnificent design are done in rich colors that seem to glow on the shimmering backgrounds of gold or silver foil. See it at your interior designer or wallcovering dealer in all its lovely color combinations.

Albert
Van Luit & Co.
WALLCOVERINGS

Send 50¢ for samples of Ogiku . . . or \$1 for samples plus Decorators Idea Kit.
4000-KU CHEVY CHASE DR.,
LOS ANGELES 90039

Be Your Own Decorator



Make your home the focus of your own personality

House & Garden Decorating Guide gives you basic information on color and pattern, furniture styles and arrangement, lighting and dimension, to help you supplement your own good taste. Create a total look of comfort, quality, beauty and flexibility with exciting new ideas from House & Garden Decorating Guide.

ON SALE NOW

ONLY \$1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy of the Spring-Summer 1973 issue at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for \$1.35, payable to House & Garden Decorating Guide, to the following address:

House & Garden,
Dept. HG DG, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

LOOKING TOWARD THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

A Great American idea

A GOLDEN RULE FOR RESTORING AN OLD HOUSE: "DON'T EARLY IT UP!"

BY KENNETH BA

An understandable complaint of people who want to restore an old house is where and how to start. How can they determine exactly what the house once looked like? Where do they find the space for a modern kitchen in a house where a fireplace was the stove? Where do they put bathrooms in a house that never knew such amenities? What about proper hardware, doors and moldings of the right period? In short, who can guide these lovers of old houses? What can they read to set them on the right track?

For advice in general, plus a list of helpful books, we turned to a man with a great deal of experience in restoration—Daniel M. C. Hopping, an architect who is currently working on a group of historic buildings that includes the Odell House, once Rochambeau's headquarters, in Hartsdale, N.Y.; the John Haskell House in Rye, N.Y., a unique structure, half logs, half timber; and The Square House in Rye, N.Y., once run as a tavern whose most distinguished guest was George Washington. He actually slept there.

To quote Mr. Hopping: "Before you buy your house, do some exploring. There are many examples of various periods, and the one most suited to your taste should be studied thoroughly. You may always have wanted a Cape Cod Colonial, but on learning more about the Federal style you may change your mind. Or you may have inherited some mid-19th-century furniture, and once you have examined a house of that period, you will realize that it will serve as a far more sympathetic background for your furniture than, say, a New England salt-box. In any event, don't try to 'early up' a house so that in the end you have neither one thing nor another.

"If you can't afford to restore the whole house at one time, do what you can—but do it well. Cutting corners will ultimately prove distasteful to you. An outsider won't care, he doesn't have to live with it. But you do. Take your time in doing research so that you may recreate as accurately as possible the period of your house. A qualified restoration architect, naturally, will be of enormous assistance. But if you live in a remote section of the country, it may be impossible to find such an architect—unless you import him, which is expensive—and you may have to settle for a good carpenter, or lacking *him*, your own hands. In which case, here are some aids that I think you will find invaluable.

"The National Trust for Historic Preservation, 740-748 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C., 20006, membership \$15 a year, stands by to assist its members in obtaining professional advice. Its bookshop, which is highly esteemed, also sells to nonmembers. Membership, again \$15 a year, in the Canadian-American Association for Preservation Technology, Box 2682, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada, will enable you to make inquiries regarding whatever technical

and research problems you may have.

"Measured drawings of historic buildings in the United States may be obtained from the Library of Congress. Catalogues published by the Historic American Buildings Survey can be obtained at the Engineering Research Laboratories, Federal Scientific and Technical Information, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, Va.

"Finally, here are some books I keep in my library. I find them most helpful."

Bullock, Orin M. Jr. *The Restoration Manual*. New York: Silvermine Publishers, 1966.

Whiffen, Marcus. *American Architecture Since 1600*. Cambridge, Mass.: M. I. T. Press, 1969.

Stephens, George. *Remodeling Old Houses*. New York: Knopf, 1973.

Williams, Henry L. and Ottalie K. *A Guide to American Houses*. New York City: A.S. Barnes & Co., 1962.

Braun, Hugh. *The Restoration of Old Houses*. London, England: Faber & Faber, 1954.

Stanforth, Deidre and Stamm, Martha. *Buying and Renovating a House in the City*. New York: Knopf, 1972.

von Miklos, Josephine. *Good Fences Make Good Neighbors*. New York City: Scribners, 1972.

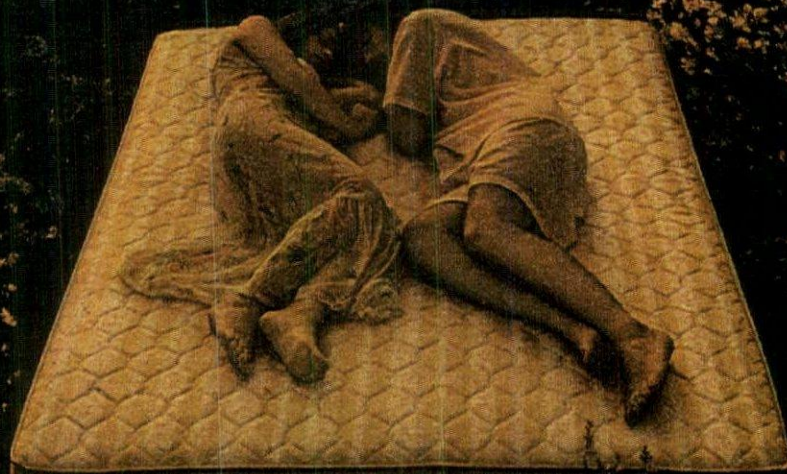
Mercer, Henry C. *The Dating of Old Houses*. Boston: County Historical Society.

Nelson, Lee H. *Nail Chronology as an Aid to Dating Old Buildings*. Nashville, Tenn.: American Association for State and Local History.

On May 8th of this year, The National Trust for Historic Preservation presented its annual awards to individuals or historic societies who have made significant achievements in historic preservation. Three of the restorations honored appeared in House & Garden: The College Hill area of Providence, R.I.; Hancock Shaker Village in Hancock, Mass.; and Colonial Williamsburg in Virginia. The citation winners, *in toto*, were: The Bishop Hill Heritage Association of Bishop Hill, Ill., for restoration of the Swedish utopian colony founded there in 1846; Mrs. Malcolm G. Chace, Jr., for restoration of the College Hill area of Providence, R.I.; Dr. Pearl Chase of Santa Barbara, Cal., for 50 years of leadership in historic preservation; Mrs. Lawrence K. Miller for her rescue, renovation, and preservation of the Shaker Village in Hancock, Mass.; Miss Virginia Daiker of the Library of Congress for her extraordinary knowledge of visual materials relating to historic buildings; A. Edwin K. Drew for his work on the early restoration of Colonial Williamsburg; and George McCue, Arts and Architecture Design Critic of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch, for his consistent support of historic preservation.

The awards, jeweled sculptures of quartz and silver by goldsmith and jewelry designer Arthur K. were presented by Mrs. Richard Nixon. ■

BEAUTYREST. THE OVERNIGHT VACATION.



When you go to sleep on a Beautyrest, something happens that doesn't happen on a hard flat mattress: our separate coils push up firmly into the small of your back. This helps take the strain off your muscles, so they can relax. And when they relax, your nerves relax, and so does your mind. It's like an overnight vacation. And since that happens, whether you choose a normal firmness or one of the three Back Care firmnesses, why spend the night anywhere else? **Beautyrest by Simmons**

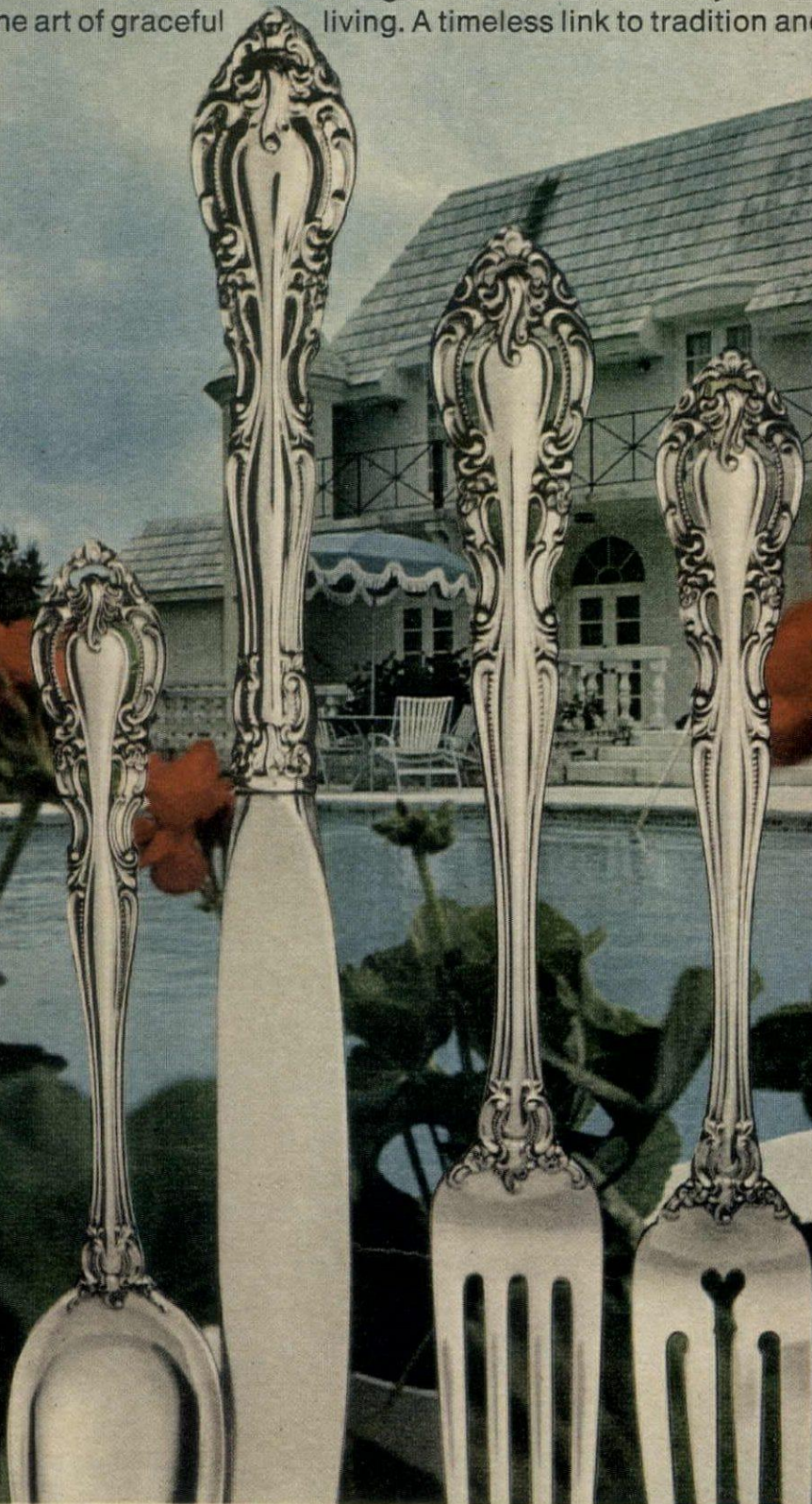


The Overnight Vacation

For a free booklet "How To Buy A Mattress" write Simmons 2 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. 10016

New Gorham Baronial Sterling. The Twentieth Century Renaissance begins.

Gorham captures the classic elegance of the Renaissance to help you express your individuality as a woman today. New Baronial Sterling, a Gorham Original with all the dignity and serenity of yesterday. A magnificent movement of intricate detail. Deeply carved scrolls. Delicate piercings that flow gracefully through a harmonious and majestic total design. New Gorham Baronial Sterling. The Twentieth Century Renaissance in the fine art of graceful living. A timeless link to tradition and elegance.



©1973 GORHAM

GORHAM DIVISION OF **textron** PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Unmistakably Gorham

ORIGINALS
IN STERLING,
CHINA, CRYSTAL

Douching vs. Norforms

"Please, let's go home."

6 PM: Before the party, you douche to stop internal odor. (What a mess!)

9 PM: Oh, oh. What's that unfresh feeling? All that trouble douching—and you can't even be sure how long it'll work. If only you could leave the party now.

"Let's stay out until sunrise."

6 PM: You've used Norforms® The Internal Deodorant.™ (You just insert it—how easy!)

9 PM: Still feeling fresh and clean with Norforms. They stop odor up to ten full hours. Hours longer than any douche.

This tiny Insertable™ kills odor-causing bacteria—without hexachlorophene. Norforms stop internally-originating odor no bath, shower or feminine spray can reach. With no douching mess or fuss.

Remember, doctors caution against douching more than twice a week. But Norforms are safe to insert and easy to use daily ... anytime, anywhere.



FREE BOOKLET: "Answers to Questions Women Ask." Write: Norwich Pharmacal Co., Dept. HG-306, Norwich, N.Y. 13815

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Don't forget your zip code.

mp® NORWICH PRODUCTS/division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.

SOME NOTES ON GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

How to make those June days rare

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

Those rare days in June that drop perfectly into your life with no effort don't come as often as they're cracked up to. Rare, too, any day when you are really riding with your full potential—since we all know now that we are probably getting along with a mere 10 percent of that. However, what is really rare about June is that it is the optimum time for energy—with the cold over, the heat to come, your system is usually freer from outward stress than at any other time of the year. So this could be the very hour to start pushing at the edges of your potential ... moving some of your limitations away from you little by little. Begin with whatever you have to do each day and make up your mind to do it stylishly or more seriously or even more passionately. If you have to buy something usual, get it in some other color or a strange shape. And if you plan to do nothing, do Nothing in a big way—including no eating—barely moving, just think twice as hard. You should gradually start *seeing* differently, which is the purpose of the exercise. At least you'll have had 30 percent more fun. Something along these lines ...

FRIDAY, JUNE 1. You might commence this first balmy June weekend by illuminating your psyche with some perceptions from Kenneth Battelle—probably the most freshly reflective of the Beauty Movers and Shakers. "Those women who don't get anywhere with their looks, don't get anywhere because they start out in the wrong direction. Backward, sideways. But never dead on," he has decided. "Too many women look into their mirrors just to concentrate on their faults. They come in and ask me if I can make their nose look smaller or bring their chin forward. Lots of women tell me they hate their faces. Not the beauties though. They don't see their bad features, if any. I've noticed this over and over again. If their eyes are good, they play them up. That's what beauty is—it's an idea that starts in the head." Can anyone just start it up there? Kenneth considered ... "I've seen it happen a few times, a real change that is. And it wasn't the new hair style either, though it may have looked that way. It was an inner decision that began long before."

SATURDAY, JUNE 2. Take an instant step for your Now and Future complexion. "Shade" is an active new idea from Copper-tone, a clever lotion that seems to move your face into the shade (even though it's out in the midday), and then eases a complexion into painless tan. It's the place to be for blondes and redheads.

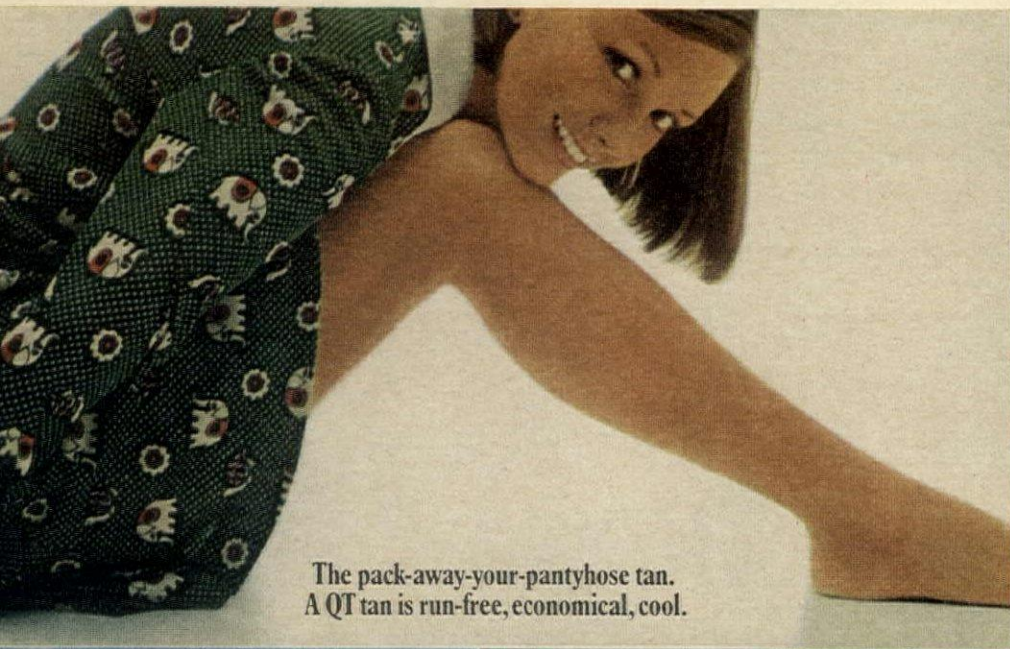
SUNDAY, JUNE 3. Your figure at this point may be a question mark that's asking you—Smashing? Punk? So-so? Or would you rather have strawberries and heavy cream? You could make your decision while peering into an elegant little book called *Yummers*, just out, about a worldly young pig named Emily who strolls along the glorious Côte d'Azur trying not to eat. "But everything tastes better with whipped cream on it," she feels. Would you agree? (This delicious, instructive book by George Marshall is published by Houghton Mifflin.)

MONDAY, JUNE 4. Emily also decided that she should walk a lot because "walking doesn't seem like exercise." Neither does dancing. At a relaxed little place called Pretty Body where some of the best young ballet dancers moonlight as teachers, exercisers

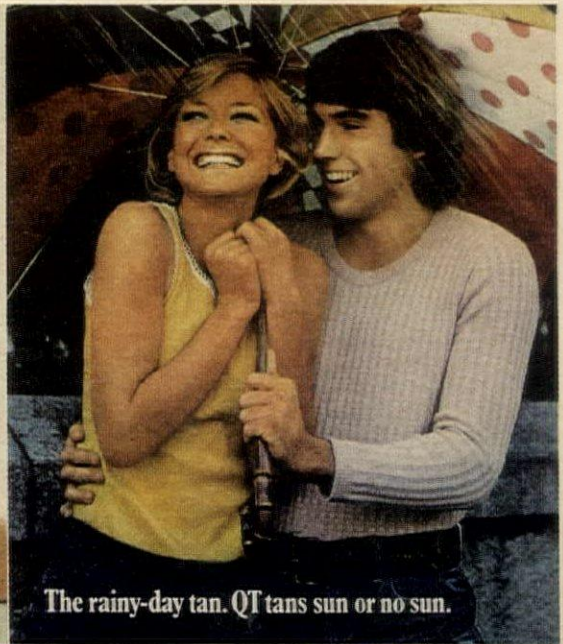
Continued on page 26

The Early-Early Tan by QT.

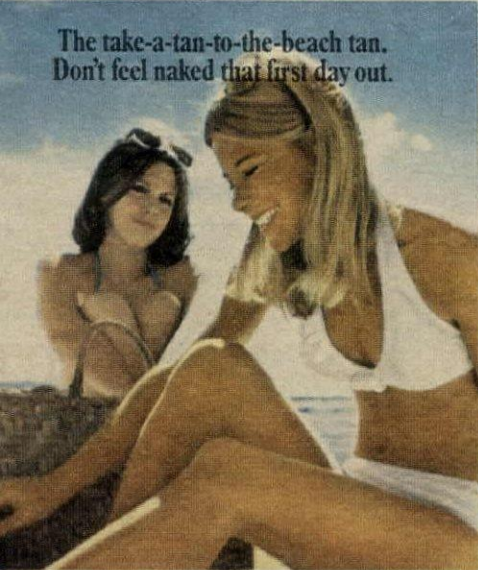
How to hurry a summer tan. Even in the rain.



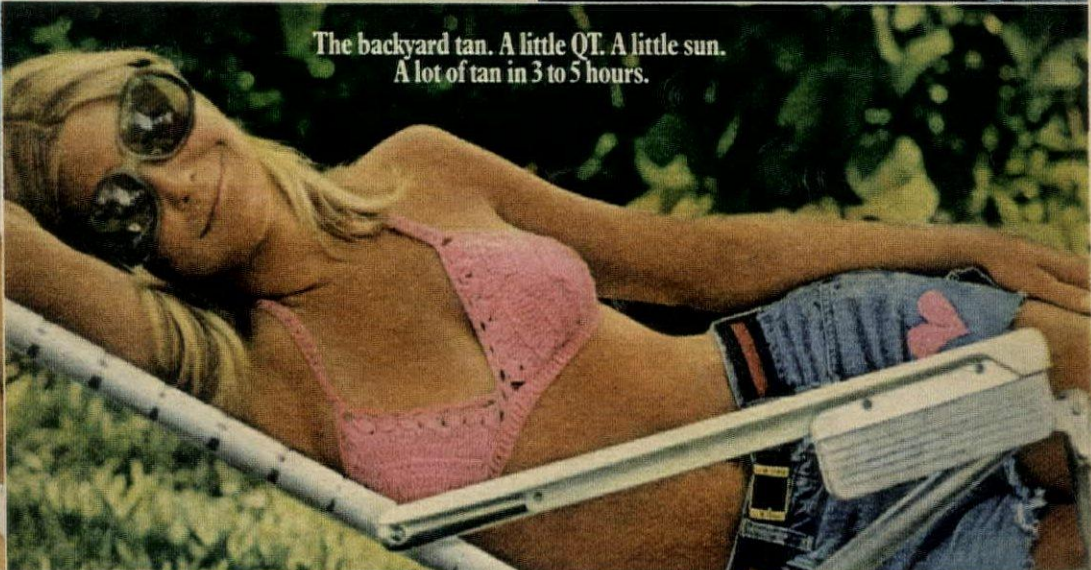
The pack-away-your-pantyhose tan.
A QT tan is run-free, economical, cool.



The rainy-day tan. QT tans sun or no sun.



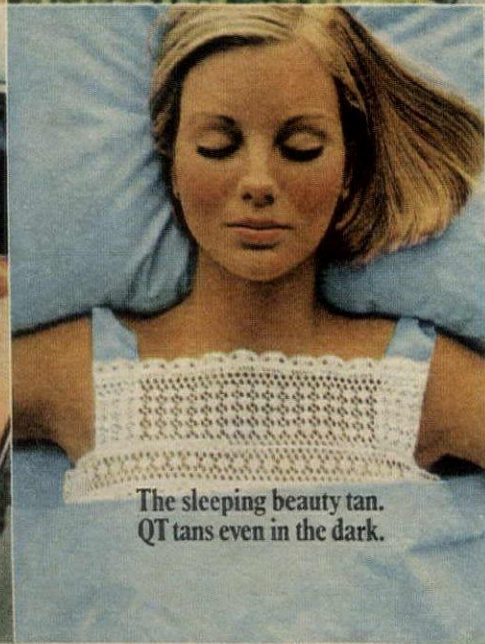
The take-a-tan-to-the-beach tan.
Don't feel naked that first day out.



The backyard tan. A little QT. A little sun.
A lot of tan in 3 to 5 hours.



The traffic-jam tan. A few minutes with QT
is like a whole day in the sun.



The sleeping beauty tan.
QT tans even in the dark.

After a long pale winter when you can't wait to get a tan. Don't! Get QT[®] by Coppertone[®]. QT gives a real, healthy looking tan in 3 to 5 hours. With or without sun. QT is not a stain, not a dye. It has its own tanning power that works indoors or out. And in the sun QT helps protect against burn. So you just get tanner and tanner.



A product of Plough, Inc.

**QT tans in 3 to 5 hours.
With or without sun.**



Official Sun Care Products of Florida's Walt Disney World.

**"That's what beauty is—
an idea that starts in the head"**

GOOD LOOKS *continued from page 24*

learn to move their muscles to music and discover how to use their bodies fluidly at all times. The address is 18 West Fifty-sixth Street, New York and you get thirty-six lessons for \$54.

TUESDAY, JUNE 5. Make-up now is not meant to match your clothes, but sometimes you find that something you're wearing cries out for a certain color response. Way Bandy—a young make-up specialist so creative he can turn handsprings on a box of eyeshadow—likes to see a magenta jacket get an orange lipstick and an orange jump suit, a strawberry one.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6. And when you choose those lip colors, watch out for ones that watch out for your lips. The smooth young colors in Helena Rubinstein's new group are revved up with vitamin E, the status vitamin, and with C too (they shouldn't catch cold?). Twelve new colors tear along from a pale melon to a dark brown (there's Pumpkin for your pink dress).

THURSDAY, JUNE 7. If you are trying to fight off inertia today (but not too strenuously), think of a lazy solution before you jog around the block. At Elizabeth Arden they have a swinging new version of Blue Grass—deeper, more personal. This great blue stuff is in a great round jug and it's subtitled "Tingling Tonic." Slush it on from head to foot, sniff it, sense it, you'll get a real charge.

FRIDAY, JUNE 8. If you lift up an unwinsome or tiresome situation into a kind of lavishness you may find that you can stand it quite nicely. For instance, if you are a passionate traveler, you'll want to walk, walk, walk. So bring along the creamiest, richest, most intelligent cream—Super Moist Foot Freshener by Germaine Monteil (and they've poured it into such a stylish bottle that even your maid at the Connaught will approve of it).

SATURDAY, JUNE 9. Traveling is the perfect time to adopt the simplest of all diet tricks—just two meals a day.

SUNDAY, JUNE 10. If you're on the beach this day of rest, shut your eyes and try to think, then try to think remembering the old line from Descartes, "I think therefore I am" and remembering to tell them at lunch the spinoff from this one, "I drink therefore I am."

MONDAY, JUNE 11. One of the most convenient combinations of mouthwash and antiseptic is the celebrated S-T 37, brainchild of Johns Hopkins doctors in World War I.

TUESDAY, JUNE 12. When you put your spring clothes away for the summer, tuck in your heavy creams and stuff. This year pleasure your bathroom shelf with a petal pink, cleansing gelée that Max Factor has distilled for Gemmesse. In this rainbow group, a turquoise freshener, or pale lilac one if your skin is oily.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13. By this time your tan must be in mint condition and deserves a brand-new production. What looks extremely new with it is gray and Gray as it never has been. For instance, from Charles of the Ritz, nail color in the softest, shiniest shade imaginable—Downy Grey. Or a wonderful Dark Chrome with streaks of fire in it that Max Factor has named Frosty Panda. A telephone call to the Luzier people will bring someone to your door bearing a new sensation for your eyelids. They call the stuff Dove Grey, but it goes on—and seems like—melted silver.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14. Don't go on saying you couldn't find enough brown lipsticks. Evelyn Marshall has five—each different.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15. The Winning Weekend Present could be the new soap at Caswell-Massey from those wonderful folks who brought you that great lettuce soap. Savon à la Carotte comes in a lacy carrot-colored box and it smells like a mix of carrot juice and sunny old gardens. *(Continued on page 28)*

At these fine stores:

ALASKA			
JUNEAU	Lyles Hardware & Furn.	SAN BERNARDINO	Harris Com
SITKA	Richard Interiors	SAN BRUNO	The Empo
		SAN CLEMENTE	South Coast Sleep
		SAN DIEGO	V. J. L
		SAN FRANCISCO	Lewis Samuels &
ARIZONA			The Empo
GLENDALE	Brown's Furniture		W & J Slo
GLOBE	John's Furniture Co.	SAN JOSE	The Empo
MESA	Barrows Furniture		W & J Slo
	Paul L. Sale	SAN MATEO	The Empo
PHOENIX	Barrows Furniture	SAN PEDRO	Hentons Furni
	Lou Regester Furniture		Pacific Furnit
	Lou Regester West	SAN RAFAEL	California Furnit
	Rhodes Department Stores		The Empo
	Sunny Furniture Co.		W & J Slo
PRESCOTT	Barrows Furniture	SANTA ANA	Bedroom
SCOTTSDALE	Mayo's Home Furnishings		Green's Furni
SUN CITY	Lou Regester Furniture		J. H. Bi
	Mayo's Home Furnishings	SANTA BARBARA	Garret's Furniture M
TEMPE	Crawford's Furniture	SANTA CLARA	The Empo
TUCSON	Barrow's Furniture	SANTA MARIA	O'Keefe Furni
	Browse Around	SANTA PAULA	Moore's Maple S
	Dorson Furniture	SANTA ROSA	The Empo
	Johnson Furniture Co.	SEASIDE	Empire Furni
	Levy's	SONORA	Sonora Furni
	Lou Regester Furniture	STOCKTON	American Home Furni
	Sterling Furniture, Inc.	STONESTOWN	The Empo
		TORRANCE	Carriage Ho
			Del-Amo Furnit
CALIFORNIA		TURLOCK	Allen's Home Furnish
ALAMEDA	Towne House Furniture		Souza's Furni
ANAHEIM	Bedroom City	VISALIA	Salmon's Fine Furni
BAKERSFIELD	Summer's Furniture	WALNUT CREEK	Capw
	Urner's Furniture & Appl.		Grand Rapids Furni
BERKELEY	Paul T. Swedberg Co.		W & J Slo
BISHOP	Fendon's Furniture	WATSONVILLE	Charles Flo
BUENA PARK	Bedroom City	WESTMINSTER	Slumber Sh
CONCORD	Rhodes Dept. Stores		
CORONA	Sleepland	IDAHO	
COSTA MESA	Martin Furniture	GRANGEVILLE	Lindsley's Furniture and A
DALY CITY	T.A.D. Home Furnishings	IDAHO FALLS	Ahlstrom Furniture
DOWNY	Mattress Land	LEWISTON	Sylvan Furnit
DUBLIN	Rhodes Dept. Stores	MOSCOW	Brown's Furnit
EL CERRITO	Capwell's		
FAIRFIELD	Preston Home Furnishings	NEVADA	
FREMONT	Capwell's	ELY	Wilson Ba
FRESNO	Rhodes Dept. Stores	LAS VEGAS	Marions Furnit
	Berg Furniture		
	Gottschalk's	OREGON	
	Slater's Furniture	ALBANY	Frager Furnit
FULLERTON	Brandt Furniture	COTTAGE GROVE	Smiths Furnit
	Gold Furniture Co.	EUGENE	M. Jacobs Furnit
GARDEN GROVE	ACME Mattress		Lloyd's Cen
	Browse-Around Maple Shop		Lyons Furnit
GLENDALE	George Seeley		Meier & Frank
GOLETA	Parry's Furniture	GRANTS PASS	Gates Furnit
GRASS VALLEY	Hedman Furniture	HILLSBORO	Selfridge Furniture
HAYWARD	Capwell's	JUNCTION CITY	Carlson's Furnit
HUNTINGTON BEACH	Sleepland	KLAMATH FALLS	Lucas & Howard Furnit
LANCASTER	Lindsays Interiors	McMINNVILLE	Rice & Sons Furnit
LOMPOC	King's Furniture	MEDFORD	Gates Furnit
LONG BEACH	ACME Mattress		Rombach's Furnit
	Frank Bros.		Weeks & Orr Furnit
	Leo Shultz Furniture Co.	NORTH BEND	Engles Furnit
	Slumber Shops	OREGON CITY	Tom Busch Furnit
	Wards Furniture	PORTLAND	Byron's, L
LOS ALTOS	W & J Sloane		Phil Blanks Furniture Cen
LOS ANGELES	Golds Furniture Appl.		Director's Furniture C
	All Stores		Lloyd's Cen
	Tamura & Co.		Meier & Frank
MADERA	Madera Furniture		Schwar
MARTINEZ	Pacific Furniture Co.		Smith's Home Furnishin
MARYSVILLE	B.J. Richardson's	REEDSPORT	Wilts Furnit
MENLO PARK	Fiegel's Home Furnishings	ROSEBURG	Cavsten's Fu
MERCED	Slater's Furniture	SALEM	Hogg Bros. Fu
MODESTO	Slater's Furniture		Lloyd's Cen
MONTEREY	Forest Carpets & Maple Shop		Meier & Frank C
	Lighthouse Home Furn.	SPRINGFIELD	Empori
MOUNTAIN VIEW	Rhodes Department Stores		Robert Saks Furnit
	The Emporium	WOODBURN	Flomer Furn. & App
NEVADA CITY	Alpha Hardware Co.		
NORWALK	Olivers Norwalk Furniture	WASHINGTON	
NOVATO	Young Brothers Furniture	COLVILLE	Egger Furnit
OAKLAND	Capwell's	ELLENSBURG	Fitterer Bro
	National Furniture	EVERETT	Erickson Bro
	Rhodes Department Stores	LACEY	Peoples Sto
	T.A.D. Home Furnishings	OLYMPIA	Keetons Town & Count
PALO ALTO	Kraft Furniture Company	PORT ANGELES	Peoples Sto
	The Emporium	PROSSER	Olneys Furnit
PASADENA	Fedde Furniture	SEATTLE	Bon March
	J. H. Biggar		Hi Line Furnit
PITTSBURG	Lanzafame Furniture		KCW Furnit
POMONA	J. H. Biggar	SPOKANE	Bell Furnit
REDDING	Roy F. Brown Home Furnishings		Burgan's Furnit
REDONDO BEACH	Redondo Furniture		Liberty Furnit
REDWOOD CITY	Kimmel's Furniture	TACOMA	Bon March
RIVERSIDE	Harris Company		Peoples Sto
ROSEVILLE	Miller's Furniture		Schoenfelds Furnit
SACRAMENTO	Rhodes Dept. Stores	VANCOUVER	Koplan
SALINAS	Anderson Furniture Co.	WALLA WALLA	Naimy Furnit
	Empire Furniture	YAKIMA	Peoples Stor
	Standard Furniture Co.		
	The Emporium		





The Marquis (72")
Comparative value \$449*
Now \$399



The Gordon (71")
Comparative value \$479*
Now \$399.



The Skidmore (71")
Comparative value \$479*
Now \$399



The Lansing (76")
Comparative value \$449*



The Tudor (76")
Comparative value \$469*

Simmons Super-Size Sale: \$399

For a limited time Simmons offers you these five beautiful Hide-A-Bed® Sofas at one low sale price: \$399.

These best-selling styles are covered with decorative fabrics of Herculon®, Vectra®, nylon prints, velvets and vinyl.

And each one of these beautiful, value-priced Hide-A-Bed Sofas hides a bed with a super-size Simmons Regency® mattress.

The Hide-A-Bed Sofa by Simmons.



*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Prices slightly higher in Alaska and Hawaii.

The best looking people are often the ones who can change their minds about their looks

GOOD LOOKS *continued from page 26*

SATURDAY, JUNE 16. You should be looking for a great Look to wear tonight. (One of the best summer looks ever was the one that the girls of Rome were all wearing several years ago—little checked gingham dresses with gold or silver sandals.) Now, it's any casual thing at all—linen, denim, or canvas—with a golden surprise on the face. On your cheekbones, for instance, the golden glint of Revlon's new Gold Cheek Creme.

SUNDAY, JUNE 17. If you were about to plunge into an endless trek through jungle or desert and had to choose your last bath carefully, you couldn't make a more splendid choice than Neutrogena's classic Rainbath. There's the fun of it. Bubbles spin off a soft gel as fast as you rub it on your skin and its immaculate scent—like clean white curtains blowing in the sun—lasts on and on.

MONDAY, JUNE 18. The best looking people are often the ones who can change their minds about their looks and not get hooked on any decision. If yesterday you gave up false eyelashes for the natural look, today you're probably going back to them. Evelyn Marshall believes that fine delicate lashes are far more natural than a colored mascara. At her place, they like them lighter than your hair and very fine, fitted to your eyes. They do change them and one customer told Miss Marshall that those lashes had changed her life.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19. One of the great natural scents is the perfume of the Maine woods—fresh, greeny, piney. The Breck people have dreamed up a wonderful light green creamy untangler with this great nostalgic scent—Super Balsam.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20. Everyone believes that he is more sensitive than anyone else, of course. However, your teeth and gums may be telling the truth, they may be more sensitive. For them, then, a truly gentle and efficient brush—Sensodyne.

THURSDAY, JUNE 21. Nose peeling? Get your nose a tiny jar of balm—Noskote—and carry it with you at all times.

FRIDAY, JUNE 22. Surprise some stuffy friend by opening your trusty handbag one day and producing a midget Yo-Yo with which you will perform magic tricks. This little icebreaker is actually two jars of pretty eyelid colors joined together by Dorothy Gray in a mad moment.

SATURDAY, JUNE 23. A good time to remember the way a certain famous movie star has of resisting the irresistible. She keeps repeating this secret line, "A moment on the lips, a lifetime on the hips."

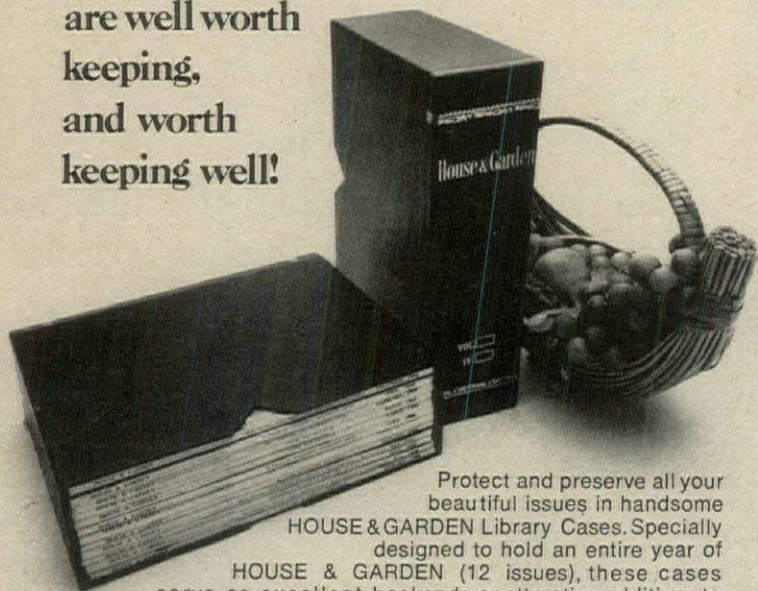
SUNDAY, JUNE 24. Instead of tuning out every time a new medical term passes into the language, tune in because knowledge can be life. The new word in town is hyperglycides—a molecule that relates to carbohydrates the way the molecule cholesterol does to animal fat. It is directly connected with a silent heart attack, can be checked out through a lipo-protein test which you might ask for at your next checkup.

MONDAY, JUNE 25. If you have been choking down those eight glasses of water a day, hating every drop, why not make it a gala gesture each time? Drink to a favorite friend, to your dearest cause, to any blessing you might have. This game is called Positive Drinking.

TUESDAY, JUNE 26. Although, of course, they wouldn't approve, you could put your make-up on in the dark with the new toys from Elizabeth Arden. Called Creative Coloring Pencils, they really do encourage individual artistic effort. There are twenty-six of them, with such soft points that you could put them

Continued on page 135

Your copies of HOUSE & GARDEN are well worth keeping, and worth keeping well!



Protect and preserve all your beautiful issues in handsome HOUSE & GARDEN Library Cases. Specially designed to hold an entire year of HOUSE & GARDEN (12 issues), these cases serve as excellent bookends or attractive additions to library shelves and end tables. And, they make wonderful gifts, as well!

12 3/4" x 10" x 3 3/4", made of durable, washable Forest Green simulated leather with 16-k gold embossed lettering, HOUSE & GARDEN Library Cases cost just \$4.25 each—three for \$12.00, six for \$22.00. Postage-paid and satisfaction guaranteed!

TO: JESSE JONES BOX CORP. • P.O. Box 5120 • Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

Please send me _____ HOUSE & GARDEN Library Cases. Enclosed is \$_____.

Make check payable to JESSE JONES BOX CORP.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP # _____ (U.S.A. ORDERS ONLY)

House & Garden SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move. For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS

(attach label here if available)

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

NEW ADDRESS

(don't forget your Zip Code)
 Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS or RENEWALS

One year \$7 Two years \$12 Three years \$16

These rates are for U.S.A. & possessions. Canada, add \$1 per year; elsewhere, House & Garden is \$9 per year.

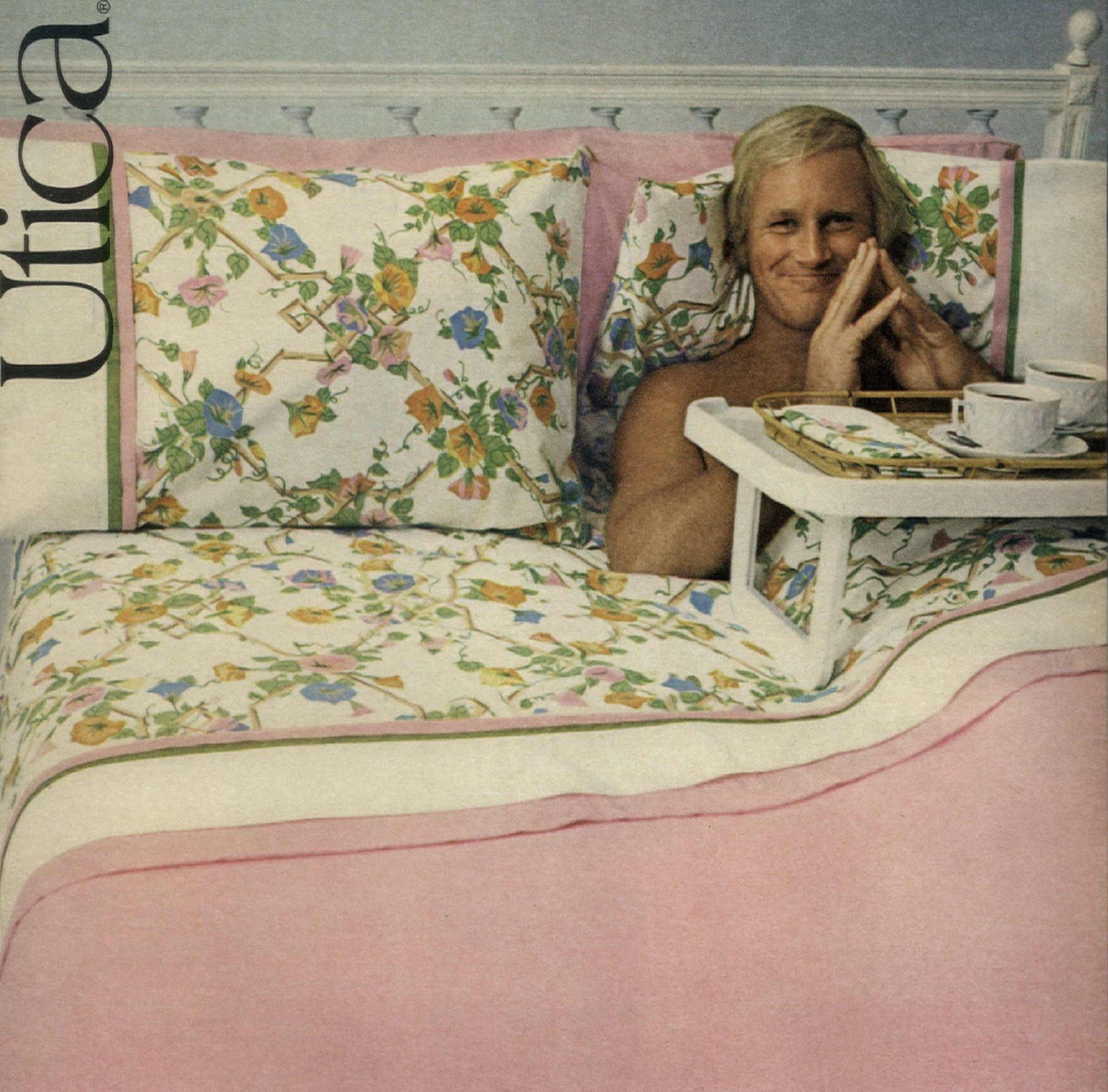
My payment is enclosed Bill me later

HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

Boulder, Colorado 80302 3001

fine arts

Utica[®]



Sheets Towels Blankets
by J. P. Stevens

J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC. 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

"GOOD MORNING GLORY" DESIGN BY ANGELO DONGHIA

Try the
Seal-up Fixers
from

DAP

America's
First
Name in
Home Fix-up



DAP KWIK-SEAL®: the tub fixer. Seals joints and cracks watertight around tubs, sinks, showers, tiled areas. Bright white, resists mildew, stays flexible. Resets loose tiles and small fixtures, too.

DAP '33' Glazing: the window fixer. Seals glass in primed or unprimed wood or metal sash. Stays flexible, so it stays airtight and watertight. Outlasts ordinary putty by years.

DAP BUTYL-FLEX®: the 20-year fixer. Lasts up to five times longer than conventional caulks. Ideal sealant for problem applications like roof vents, metal flashings. Recommended for seals between dissimilar materials. Stays flexible.

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of *Pough, Inc.*

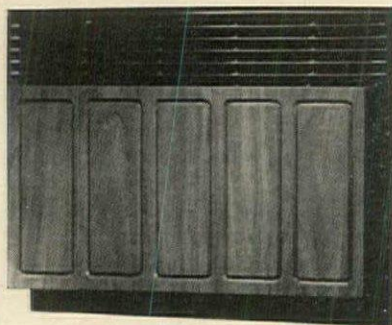
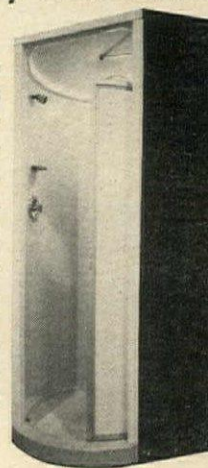
HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR

the House Fixer

by Will Morris

Evans Products Co. manufactures a one-coat, exterior, latex house paint guaranteed for eight years. A preservative pigment (Busan II) helps control mildew spores that entrap dirt and destroy paint film and the paint is resistant to fumes, fading, and chalking, as well as mildew. It is also nonyellowing and inhibits rust. Fourteen color choices are standard, and custom mixes are available as well.

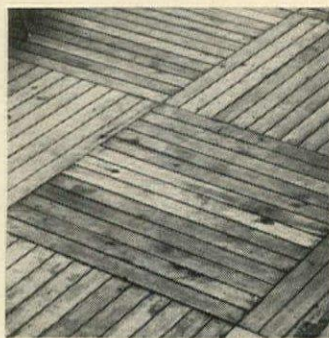
Generous bathing space with no corners to bump into or clean are virtues of this circular fiberglass reinforced plastic shower. It has a 36-inch inside diameter and the three molded main parts—the circular top and base and one-piece wall—can be put together in twenty minutes. A curved door slides inside the shower, which means no swing-out door wastes floor space or lets water drip out. Available in five, molded-in colors (blue-gray, yellow, green, white, and pink), the free-standing shower is nonrusting and 6 feet 9 1/2 inches high. The Swan Corp.



With hot days at hand, room air conditioners are being turned on for another season of cooling. The "Apollo," by the York Division of Borg-Warner, is this double hung window unit (for windows 20 to 38 inches wide), which can be installed with a screwdriver in fifteen minutes. Weighing only 66 pounds, it has a cooling capacity of 6,000 BTU's (British Thermal Units) on 115-volt current, and provides fresh-air ventilation as well as cooling. It also has adjustable air direction louvers, minimum vibration and minimal noise.

The news in the room-air-conditioner industry these days is energy efficiency ratings. With the ever increasing need for conserving electrical energy nationally, manufacturers of room units are listing a new measurement, the "energy efficiency ratio." This is the ability of the conditioner to convert electrical power to cooling and is determined by dividing the watts of power used by an air conditioner into the number of BTU's (British Thermal Units) per hour, which the conditioner puts out. The result, the energy efficiency ratio, is the average number of BTU's that each watt produces in the conditioner. A high ratio indicates more efficient, less wasteful consumption of electricity and therefore less operating cost. Manufacturers are already labeling room air conditioners with their energy efficiency ratios and in some major cities legislation may require these ratings as well as a listing of the amperage, voltage, wattage of the units and, perhaps, their average cost of operation.

Redwood decks, for terraces, patios, poolside, rooftops, balconies, steps, or walks, may be put together easily from packaged, pre-assembled units. "Reddi-Deck,"



from Louisiana-Pacific Corp. through lumber dealers, consists of 3- or 4-foot squares made up of 2-by-4-inch redwood lumber. Fastened together on the underside, so all squares are level and can be laid in various designs, the individual boards are 3/16 of an inch apart for water drainage, wood expansion or contraction. Reddi-Deck squares may be stained, painted, or remain natural wood color and their galvanized, stain-resistant nails are concealed. Plans for a stepped deck for flat ground, a flat deck with staggered steps, may be had from Georgia-Louisiana Corp.

Improvements in bathroom equipment are legion these days. A new rotary massage shower head creates the effect of a whirlpool bath in the shower. The massage action of this Rain Jet Corp. shower head comes from a constantly rotating inner nozzle, which emits swirling activated water. And you can adjust the flow of water from an intense, wide, rotary pattern to a narrow aerated stream by moving the cone of the unit forward while showering. The shower head fits any standard 1/2-inch pipe in tub or shower, may also be used on flexible tube, hand-held fixtures, and is made with a chrome, mother-of-pearl, or gold-plated finish.

For protection against sudden, scalding water in the shower there is a new single control mixing valve, the Delex "Scald-Guard". When you turn the shower on, cool water always flows first, then hot mixes with cold. An adjustable high temperature stop on the faucet limits your turning to the too hot zone although the bather can control water temperature readily. By Delta Faucet Co., the "Scald-Guard" also has a pressure balance that does away with fluctuating shower temperatures.

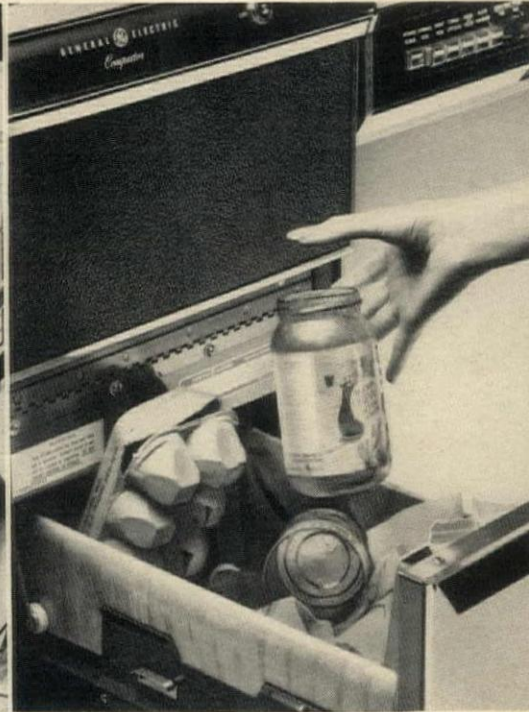
General Electric does away with all the things you don't like about dinner.



GE Disposall Unit



GE Potscrubber



GE Compactor

Now, you hardly ever have to scrape dishes, wash plates, scrub pots or get rid of the after dinner mess.

We take care of it all.

When we're finished it looks like you never even started dinner.

The GE Disposall unit.

This big eater will gobble up whatever juicy leftovers the dog doesn't want (as well as things like chicken bones, fish bones, potato peels and egg shells). It will do it quickly, without a lot of fuss.

The GE Potscrubber Dishwasher.

This is the tough guy. It has a Power Scrub™ Cycle that not only cleans pots and pans without any help from you, it washes fine china and crystal as well. It also has a soft food disposer so you don't have to scrape or rinse pots or plates. Just tip off large and hard scraps.

The GE Compactor.

This wizard will make your cans, bottles, containers and other trash practically disappear. It will mash up the weekly trash for a family of four, into one tidy bundle.

We've done away with all the things you don't like about dinner and given you things you're going to love about cleaning up.

And we have another good thing that's as dependable as our products.



Customer Care... Service Everywhere.™

This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby.

Should you ever need him.

After Dinner Appliances... another reason why GE is America's #1 Major Appliance Value.

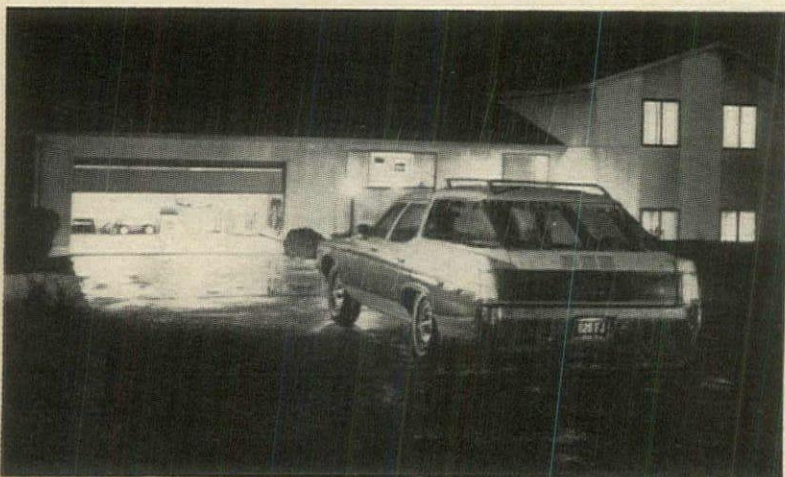


GENERAL  ELECTRIC

**It's 11:00 P.M.
It's pitch dark.
It's pouring rain.**

At times like this, you need

NuTone's Automatic Garage Door Operator System



You pull into your driveway. Alone. The house is dark. The garage is locked.

What do you do?

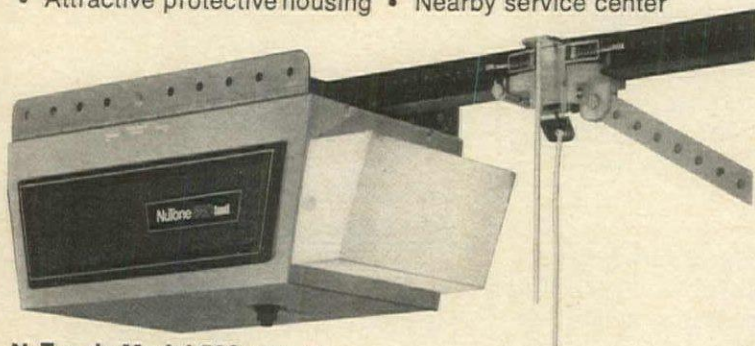
With NuTone's Automatic Garage Door Operator System — you just push a button — it does the rest!

It turns on the light, opens the door, closes the door behind you and locks up tight—all automatically! You need never leave the protection and comfort of your car again.

That's safety, security — and convenience!

With these NuTone features:

- Automatic security lock
- Automatic light
- Automatic stop or reverse
- Attractive protective housing
- Solid-state radio controls
- 1-year guarantee
- Optional key activator
- Nearby service center



NuTone's Model 580. Top of the line. Has all the safety-convenience features you want in a garage door opener, plus handsome, modern styling. Two other models also available.

Contact your NuTone distributor today for the right NuTone System for your home — and budget.

For his name:

**DIAL NUTONE FREE:
800-543-8687.**

(In Ohio: 800-582-2030.)

Read NuTone's Built-In Products Guide for hints and facts on all NuTone products. Send \$1.00 to Dept. HG-6, P.O. Box 9050, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209.

NuTone Housing Products

Scovill

Madison and Red Bank Roads
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Dept. HG-6. Form 1638, Printed in U.S.A.

***A*bout a new fungicide that's a boon to gardeners**

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

Benomyl is the name of a relatively new fungicide, an organic chemical synthesized by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company about ten years ago in its agricultural chemical laboratories near Wilmington, Del. Benomyl (rhymes with mill) has qualities that tempt one to compare it to penicillin. As everyone knows, penicillin proved to be a specific remedy for many of the diseases that have baffled, and killed, man since his beginning—but far from all of them. Benomyl acts much this way in the plant world, for it controls many fungi that have plagued plants—but not all fungi.

Of the ones it "kills," many are known to gardeners: the powdery mildews, molds, leafspots, and scab. Over the past few years it has proved effective on commercial crops of beans, peanuts, pineapples, sugar cane, peaches, cherries, and others. Without benomyl, the Dutch might have had to give up the growing of hyacinth, which were under sustained attack from an intractable fungus; their tulip crop, increasingly affected by a mold that rots the bulb, is now in no danger, thanks to benomyl. Because many of these fungi also attack decorative plants, benomyl is a boon to gardeners, for it completely controls leafspot on roses and the mildews that make phlox and lilacs so unsightly and also defoliates them. Although the rest of this article unabashedly extols benomyl, readers should not get the idea that the product is a panacea. Of it, Dr. J. C. Ryker, du Pont's eminent plant pathologist, paraphrases an old saying, "When benomyl is good, it is very, very good, but when it is 'bad' it is useless." It offers no control over early or late blight, which affect tomatoes and potatoes and other plants, or that large family of fungus called rusts. Furthermore, new fungicides are tumbling out of the

country's laboratories at a fine rate.

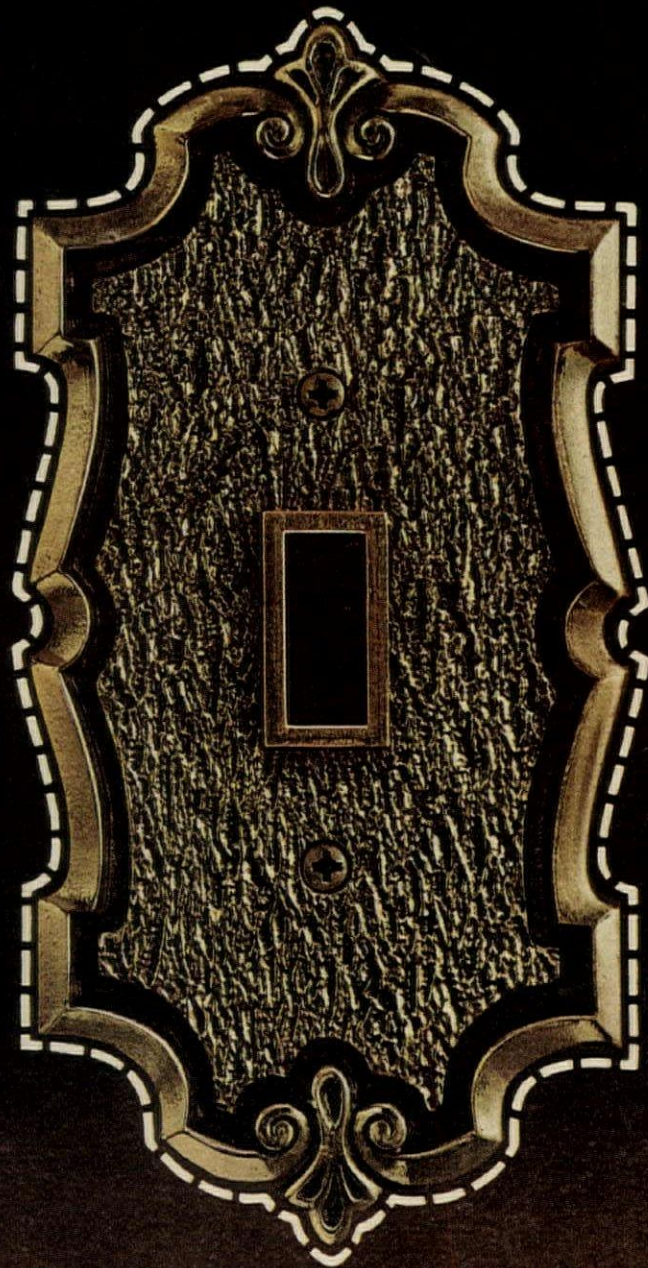
Benomyl was not conceived in a flash of genius by its inventor, H. L. Klopping, a dedicated du Pont research chemist, nor did Klopping have a lucky break, for chance or "lucking out" might occur once in a millennium or two in the field of organic chemicals, in which there are a hundred billion or more chemicals awaiting invention. Klopping did have in hand a series of related chemicals he and his colleagues had made while working in a small part of a galaxy in the organic chemical universe. Although no one of them amounted to much by itself, each had characteristics which, if put together, would make a rather remarkable fungicide. Klopping suggested this, and eventually produced several formulas. By May 1966, du Pont had enough test data on the first of them to file a patent application under the chemical's name, a blockbuster blessedly shortened to benomyl. (Du Pont's own trademark, Benlate, came along later.) It was granted a patent in late 1971.

In recommended quantities, benomyl is not toxic to plants, man, animals, birds, or the millions of beneficial microbes that inhabit the soil. Like any chemical, it is harmful to plants when applied in large quantities. The label has the usual warnings, such as washing the chemical off the skin immediately, and they should be heeded, but no health problems have appeared. This, of course, is not to say that allergies will not crop up—and the first will probably be among those gardeners who figure that if a little is good, more is better, although a safety factor has been built into the recommended quantity to protect such people.

Benomyl has good residual qualities—in other words, once

Continued on page 37

Cut out the guesswork.



There's no need to guess how our new Premiere Collection will look on your wall. Just cut along the dotted line and see for yourself.

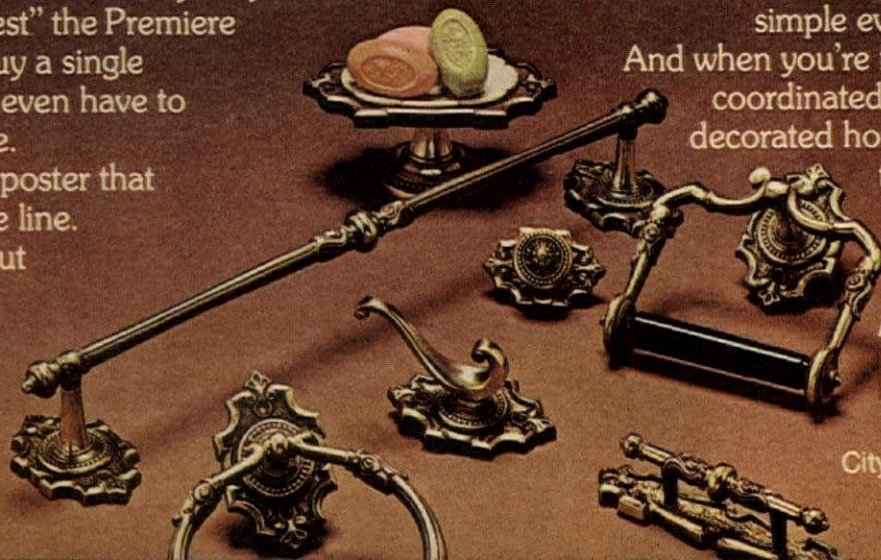
But this switchplate is just for starters. The idea behind Premiere is to carry a decorating theme throughout your home with matching hardware. Nineteen pieces in all. And to make your job a little easier, you can "home test" the Premiere Collection before you buy a single piece. In fact, you don't even have to go to the hardware store.

We'll send you a free poster that has cutouts of the whole line. Actual size and color. Cut them out and try them around your home. Once you do, you won't want to take them down.

That's when you'll know you're hooked on Premiere. And since paper hardware doesn't last, you'll soon replace it with the real thing. You can start gradually because the Premiere Collection is sold by the piece. The hardest part is choosing between the Antique Brass and Golden White finishes. The easiest part is installation. It's so simple even a husband can do it. And when you're finished, you'll enjoy the coordinated look of a professionally decorated home. Because you'll have the Premiere Collection. Decorative hardware that's a cut above.

Ajax Hardware Corporation
Scovill

825 South Ajax Avenue,
City of Industry, California 91749



**Olympic Stain:
For people
who love wood.**

Olympic Stain is one of the most beautiful things you can do for wood.

Olympic brings out the wood's grain and subtle beauty, it also penetrates for protection.


Because Olympic Stain allows wood to breathe, the finish will never crack, peel or blister.

The solid colors are trouble-free for re-do over old paint on rough wood.



For your dealer's name call 800-243-6000, toll-free.

In Connecticut dial 1-800-882-6500. For a free color folder, write:

1148 NW Leary Way, Seattle, Wa. 98107. Olympic Stain. A division of COMERCO, INC. 

It's a fungicide not toxic to plants, man, animals, birds, or the billions of beneficial microbes that inhabit the soil

NEW FUNGICIDE *continued from page 34*

plied it lasts for a couple of weeks unless destroyed by weather. And benomyl is systemic: It enters the plant's system on the top side of the leaf and kills fungus on the bottom. It is effective systemically about the same length of time. Benomyl is extremely active—as little as one-half part in a million is effective, which means, practically, that the whole leaf need not be covered for it to work.

Fungus, as you probably know, is a lower form of plant life without chlorophyll. It gets chlorophyll, the chemical fundamental to the life of plants and the animals that eat them, by feeding off the green of the leaves of the plants we know. Most fungicides stop the spread of fungus, if the unaffected parts of the leaf *continue* to be covered to keep new spores from spreading from old ones to untreated surfaces. Benomyl doesn't kill fungus on contact, but the effect is the same for old spores stop producing new ones, and those floating in air in search of a host get

clobbered promptly by the benomyl working directly or systemically. Gardeners are inclined to look upon fungus as disfiguring, but it is more serious than that—when advanced, leaves drop, and if infested over a period of years the weakened plants die. Benomyl actually permits what is left of the leaf to recover—and to continue feeding the plant.

It will please environmentalists to know that benomyl is biodegradable. If used as a soil drench, it has a half-life of about six months, but better still it stays exactly where it is put. It makes no difference how much water falls or the extent of the runoff—du Pont chemists have not been able to wash it out of soil in the laboratory without using strong solvents. So benomyl is not the least dangerous to water supplies. This is something the company discovered after the chemical was made. Also not programmed into Klopping's formula is benomyl's effect on red spider, the despicable mite that browns and kills leaves and the needles of

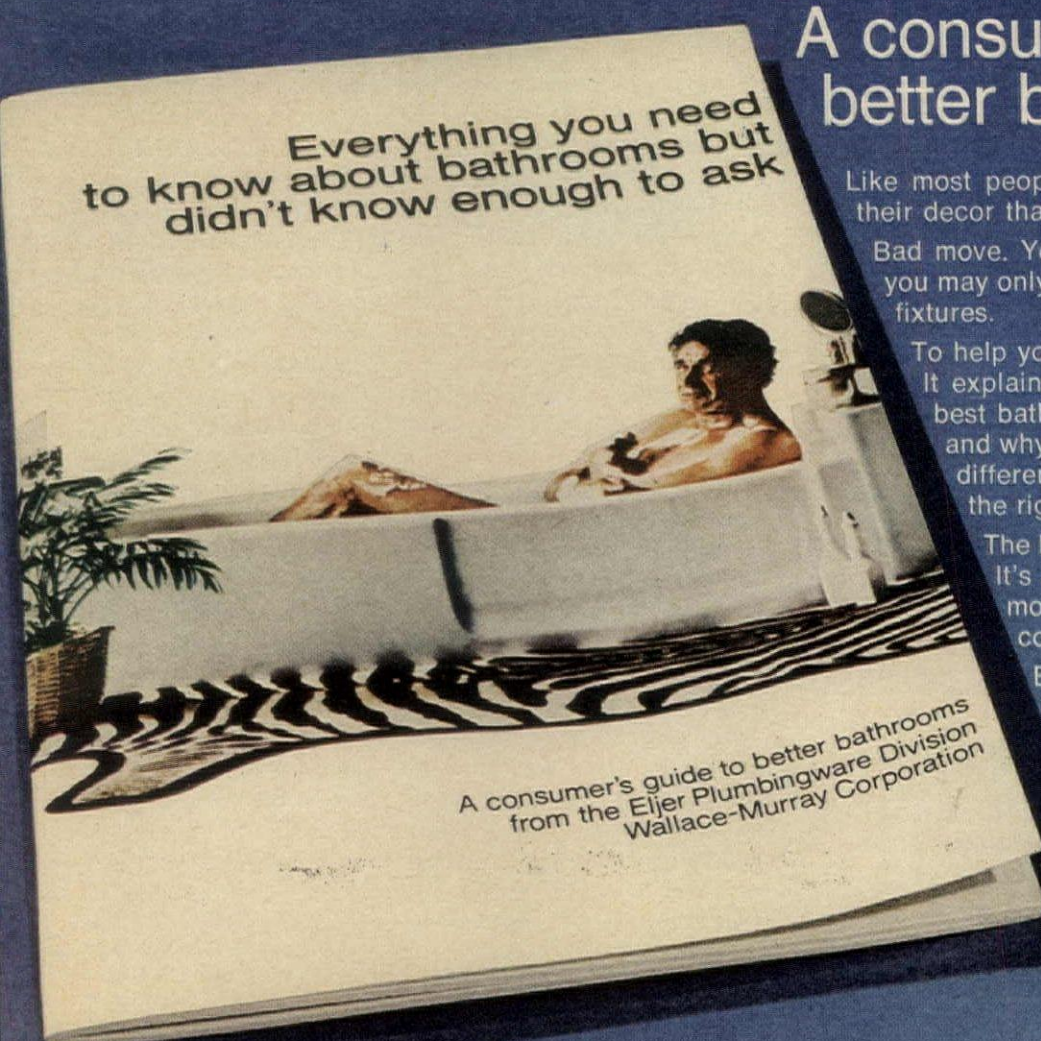
evergreens during the not infrequent very hot and dry periods of summer. To a red spider, benomyl apparently is a birth control pill, for it causes the mite to lay infertile eggs. Using water, frequently under considerable pressure, has been the remedy most used to control these devils one can't see with 20/20 eyesight. One of the reasons I consider benomyl a boon is that now I can whack at these sly pests *after* observing them at work—I talk a better line of preventive spraying ("every two weeks, you know") than I practice.

Healthy plants properly supplied with water are usually more resistant to disease than those undernourished or improperly irrigated. Yet some genera are so susceptible to various fungi that no amount of care is sufficient, and plant breeders for decades have sought highly resistant varieties. There are a few good ones, but prolonged, muggy, summer weather will hatch fungus on the best of them. This weather will produce these indecencies on

plants grown by the best of organic gardeners. It wouldn't surprise me if those cultists bought an ounce or two of benomyl to have around—just in case.

All uses approved for benomyl by the government are foliar in nature—for spraying in other words. Since D.D.T., both the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the new hawk-eyed Environmental Protection Agency insist that their tough standards be met before approving any use for a new agricultural chemical, so approvals naturally flow like glue. Permission is being sought for other foliar uses. Also, work by agricultural experiment stations and large private growers on the use of benomyl as a soil drench and as an additive to rooting hormones is much further along than Washington approvals. Most of the potting composts of the Christmas crop of poinsettias last year, produced by large growers for the metropolitan cities, were treated with benomyl. These plants lasted well into

Continued on next page



A consumer's guide to better bathrooms

Like most people you probably judge bathrooms more by their decor than by their plumbing fixtures. Right?

Bad move. You change bathroom decor many times but you may only get one shot at selecting the right plumbing fixtures.

To help you, Eljer has put together this new brochure. It explains the differences between good, better and best bathroom fixtures and fittings. It explains when and why it makes sense to spend more, tells what the differences are between materials, helps you select the right fixtures for your home and your needs.

The brochure isn't technical, just factual and free. It's a must if you're about to buy or build, or remodel a home. If you'd like a copy, complete the coupon below and send it to us.

Eljer, Dept. HG, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

Please print

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

ELJER®

Eljer Plumbingware Division/Wallace-Murray Corporation



New... the look of "Tomorrow" ... for your bath today.



Here is the ultimate in contemporary decorative bathroom fittings, so modern that it had to be called "Tomorrow Line."*

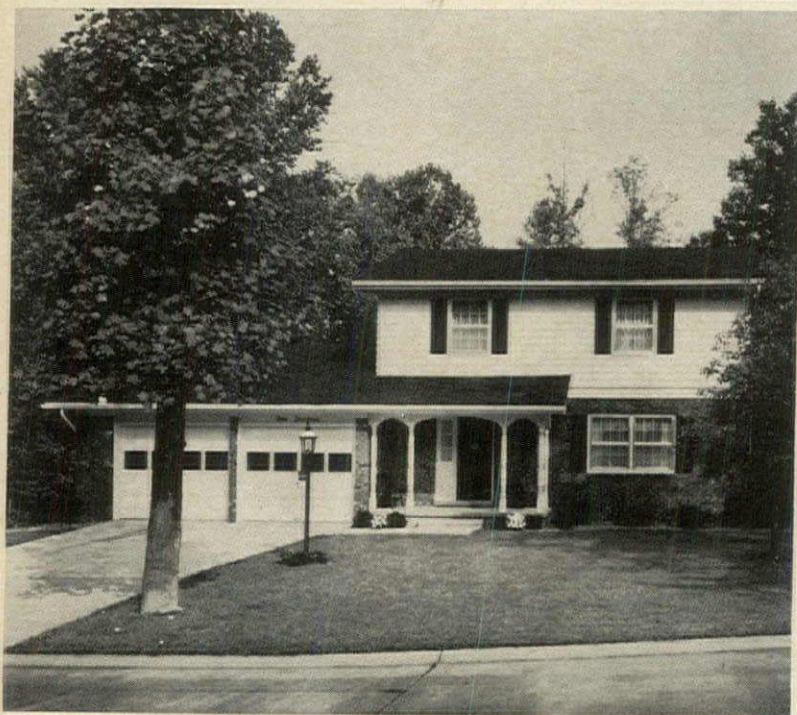
Write for full color catalogs of matching lavatory, tub and shower sets plus accessories on our more than 90 lines of decorative bathroom fittings. Dealer lists included.

ab artistic brass

A Division of Norris Industries

3136-48 E. 11th ST., DEPT. HG, LOS ANGELES, CA 90023 • TEL.: (213) 268-3437

*"Tomorrow Line" literature is on file, category B7a, Sweet's Interior Design File.



Quality. Inside and out.

That's what Kingsberry Homes are all about—we offer over 140 designs and hundreds of options to suit your style. But all have one thing in common: Quality. It comes from manufactured excellence, and fine materials and appliances. For a brochure showing many models, send \$1.00 to Boise Cascade Manufactured Housing Group, Dept. HG-6, 61 Perimeter Park, Atlanta, Georgia 30341.

KINGSBERRY HOMES

Boise Cascade Manufactured Housing Group

With this fungicide, you can make your own multipurpose spray

NEW FUNGICIDE *continued from preceding page*

February without leafdrop, caused by a fungus that has become so prevalent over recent years that good indoor gardeners rarely bought them. If they wish to experiment, gardeners can drench their composts by mixing one tablespoon of benomyl to a gallon of water, then thoroughly combining 2 pints of this per cubic foot of compost. It is impractical and uneconomical for gardeners to use benomyl on soils outdoors. Professional growers get excellent results with cuttings by mixing rooting hormone powders with 5 percent benomyl, so try this, too. So far, approved foliar uses of benomyl are on anthracnose that attack cactus, spider mites and leafspots on carnations; leafspots and powdery mildews on daisies, ferns, philodendron, dracaena, ficus, schefflera, lilies, orchids, azaleas, laurel; and, of course, scab and powdery mildew on apples and lilacs, as well as black-spot on roses. It is especially effective against the fungi that attack the stone fruits—apricots, peaches, and cherries—and strawberries. Few vegetables in the home garden are susceptible to fungi controlled by benomyl, but it raises hob with those on cucurbits—cucumbers, melons, and squash. It kills the powdery mildew on grape vines, but has no control over downy mildew. Kelthane, Captan, and old and trusted Bordeaux Mixture are effective on fungi benomyl doesn't touch, and should be used.

Gardeners are accustomed to multipurpose sprays, but benomyl cannot be sold that way for it is not now compatible with other materials in powder form. However, benomyl is compatible with them in water, so make your own multipurpose spray by adding insecticides to benomyl in the sprayer. But, and this is as important for all other wettable powders as it is for benomyl, put them in the water *first*. Some insecticides are emulsions; these oily materials coat the powders and destroy their wettable characteristic. A sticker should obviously be used in all spray mixes; it goes in last.

Gardeners can buy benomyl under the du Pont trademark, Benlate, from farm supply dealers, but only in large quantities

—2 pounds, the smallest package would take care of a large estate. This year thirteen regional chemical companies, who sell to dealers in the garden trade, packaged benomyl for home use. Each has a trade name for it. Pure benomyl is not on the market; all of it, including Benlate, is 50 percent benomyl, and that is what each supplier packages. But because each makes other trademarked chemicals for gardeners, look for that one ingredient—benomyl, 50 percent—on their packages. The footnote supplies the names to hunt for, and chances are you will have to visit more than one store; none of these products is distributed nationally except for Sears.* Benomyl is not short in supply.

Recommended benomyl dosage is one level tablespoon to two gallons of water. Why manufacturers never specify "level" always baffles me. And they never advise the kind of tablespoon to use—those from discarded tableware differ in size; only spoons designed for measuring ingredients for food are accurate, and any excess should be cut off the top with a knife. All garden chemicals should be measured this way. Almost all spray materials are sold as wettable powders which suspend in water; they do not dissolve. Shake when using is good practice. This is more easily done with 2 gallons of spray in a 3-gallon sprayer than in smaller ones.

But don't mix more benomyl than you need; it's costly. You will find it more expensive than other fungicides. Package sizes range from 1 to 4 ounces and will cost from \$2.75 to \$5.98 each. Usage is low per application. Figure it this way. There are 6 tablespoons to 1 ounce (take that as gospel, my fine Litchfield druggist weighed this out). This means, if you don't spill any, that a 4-ounce package will make 48 gallons of spray. This will take care of the average garden for two years, even if you "spray every two weeks, you know." ■

*Science Benomyl, Green Light, Rockland Benomyl, Benomyl Systemic, Gro-Tone Benomyl, Security Rose & Turf, Bonide Benomyl, Miller's Systemic, Alco Systemic, Sears Systemic with Benomyl (forget the "with," it's all Benomyl), Unico Systemic, S. A. Brand Benomyl, and Twin-Light Benomyl.



DU PONT
Soft-Textured
Nylon

The Mystery Chair®

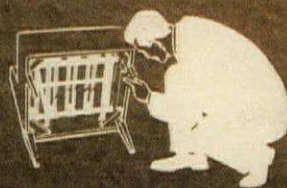
DECORATOR-RECLINER

**For her — decorator style and charm
For him — superb recliner comfort**

The ideal gift for both Mother's and Father's day — A decorator styled chair with hidden headrest to become a comfortable recliner. Designed for the living room or any room in the home, in modern, traditional or Early American. All Mystery Chairs are available in carefree fabrics of DuPont Nylon, and all feature Flexsteel's patented construction.

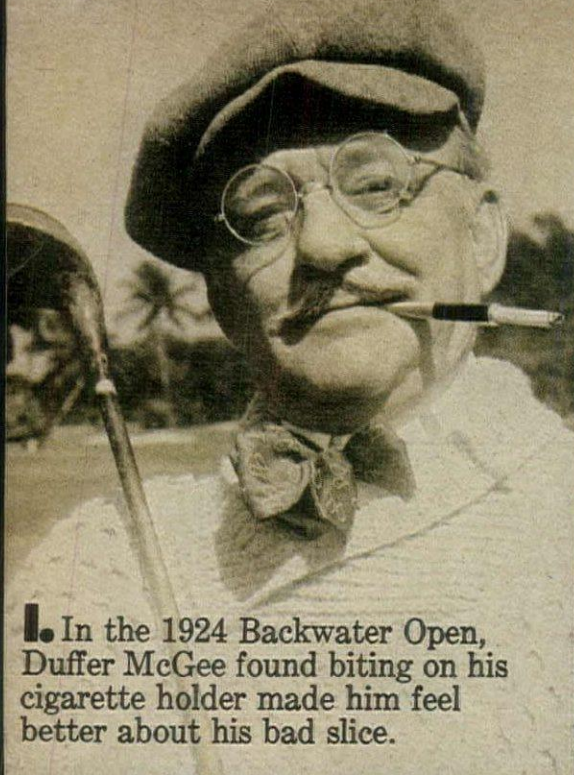
The Mystery Chair as shown — **\$249*** . For additional information write Flexsteel Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

FLEXSTEEL®
FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

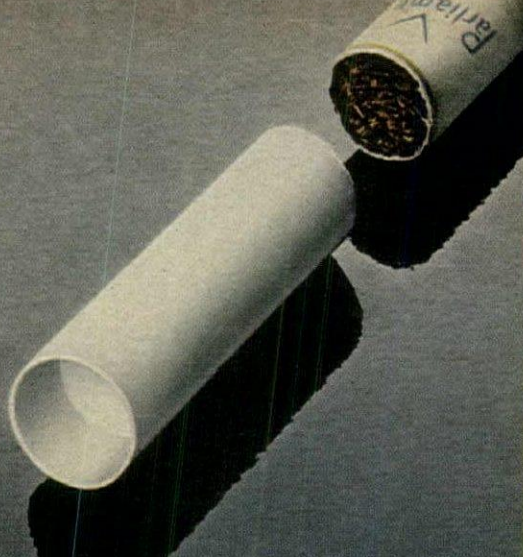


*-Price is manufacturer's suggested retail price in most areas;
It may vary for fabrics other than shown.

DUBUQUE, IOWA; WAXAHACHIE, TEX.; LANCASTER, PA.; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH; HARRISON, ARK.
RISING SUN, IND.; EVANSVILLE, IND.; SWEETWATER, TENN.; STRATFORD, ONT.; VANCOUVER, B.C.



1. In the 1924 Backwater Open, Duffer McGee found biting on his cigarette holder made him feel better about his bad slice.



2. He also found it gave him a cleaner taste. Just like today's Parliament, with the recessed filter that's tucked back, away from your lips.



3. With Parliament, you never taste a filter. Just rich, clean flavor. And that's an improvement, no matter how you slice it.

The Parliament recessed filter. It works like a cigarette holder works.



Kings: 15 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine—
100's: 19 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av.
per cigarette, FTC Report Feb '73

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

CHANGE CHANGE CHANGE CHANGE CHANGE CHANGE CHANGE

THE URGE TO

We've all had that surprise: suddenly discovering one day that we want to alter the house or apartment that once seemed the perfect place to live. Why does this happen? Because change is fundamental to our lives.

"It's something we really need to realize," says Emilie O'Mara, an expert in environmental psychology. "We're constantly changing and if we try to deny the fact, we are just deluding ourselves." New tastes develop, interests change, relationships alter, children grow up and need different surroundings. We change physically and emotionally, but so imperceptibly that we are only reminded when we look at our passport photograph perhaps, or meet an old close friend after a while and find our ideas no longer mesh as they did before. Of course, all this is going to affect how we feel about our physical surroundings.

To live under a strain of incongruity leads to frustration. So what many of us do today in our mobile generation is pull up roots, move on, and start over again. A big move can be refreshing but psychologically it is always a bit of a hazard. "We are feeling our way in strange conditions, so it's a little undermining," explains Miss O'Mara. "Basically we respond to continuity, there's security in it. This is why we tend to feel that familiar places are very important. Going home to something predictable helps ease the strain of dealing with ambiguities throughout the day."

An alternative to moving, if we are looking for a more compatible background, is to remodel that which we already have; revise it for our altered personalities or way of life. Remodeling can be one of the most intensely rewarding experiences. For one thing it opens up a chance for some really deep personal analysis. Questions have to be asked, activities and tastes examined. Very often this sort of inquiry will redefine who we are, sometimes it may tell us that we are not the kind of person we thought we were. Says Miss O'Mara: "I've seen it so often in my studies, people have a very different image of themselves. I've talked with a woman who felt she was very flexible and casual yet her home was so ordered and tidy, everything in its place and nothing disturbed, that it was really obvious she was a rather more formal person than she imagined."

Looking at the way you set up your physical environment may indicate some changes that you can't quite clarify but intuitively know are required. For example, you

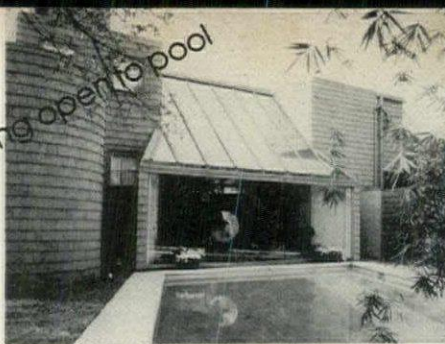
may have arranged your living room for entertaining. Perhaps you want to give more parties, or would if you were not frustrated by a kitchen that isn't equipped for cooking for groups, or if the terrace outside played a part as an extra party "room." Remodeling these two areas, then, is clearly what needs to be done.

Working on a given space and making it right for you can provide deep psychological satisfactions. It's a way of achieving self confidence that makes you go on and do other things—maybe things you didn't feel competent to do before. "Because the end result is tangible, like giving a gift that captures more than words can say, it reflects a strong statement of personal feeling." But there's another plus in the process as well. This is the discovery that making the place you live in come alive has everything to do with human contact and interaction. Colors, furniture, fabrics, and objects can be aesthetically perfect in themselves, but a sense of the individual person living in the room is really what pulls it together and gives it life.

Remodeling, then, is the key to this issue. And we show the whole range of change that is open to you. There is architect Hugh Jacobsen's brilliant Plexiglas and glass pavilion, which makes a room out of terrace space at the back of an old Federal house on page 42. A double-story addition, page 44, is an example of how another architect, Harwood Taylor, grafted a new taste for contemporary living on to 1920s architecture. The second bathroom story, page 54, tells how a couple extended personal privacy by making use of a sliver of space in their garden. This is their second remodeling project on their house in the last four years. But structural, large-scale renovations are not the only way to bring about a new look. The chief rejuvenating tools in the house on page 58 were paint and fabric. Sometimes it's just impractical to go in for major alterations, so you shift focus in some other way. "Color and pattern," says the decorator Mica Ertegun, "are some of the best shifters I know."

In all, we report on eight makeovers. All brilliant interpretations of their owner's very personal urge to change.

New wing open to pool



Access through living room

HOW TO **add on rooms** AND **make over spaces** TO GIVE YOUR HOUSE A LIFT

Remodeling today is more than just making do. It's more than that old business of tacking on an extra room rather than buying a whole new house, the sort of change that left intact the patterns of living that conformed to the tight categories of the rooms themselves—living room, dining room, bedroom, bath. Today two things are happening. People don't just spend their time



New skylight wing



New master bath

living in the living room, dining in the dining room, or merely cooking in the kitchen. And too, many people would rather re-design or gut an existing structure than build from scratch either because of cost or because building a completely contemporary house doesn't really satisfy the need to have a continuity with the past. The remodeling ideas shown in this portfolio not only represent clever and satisfying ways of extending and freeing up spaces and light but also the erasing of old patterns and labels of living. A dining room becomes



Firehouse into house



Living room updated

one end of a two-story glass pavilion; a long narrow space between a house wall and a retaining wall becomes a bathroom of mirrors; a huge new living room consists of sky-lit levels; the mammoth interior spaces in an old firehouse satisfy the psychological need for the dignity of big rooms in an old structure. One of the most exciting aspects of remodeling is the recognition that the atmosphere of a dwelling—the ease and freedom or serenity and security it embodies—affects us more deeply than we realize.



New two-story hall

New glass room Many people who love Federal houses find that living in one requires trading off some of the expansiveness of contemporary living to maintain the authenticity of the architecture. And in most historic areas, zoning prevents contemporary street-front additions that might alter the atmosphere. On the backside of the Edward Burlings' Georgetown house, however, a very high-minded and sleek glass pavilion, *right*, marries American architectural heritage with American contemporary living. Their architect neighbor Hugh Jacobsen

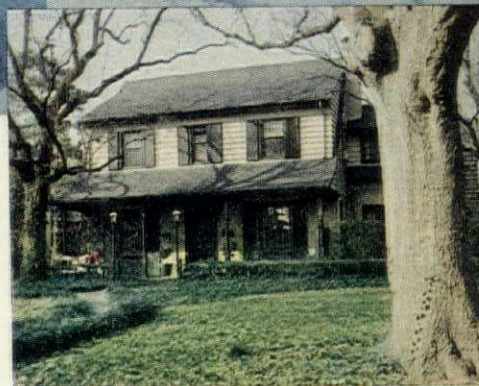
felt they needed not only a big contemporary space, but also a more beautiful entrance to the dining room than through a library. What was a brick terrace shaded by a huge white awning became a slate-floored glass room fitted with heating for the winter and cooling for the summer. The roof is gray Plexiglas to cut the glare on bright days, the side panels are glass. Both indoors and outside in the garden, trees and plants are individually lit by uplights and by downlights suspended like a pendant from the skylight roof. The new floor of the pavilion is sunk as was the old terrace floor so that someone sitting on a sofa looks out at a paved rear garden, a pool, and big shade trees—all at his eye level.





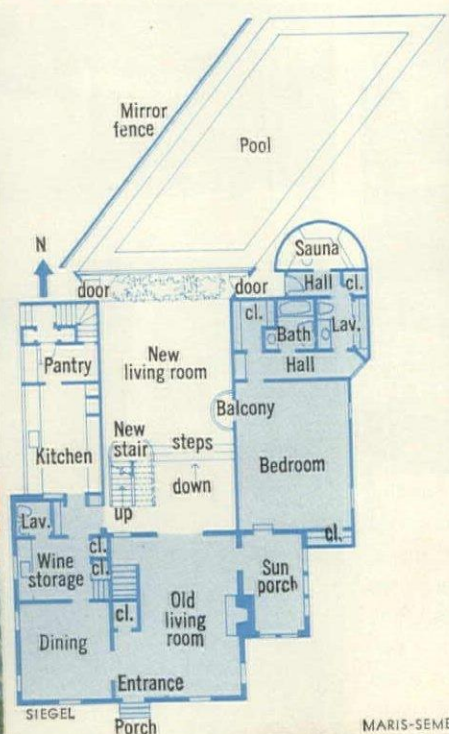
When architect Harwood Taylor decided to graft a new living room onto his 1927 Houston house, he wanted, very obviously, to have a complete change of mood from the rest of the house. The great, two-story-high sculptural space he designed, *left*, splays out between an also-new kitchen and sauna to a swath of glass—25 feet long—overlooking a pool out back. Overhead, *below right*, he devoted half the ceiling to a sloping skylight of glare-free glass (great for lessening the load on air conditioning while allowing easy-on-the-eyes views of trees and sky); also reflective, the glass becomes a “mirror” at night. Across the room, to hide the junction to the old living room, mirrors line two pull-to walls. More mirrors trim doorways and a mirrored sculpture hangs in the window behind a room-width plant bed. And the room sets up a counterpoint not only of mirrors, but of curves as well. From the master bedroom wall of the room, see *plan*, protrudes a semi-cylindrical tower with a balcony on top for one of the three Taylor daughters. Opposite, leading up to another, long balcony—its balustrade sheathed by a Robert Rauschenberg painting on mirrored Plexiglas—curves a half-round stair, *below left*, with a curl-up nook in its base. In between: two super-embracing seating crescents in red leather from Italy. Paintings by Dorothy Hood. Outside, architect Taylor tore down the old garage to make room for a swimming pool, but, to accommodate the family’s three cars, he set it, *above*, at an angle to the house. And he couldn’t resist mirroring the fence he set up to hide the cars; at night, the mirror makes a splendid mirage out of pool, lights, house, and people—it visually doubles his yard, too.

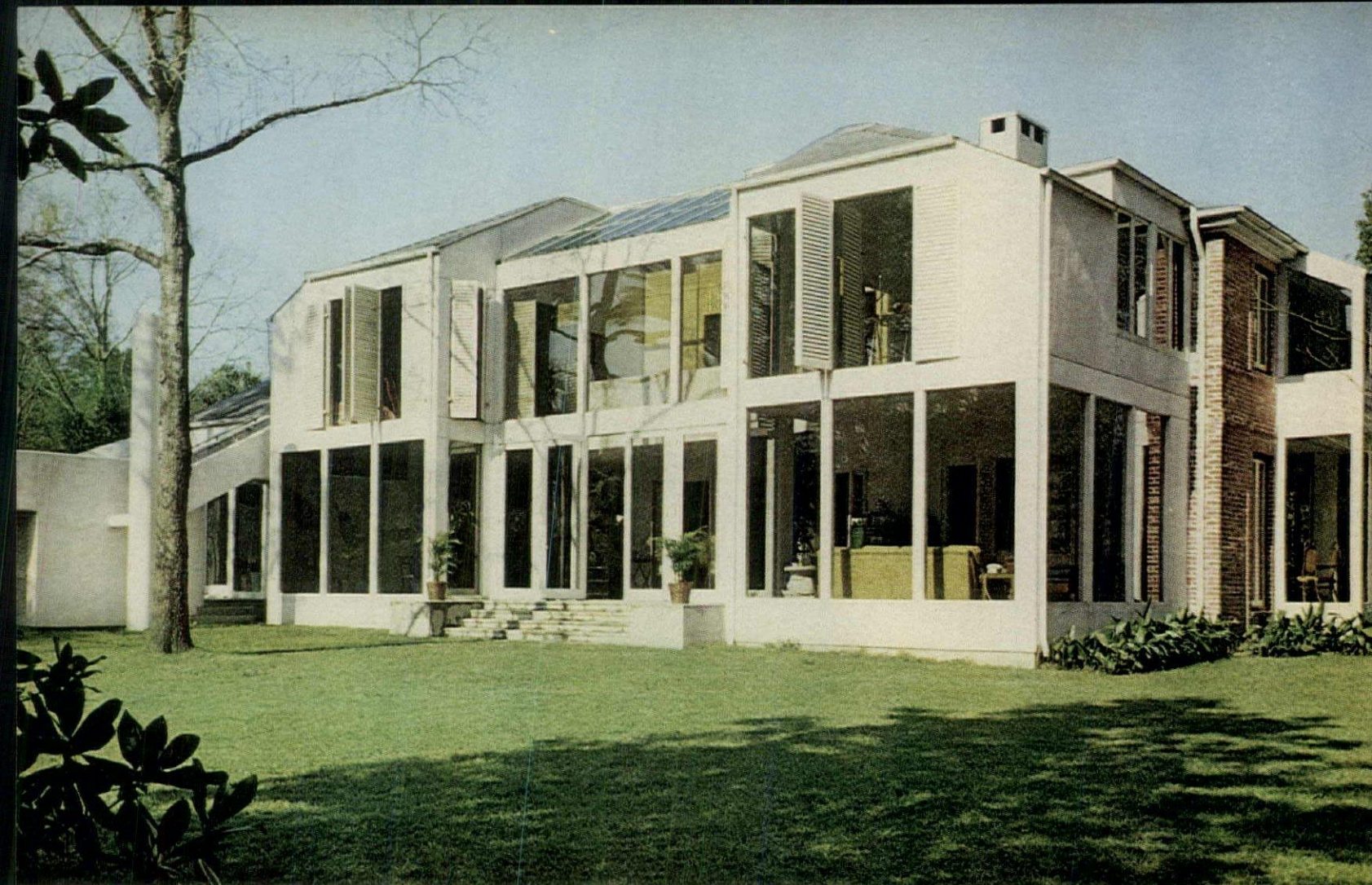
2



A two-story living room GRAFTED ON AT THE BACK OF A 1920'S HOUSE

ADD-ON AND MAKE-OVER SPACES



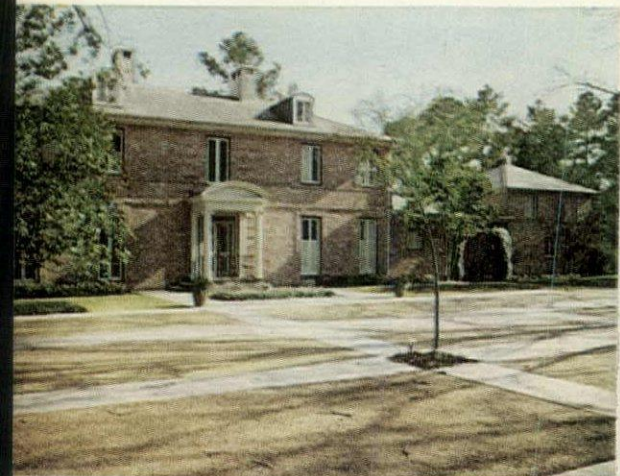
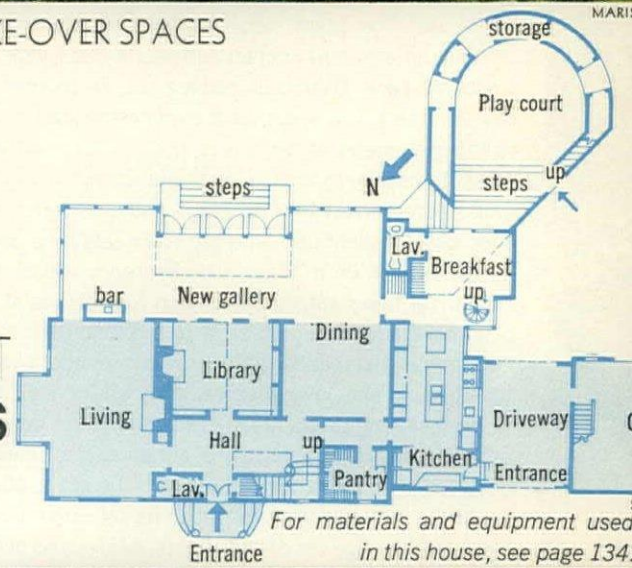


Curving lanes, no sidewalks, houses deep set from the street with broad lawns—it's one of the nicest places to live in Houston. The look of the neighborhood is a mixture of red-brick Georgian fronts often with Regency and Colonial elements all built in the thirties and forties. Good-looking, well-constructed houses built in the era before massive air-conditioning did away with the need for cool dark rooms. Remodeling this kind of house to free new sources of light and space without disturbing the look of the house and the neighborhood calls for ingenuity and architectural diplomacy. The A. D. McCulloughs asked Charles Tapley to design annexes for them to do all this. Tapley changed the front of the house, *below*, very little. Instead of front lawn, he put down a paved courtyard. Windows on the front were extended to ground level to make window doors. Sober, tasteful adjustments. In the back, however, everything takes off. A two-story gallery, *top*,

3 ADD-ON AND MAKE-OVER SPACES

BEHIND A GEORGIAN FRONT

five new rooms AND A WHOLE NEW LOOK



opens up all rooms on back of house—extending space, flooding them with light, loosening up their function. Off the old kitchen wing is another annex, *right*, shaped like a tiny amphitheater, which encloses a playground, lots of storage. The center section of the gallery goes up two stories and is roofed in with a skylight. It opens right on to the old library, which when its old ceiling was knocked out became the room, *opposite page*, that looks up and out to the garden.





Left: A view of the glass gallery from the fire escape ramp that rims the top of the semicircular area for the McCullough children.



BEHIND A GEORGIAN FRONT LIVING AND DINING ROOM EXTENDED

Panels of tinted glass, louvered shutters, and air-conditioning floor vents that spray the glass with cool air make a glass gallery, left, possible in such a hot climate as Houston. Here is a view down into the gallery toward the extended portion of the old living room. Above it is McCullough's office and to the left a second-floor ramp that opens on the other side to a view down into the library. The picture above shows how a polite good-looking dining room that looked out into a very precise garden came a long light-filled room with two tables—really a very long table, which when its round end leaves is taken off and put together makes one nice-sized room. The table plus a second table in the shape of a big rectangle. The McCulloughs often use the round table as a buffet table and seat everyone at the large table. Looking over the big rectangular table, opposite page, above, along the length of the gallery to the gallery end of an extended living room one gets the same view at ground level as shown, this page left, on the second story. Just as the new sense of light and space and openness suggests big plants and potted trees indoors where rooms previously been filled with traditional furniture and flowers, so the back garden that the gallery wing now opened up to view underwent changes. Formal beds and a very precise lawn gave way to the original contours of the land where shallow ravines, mature shade trees and a variety of undergrowth reasserted a more natural order. In the late afternoon the shade of these tall trees casts long shadows on the lawn, and indoor plant shadows stretch back into the house creating a continuity of light and garden living both indoors and outdoors.



MARIS-SEMEL

McCullough spends a great deal of time organizing things at the yellow phone seen in two pictures of her new kitchen, *right*. As stated in its function as the living-dining-dining space, it's a place that attracts the children. A new metal staircase painted green, *right*, connects that end of the house with the childrens' bedrooms on the second floor. Previously there had only been one stairway and it was right by the front door. The low doors that open off the breakfast corner of the kitchen open right into the tanbark covered playground of the "amphitheater" so that she can cook and be doing everything she needs to do at the same time keep a watchful eye on the children. The floor is covered with the ceramic tile, the countertops and the islands are topped with butcher block.



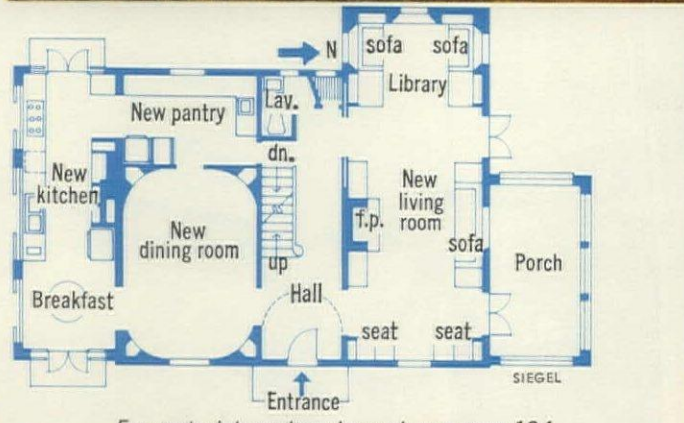
ADD-ON AND
MAKE-OVER SPACES

4

A TRADITIONAL
HOUSE **opened up,**
reorganized, RECOLORED
AND MADE NEW



is a big enough house, well-con-
 tained, and it suited the space
 and the budget of Mr. and
 William Watts and their three
 children at the time that they bought
 it. So many people with a grow-
 ing family, their needs began to
 change. After several years they
 called Warren Cox of Hartman and
 Cox in Georgetown to see if he
 could devise a remodeling scheme
 that would give the interior some
 new color and bigger, freer
 spaces. One of the things Cox did
 was to extend the windows on the
 left side of the house, *opposite page*,
top left. The next step was to
 pull up the front hallway at the
 entrance. That meant pulling out the
 floor and floor above, and wrap-
 ping this newly created up-space in
 a curved wallboard. Already
 there was the feeling that you'd just
 stepped somewhere as you walked in
 the door. To the left of the front
 hallway, *opposite page*, was the old liv-
 ing room, which became the new
 living room. Wallboard curves built
 into either end, recessed down-
 into the ceiling, salmon red
 with white ceilings and mold-
 complete the transformation.
 The mirrored cabinets hold a col-
 lection of pottery, *bottom left*. What
 was formerly a sunporch opening off
 the living room was expanded in-
 to the porch kitchen, *bottom right*,
 a new garden-like breakfast
 room, gray indoor-outdoor carpet
 throughout. On the other side of
 the hall, what was the old dining-
 room-kitchen area became an ex-
 tended living room with the old
 dining space made into a vest-
 ed library with bookshelves,
 stereo speakers all built into
 the wall, small, good-looking space,
opposite page right. Delft blue walls,
 white trim give a fresh clear-color look.



For materials and equipment, see page 134.



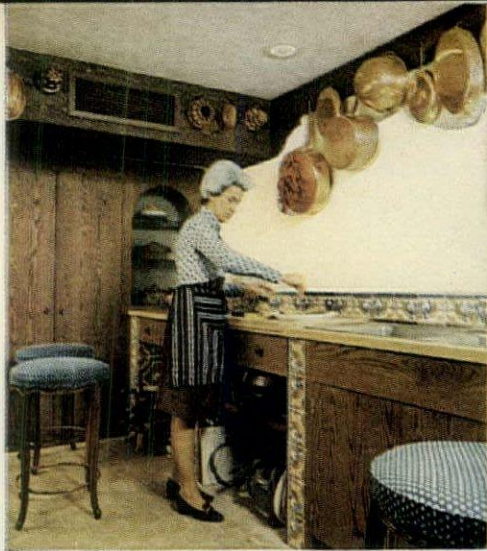
ROBERT LAUTMAN



ADD-ON AND MAKE-OVER SPACES

5 A BASEMENT TRANSFORMED INTO A welcoming kitchen

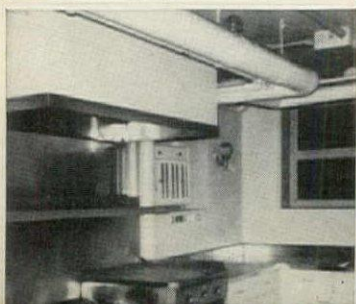
The rest of the tall narrow town house was a dream, in perfect condition when Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dannenbaum, Jr., bought it. But the basement kitchen, *below left*, was a neglected horror. It's just as well. Julie Dannenbaum, who runs Philadelphia's Creative Cooking School, had definite ideas about her private kitchen. Abetted by designer George Doan, she junked cabinets, floors, even walls to create, she says, a warm and open atmosphere, "a grotto," where she could cook happily and her guests could feel at home. As many as 140 people at a time have been entertained upstairs and down, but all the smaller parties end up in the kitchen, which can accommodate twelve for dinner at round, slate-topped tables (one comes apart for easy storage). Everything about the room is lovingly custom-done, from the facing panels on the refrigerator/freezer, stained to match the old-oak of the cabinets, to the fake beam that encloses essential pipes. Equipment, from dishwasher to disposal, is heavy-duty and professional, some from restaurant suppliers. It does what Mrs. Dannenbaum demands of it. "If I had it to do all over again, I wouldn't change a thing."



TOM YEE



The whole room is oriented toward a better appreciation of the cook's art. On the walls, *right*, the food is only painted, part of a collection of pictures glorifying edibles. But the Oranges Orientales, blue cheese, and crackers in the foreground are real. The professional butcher-block table on wheels that serves as a buffet stands where once there was a wall. It can be rolled into the kitchen for extra working space, *above right*. Pewter or plain white china shows off the colors of the food—"though sometimes down here I use earthenware." If the informal nature of the kitchen doesn't suit the nature of the dish or the occasion—or if there are too many guests for dinner—a dumbwaiter just to the right (not shown) connects the cook with the more formal dining room upstairs.





Crocks and copper adorn the walls and open shelves. Old majolica and Wedgwood wood game pie casseroles have their own made-to-order measure cabinets, *left*, and sprays of wooden spoons and wire whisks make homey handy bouquets in counter containers. "I love everything out in the open." Even guest can be arranged on oversized paddle stools, to comment on the cookery. The extra-deep drawers hold spices, utensils and the gadgets Mrs. Dannenbaum brings back from every trip. An electric wall oven and cooktop, plus a professional six-burner gas range with a huge oven, *below*—"I didn't want to be partial to either gas or electric"—can take care of all the entertaining the Dannenbaums do. "Some of-Portuguese" tiles outline and accent cabinets and range. The old windows were a problem. Two of them gave the cook a topnotch view of the feet of passersby; two others let in feeble light from an areaway for garbage cans. Solution: Cover the end one entirely with floor-to-ceiling storage closets, *left*, fill one of the area windows with an air conditioner, mask the other (not shown) with translucent plastic, and cover both with antique iron grillwork cut to fit. A row of recessed top hat lights now brightens each counter. A third row sheds pools of warm light on the unglazed terra-cotta tile of Mrs. Dannenbaum's floor.

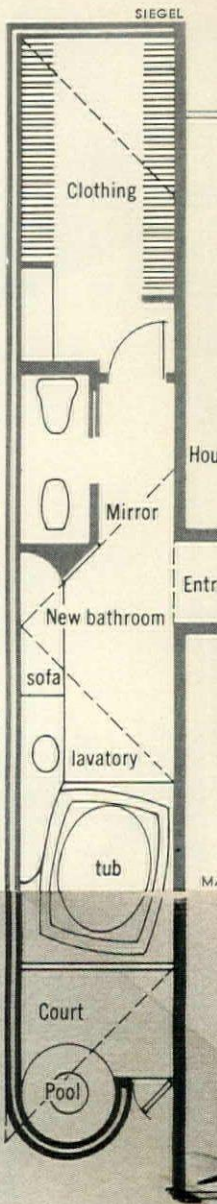
don't indicate the in a recipe," says Dannenbaum, "I high heat. Always" And for high-heat ng, heavy copper are best. Hers, y French, hang y along the beam e top of the wall, Knives, a good se- n but by no means he owns, are kept agnetic bars with- sy reach from the e sink or the cut- board countertop, e makings of a e await chopping. countertop by the *above*, is polished e for fine pastry- ng.) Seldom-used ils are kept in a y room, with freez- d a wine closet.





6 A mirrored bath TUCKED INTO A SLIVER OF SPACE

"Our bathroom was impos-
sible for two," said the
"Sandy" McCormicks. But where to put the new one? With great imagi-
nation, the McCormicks and their architect W. Irving Phillips, who re-
modeled a garage into an entertaining center for them before (House
& Garden, May 1969), decided to use a long but narrow ribbon of space
only 7½ feet wide, in the garden on the other side of master bedroom
wall. The red brick, gabled bathroom extension, *left*, is opened up with
clerestory windows to bring in the early-morning sun and the leafy out-
door vista. Mrs. McCormick determined that narrowness was not going
to inhibit her plan for a very personal, very feminine bath-dressing
room, including a 5-foot-wide tub, comfortable chaise, separate toilet
and bidet compartment, and capacious clothes closet. "What saves the
room from looking like a bowling hall," she added, "is the use of mir-
ror. Irving Phillips, of course, thought of that." Mirror naturally lines the recess around the washing counter, but the most important
mirror in the room is one that is placed at a 45-degree angle out from the wall across the chaise, *see below*, which does a fascinating job
of "widening." When relaxing on the navy blue velvet chaise, Mrs. McCormick stretches her legs through the ingenious curved
cutout in the mirror, leans back, and looks up at the trees. On the other side of this reflecting wall is the compartment for toilet
and bidet, and beyond, the dressing area, *see plan right*, which is very well-organized with hanging space, drawers, and other storage
for clothes. It all goes to show that when faced with a very taxing remodeling problem, you often come up with a most creative solution.



irror. Irving Phillips, of course, thought of that." Mirror naturally lines the recess around the washing counter, but the most important
mirror in the room is one that is placed at a 45-degree angle out from the wall across the chaise, *see below*, which does a fascinating job
of "widening." When relaxing on the navy blue velvet chaise, Mrs. McCormick stretches her legs through the ingenious curved
cutout in the mirror, leans back, and looks up at the trees. On the other side of this reflecting wall is the compartment for toilet
and bidet, and beyond, the dressing area, *see plan right*, which is very well-organized with hanging space, drawers, and other storage
for clothes. It all goes to show that when faced with a very taxing remodeling problem, you often come up with a most creative solution.



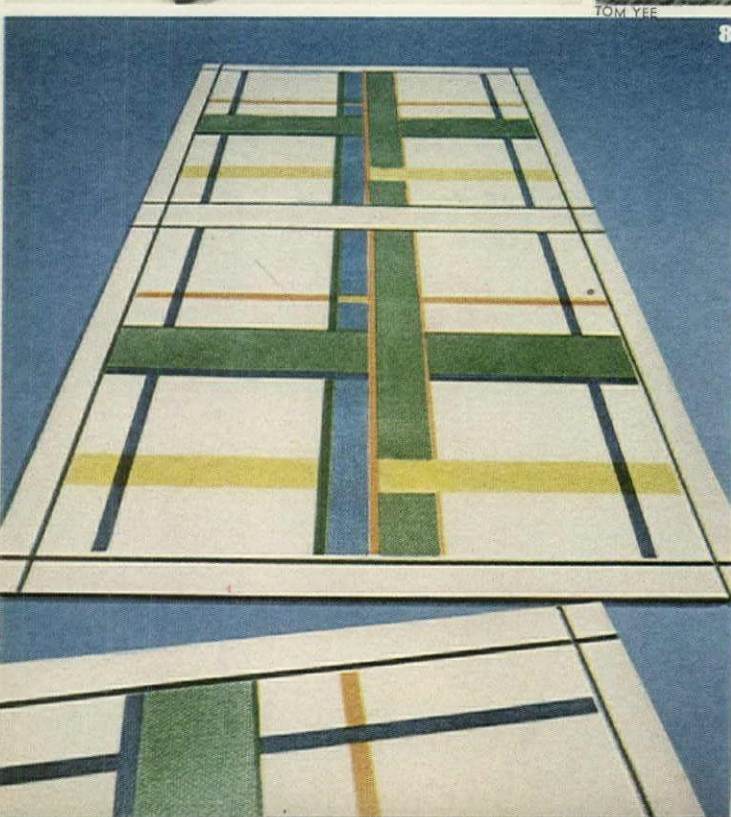
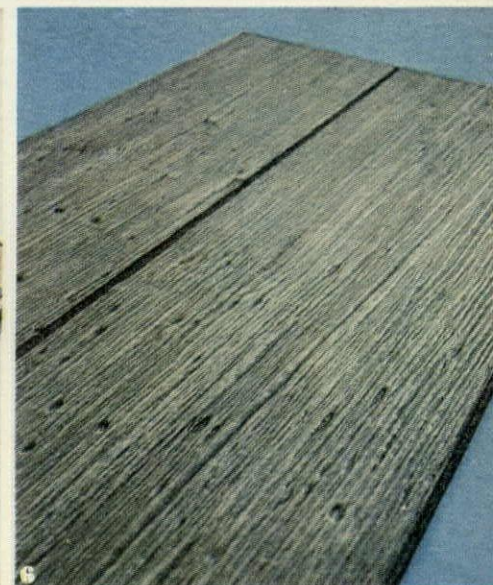
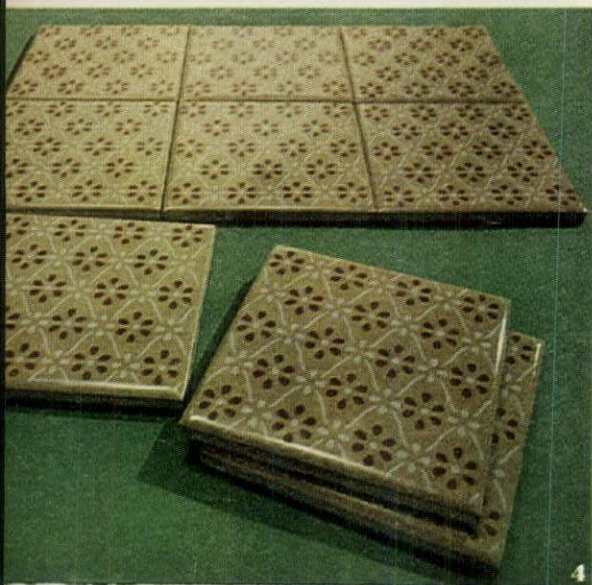
on oasis of light, the bathroom has brick walls painted white, the floor smoothed with creamy shag carpet. The supersized tub in front of a window wall, reflecte
the angled mirror, *above*, looks out on to a little pooled courtyard in the curved end of the extension. Steeply angled ceiling contains infrared heating units
any downlights, plus a spotlight to focus on Mrs. McCormick's collection of interesting necklaces in a wall case, *opposite page, left*, "it makes more sense than
aving them in a drawer." Quilt hanging beside it was made by Mrs. McCormick's grandmother. White Formica encloses the sink and the tub, which has two set
faucets. The McCormicks say a lot of the success of this remodeling project is due to their talented, enthusiastic contractors, Lockler Brothers, Houston, Tex





NEW MAKE-OVER MATERIALS WITH COUNTRY-FRESH ZEST

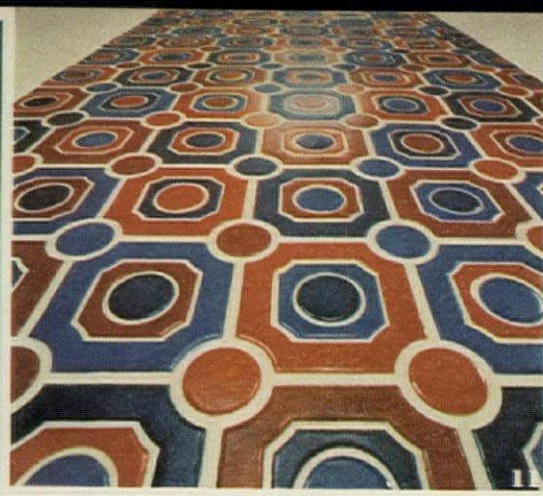
To give a room a lift flower a wall, design a floor, pattern a countertop, or brighten a ceiling. **1** A dramatic spill of double poppies and green fern against black. "Melody" cotton chintz by Cyrus Clark. **2** Glazed ceramic tiles with a sunburst pattern a child could have made with his fingerpaints. From Country Floors. **3** Cotton fabrics lifted straight from a summer smock have been translated into vinyl flooring—fifty colors to choose from. From Herbert Bright. **4** "Lattice," a ceramic tile patterned like delicate wallpaper—terrific for a countertop with a Provençal look. By Wenczel Ceramic Tile. **5** Interpace lets you design your own tile, choose your own special colored glaze. **6** "Bunker Hill" hardwood wall paneling has the musket ball holes right where you need them. May be cleaned with simple soap and water. By Abitibi. **7** Cascades of oranges and orange blossoms printed on cotton. "Atalante" by Boussac of France. **8** More soft fabric patterns being put to hard work. "Plaid" wall tiles. By Eden. **9** "Trellis" wall paneling . . . Ultramarine flowers on bright white. Part of the Bunker Hill collection by Evans. **10** Armstrong introduces "Gourmet" ceiling tile that has been especially designed for your



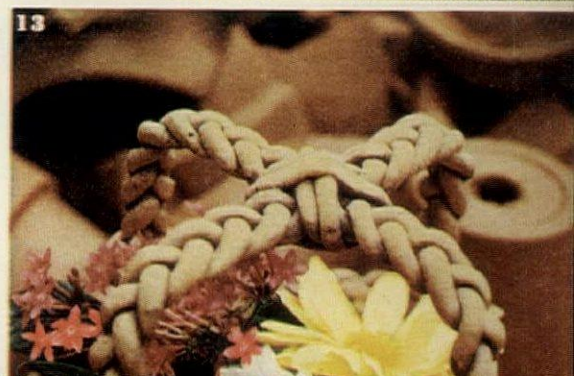
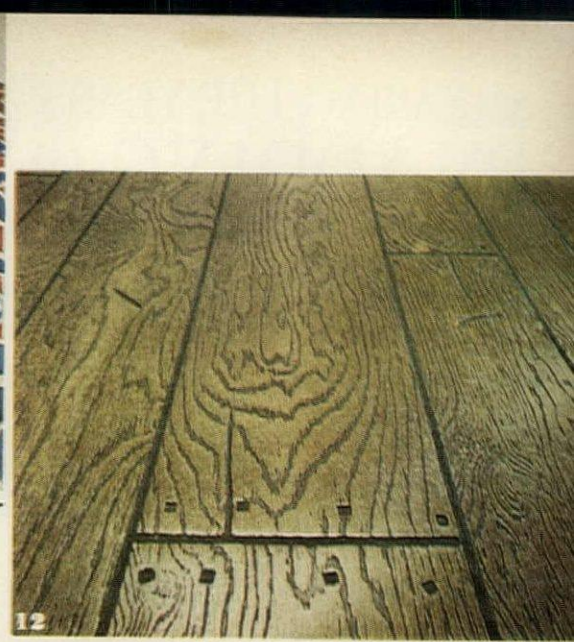
TOM YEE



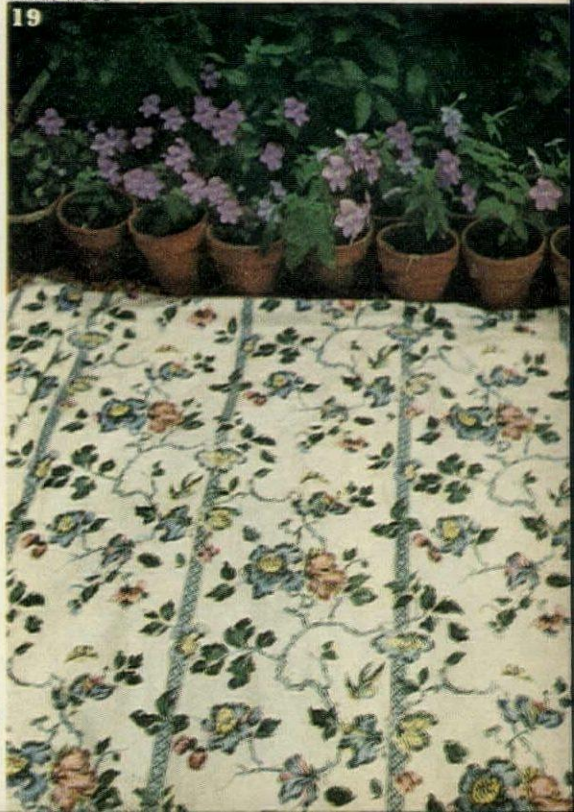
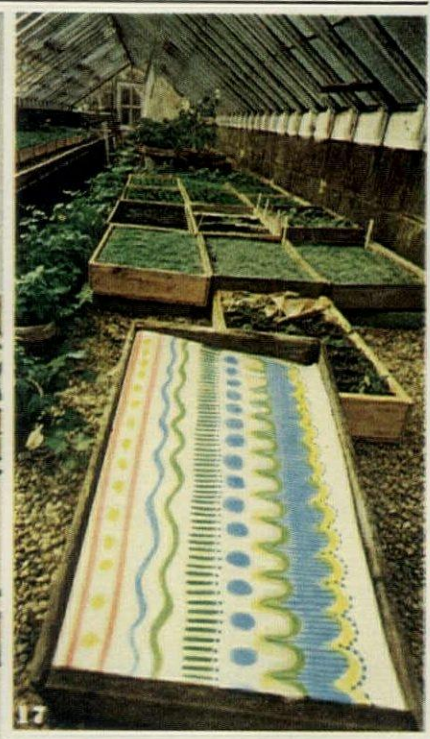
in the kitchen.
rubability. **11** The
old bull's-eye pat
tixing. From The
outh" hardwood
thentic Colonial
comes in 4- by



It's acoustical and vinyl-coated for super-
Wet Look has come to vinyl flooring in a
tern of red, white, and blue. Needs no
Now Floor by Congoleum. **12** "Ports-
plywood wall paneling has recreated the
look of puncheon floors with their planks and
pegs.



sket designed by Diane Love. The rope weave blends perfectly with fresh fruits or flowers. **14** Sprays of
mmer ripe berries printed on cotton. "Botanic" by Liberty of London. **15** Pave a walkway or tile a porch
h "Arabesque" indoor/outdoor cement tiles. Adobe colored and fired in Mexico. By Elon. **16** Fresh from
the florist is "Geranium" cotton fabric in brilliant scarlet. From Franciscan Fabrics. **17** "Jungle Cookies
ipe" vinyl wall covering has that old-time flavor of muted pastels against creamy porcelain. Perfect for
child's playroom. By Scalamandré Silks. **18** Strips of oak backed with steel splines make these "Wood-Unit
lock" squares excellent for floors, walls, wherever natural wood shines best. By Bruce Hardwood Floors.
"Swallow" glazed cotton fabric is treated with stain resistant Zepel. From the Wedgwood Collection by
umacher. There's a matching wallpaper for it too. For shopping information see page 131.



SUSAN WOOD

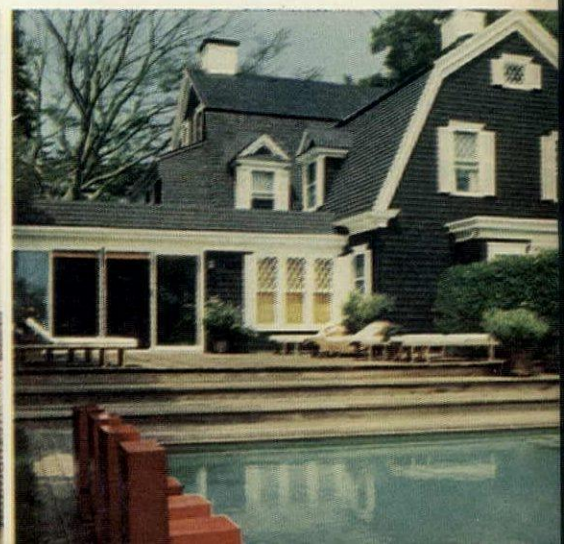
SHEARING THE YEARS OFF A TURN-OF-THE-CENTURY HOUSE
BY ADDING ON,
MAKING OVER,
FRESHENING UP





HORST

Close to seventy years old, Mr. and Mrs. Ahmet Ertegun's country house is the kind of "make-over" in which the character of the house, on the exterior, at least, was carefully preserved. Although there is a new wing, it melts into the house unobtrusively. The interior is a different matter. Mica Ertegun and her partner, Chessy Rayner, are the tandem decorating team called MAC II, and if the house, inside, looks brand new, it is their joint doing. There were a few structural changes, but the chief rejuvenating tools, as Mica says, "boiled down to paint and fabric. The downstairs floors were sanded, painted white, and topped with clear urethane. In the living room, the brown and white fabric by Hannett Morrow Fischer was inspired by an Indonesian sarong. Effective, but simple, no competition to the art, which is *not* simple, that gives the room its splash. That's a Doug Edge at the far left, then there's a Ron Cooper and a Jim Dine in two sections linked by a stove pipe. Mr. Dine's, not mine. Then two more Edge sculptures, one on the wall, and one that's standing up that looks like a chair. It's a sculptor's glorification of a subway bench. The rug is Chinese, and on the white floor, looks like a lily pool."



To make over a turn-of-the-century house
**NEW SITTING ROOM,
NEW VIEW, NEW POOL**







can't cover, paint *does*—white dado, hot vermilion walls and ceiling. Blue and white porcelain here and there cools the room a bit, and for dinner parties I dress up the table with a succulent tablecloth, pewter plates, silver goblets, daisies in old blue bottles. When we can, we lunch by the pool in a little gazebo made from old porcelan columns and a wooden lid



**To make over a
turn-of-the-century house**
**FRESH PRINTS,
PRETTY COLORS**

HORST

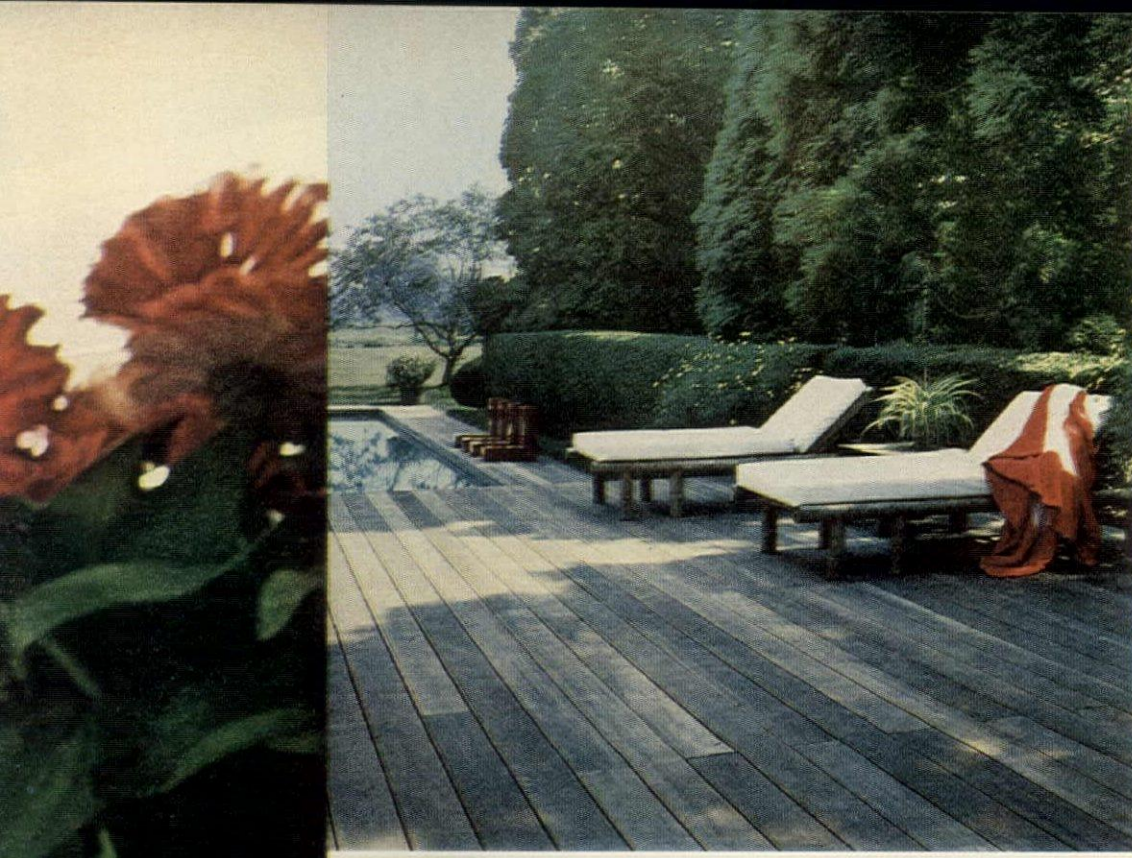


Some people," says Mica, "sleep well in flowery bedrooms, and some don't. So I have a brown and white guest room, and for flower lovers, this one. All the emphasis is on pattern, and for one reason—to distract the eye from the salvaged furniture. The wicker things were meant for a porch, and the beds must have been stamped out with die. They're metal. But when in doubt, paint things white, and that I did. The wallcovering is vinyl with a giant daisy pattern, quite naïve, while the botanical prints hung on it are French and rather elegant. Total contrast, and to me, amusing. There are more flowers in the bedcover and rug, and the floor got the same treatment as those downstairs, but in green. You can see how the dormers are set into the gambrel roof, which in its original counterpart, was a tax dodge. The shrewd Dutch Colonists liked the design because it made their houses look a story lower than they really were, and since they were taxed on how many floors they had, they cheated, and another gulden in the bank. Tax or no tax, it's a really charming way to design a roof."

To make over a turn-of-the-century house

INGENUITY, PAINT, AND FABRIC





The Ertegüns' bedroom Mica describes as "big, pleasantly bare, very peaceful. It was once two rooms, neither of which could have held the kind of bed I wanted without looking topheavy. So we knocked out the partitioning wall and got a nice sweep of space—plus a beam that proved to be very useful. After it was covered with fabric, part of it *seems* to be one side of a canopy frame, and the other side is a fake beam to balance and square things off. The columns don't support anything, of course, except an illusion. They came from the old front porch, where they looked awfully Greek for a Dutch Colonial house. Here, I think they're rather romantic. The bed fabrics are a combination of paisleys and lavender and white checked gingham—two very unrelated patterns that somehow hit it off. The lace pillow shams are very old and beautifully monogrammed. I wish the initials were mine, but that's asking too much of an antique. The floor, to me, is the great thing in the room, and entirely the work of Luis Perez, who is a wizard with fabrics. He did everything difficult in the house, and this floor was very tricky. For smoothness, there's a plywood foundation, which the paisley cotton was glued to. It's a dress fabric, very inexpensive. Then the whole thing was sealed with coat after coat of urethane to make it as hard as a diamond and as easy to clean. There's more gingham on the Louis XV chairs, white ticking for the draped dressing table, crocheted afghan covers for the cushions on the window seat. And outside, right below, is the pool. The chaises are copies of old bamboo ones I found in Mexico, and the towels, which Mr. Perez made—red and white, brown and white—are as big as burnouses. Lovely to wrap up in at sundown and watch the twilight creeping in."

HORST



*When you dream of luxury is it silks and satins?
Or silence and clean air? Your own greenhouse?
Or to be able to say "no" when you feel like it?*

WHAT IS LUXURY?

by Susanna Agnelli

EDITOR'S NOTE: Susanna Agnelli, whose life seems to many people to be about as good a yardstick of what hardcore luxury can offer, in fact, takes her luxury with a good dose of reality. A mother and a grandmother, a passionate cook, candidate for mayor in Porto Santo Stefano, Italy ("I wanted to change everything"), columnist for *Il Mondo* and *Il Gazzettino*, she now lives part of each year in New York. Apart from the props of her life—alone, walking in the street, rarely wearing a coat, never carrying a purse—tall, strong minded, free, she exudes the knowledge that her own first luxury, the one from which little luxuries stem, is mental freedom, a voracious enthusiasm for life.

A young pretty girl sits, wearing a Mexican blouse. "Luxury is," she is saying excitedly, "when you are really tired and worn out and dirty, a hot bath and a cold beer." "If you knew what luxury is," retorts her father-in-law slowly, "you would never allow yourself to need a hot bath so badly."

Luxury is a very subjective idea. The Oxford Dictionary defines it as "the habitual use of costly food, dress, furniture" or as "a thing desirable but not indispensable."

To some, the word luxury is related to a despicable kind of spending. For others, it has to do with unmaterialistic satisfactions of the mind. Some identify luxury with happiness. Others with fulfillment of desires. Certainly it implies a sensation or way of life different from the one you are leading or experiencing. It should be connected with a blissful sense of the unattainable.

No doubt, for a person suffering, the greatest luxury is the absence of pain. But this can not be applied to all human beings, for then all healthy people would live in total luxury. And it is not so.

I think we can accept that luxury is, finally, what it is unlikely, or almost impossible, to have.

Ask people what their idea of luxury is and you will get the most surprising answers. People whom the crowd recognizes would like to walk down streets without anyone turning around. Ignored social climbers would like to be recognized (I remember one young man telling me that his idea of success in life was to be invited by the Rockefellers in New York, by the Colonnas in Rome, and by the Rothschilds in Paris and to hear the butler say "One lump of sugar in your coffee, sir, as I recall?"). The person who has an enormous staff of servants dreams of an electronically worked apartment. The man who has one maid for two hours a day dreams of a ballet of butlers and chefs. The city dweller craves for silence and clean air;

the countryman for city bustle and crowds.

For many people traveling is a luxury; for some who are obliged to travel endlessly it is agony, and luxury, instead, is remaining at home.

For some reason, there are some who consider having breakfast in bed a luxury. The same people would consider it uncomfortable to have lunch or supper in bed but that, after all, could be just as pleasant, or just as boring. "Breakfast in bed" suggests the same breakfast one morning after the other; the same tray, the same cups and saucers, butter and jam, coffee or tea or boiled egg or grapefruit juice or whatever it is. I think breakfast should rather be served at a table and with infinite variety, organized in such a way that you can choose or decline what you desire. I dislike someone standing behind you and taking away your plate and filling your cup. Breakfast should be an intimate and lazy affair: newspapers, chatter, thoughts; eating something now and drinking something ten minutes later; people coming and going and returning for another cup of coffee; fully dressed or in dishabille; hungry and depressed or talkative and sullen; setting the mood for the day.

In Acapulco, the utmost luxury is to sit in an open patio in the midst of a tropical forest and have no mosquitoes or bugs or insects to devour you while the staff struggles with insect repellents on the windows and insect sprays in the bedrooms.

Imagine the luxury of being able to lie in bed today without worrying about double doors, or the rattling the alarm of Holmes Street, or the delivery of the world you would like to have.

So, perhaps, the only luxury is the freedom of allowing different definitions of luxury. Even these change as you travel. The philosopher can in Athens; he indulges in the pleasures you only have with people who can presume you will never see him again. He was very young (and he died) and spent his holidays in the most special super king-sized bed. For him the summit of luxury was to lie in an enormous bed. No one else had done it or fourth time and he was very young in the most diminutive of beds. This is his luxury!

*M*ica continues: "A well-decorated room doesn't have to be beautiful furniture."

HOW HIGH IS YOUR PLEASURE QUOTIENT?

DO YOU SAVE UP PLEASURES OR MAKE THEM PART OF DAILY LIVING?

WHICH PLEASURES—SENSUOUS, VISUAL, PHYSICAL—MEAN MOST TO YOU?

ARE YOU LIVING UP TO YOUR PLEASURE POTENTIAL?

Test by Clara Pierre

EDITOR'S NOTE: Clara Pierre, a lively young New York freelance writer, graduated from Sarah Lawrence and has a degree in Public International Law from Columbia University. Her husband, Andrew Pierre, is a foreign policy analyst at the Council on Foreign Relations. Together they pursue a life packed with enjoyment, from the outdoor pleasures (skiing, skating, swimming, horseback riding) to the at-home delights, like eating the best breakfast croissants in New York City (they tracked them down through personal research of 58 different bakeries). This provocative quiz results from increasing realization by psychologists and psychiatrists that joy may be missing for many of us because we don't register all notions openly and we don't relax enough to let the good feelings in. Dr. Alexander Reid Martin, a noted psychiatrist investigating pleasure, believes we shouldn't be afraid to expect joy. "But above all," he adds, "we must learn not to repress any feelings, love, anger, fear, sorrow, whatever. If you shut out grief you can't feel joy."

Sometimes a unique experience will take us by surprise, showing us how deeply it is possible to feel, how elated we can be. Some people thrive on this euphoria, making creative use of their faculty for it in everyday living. All great artists do. What about the rest of us? Do we really bother to capture the "good" moments? We forget that joy should, and can, be something we experience much of the time. To live this kind of life it may be helpful to think about what specially gives us pleasure. This quiz is designed to help you discover which pleasures mean most to you as an individual. There are no right or wrong answers—just clues about how to get the full measure of joy in your life.

1 Do you like the feel of some book pages and dislike to touch others?
(A) Never thought of that!
(B) There do not seem to be all that many differences
(C) Definitely

2 If you could, would you have wine with every dinner?
(A) No, certainly not!
(B) Yes
(C) Depends on the wine

3 Do you take a bath to:
(A) Get clean?
(B) Relax?
(C) Indulge in foamy bath oils and scents?

4 If someone in the next room is peeling an orange, can you generally identify the smell?
(A) No
(B) Not sure
(C) Yes

5 Do you have (or living conditions permitting would you like to have) one or more pets?
(A) No
(B) Maybe
(C) Yes

6 When your husband praises your soufflé do you tell him anyway that you forgot to add the vanilla?
(A) Why not?
(B) I might
(C) Never!

7 Does an exciting new restaurant of uncertain reputation tempt you more than a familiar one that you already know is good?
(A) Frequently
(B) Always
(C) Never

8 Has a satisfying weekend ever meant clearing your desk of overdue bills?
(A) Certainly, at times
(B) Never! That's not my idea of how to spend my free time
(C) Yes, more frequently than I'd like, I'm afraid

9 You have a friend who has just acquired a motorcycle. Do you feel:
(A) A strong urge to get on and have a go on it?
(B) That you'd like a ride if he were driving and you were the pillion passenger?
(C) It's probably fun but you'd rather be safe than sorry?

10 If you could, would you like to play at least one musical instrument for pleasure?
(A) Yes
(B) I have other interests
(C) No

11 Do you indulge in a favorite sport as much for its "physical fitness" aspect as for the love of it?
(A) I love whatever sport I do, period!
(B) I practice sports for both reasons
(C) Yes. In fact I probably wouldn't find time for it unless I knew it was good for me

12 Do you ever go to a special market just to find one ingredient for a recipe?
(A) Yes, frequently
(B) I'm very clever at substitutions when necessary
(C) Never. I consider running around for one item ridiculous

13 Do you spend as much time working at your garden (indoor or outdoor) as you'd like?
(A) I spend as much time as I want
(B) Yes. It requires too much time actually
(C) Not nearly

14 Does dieting keep you from eating what you'd like?
(A) Never!
(B) That seems to be the case most of the time
(C) Well, sometimes

15 The circus comes to town. You
(A) Make a point of going if it's different from the one you last saw
(B) Get tickets only if some children you know make a special request
(C) Wouldn't miss it!

16 Does being in fashion keep you from wearing that fifteen-year-old skirt that you've always loved?
(A) Yes, of course: there are so many new things to love!
(B) I might wear it around the house
(C) Never! I'm not interested in what's fashionable

17 Do you keep a green plant or fresh flowers in the bathroom?
(A) Sometimes
(B) The idea hadn't occurred to me
(C) Yes

18 Do you ever use your best china when you are having a little dinner for two?
(A) Sometimes—it depends who the other person is
(B) No
(C) Yes

TO FIND YOUR SCORE AND WHAT YOUR SCORE MEANS, PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 136.

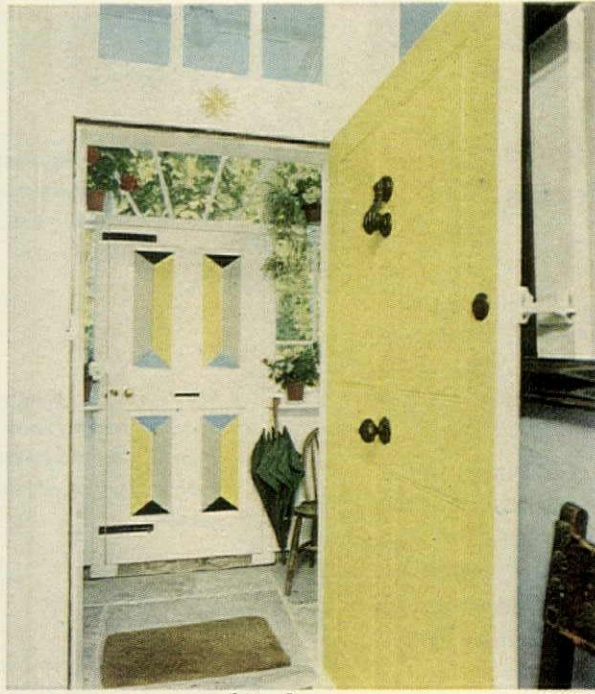


The personal strategy
and beautiful food
of Lee Penros

HOW TO MAKE AN ART OF THE HAPPY WEEKEND



"I'm a compulsive cook," says Lee Penrose, whose weekend fun in the country is feeding and seeing her friends. With her husband, Sir Roland Penrose, a noted English artist, writer, and critic who was knighted in the sixties for his services to art, her time is divided between London and a working dairy farm in Sussex. It is here from a comfortable kitchen that she gives vent to her cooking compulsion delighting a constant stream of visitors. "The kitchen is always full and we do much of our drinking here," says this fascinating, talented American who as Lee Miller was at one time a model and *Vogue* photographer, invariably up in the front lines with her camera during the Second World War. Quick and flexible, she can rethink a meal at the last minute and relishes the challenge



of developing a meal originally planned for eight to feed a sudden crowd of sixteen. The seasons, the kitchen and herb garden, the freezer, larder, and market all offer constant inspiration to this Cordon Bleu graduate who doesn't resort to the traditional roast beef solution to large house parties. "I like to have main courses that don't need carving, so everyone can be served easily, and always include a certain number of vegetable dishes as so

many friends are now vegetarians." The bountiful garden, larder, freezer (she does all her own canning and freezing) are constantly being rifled for another course. Packages of pesto sauce are put down at basil harvest; tarragon in jars with olive oil is ready to make out-of-season green mayonnaise with an in-season flavor. The freezer can produce a summer pudding at Christmastime if she makes an extra during the red currant season, and she's been known to freeze snowballs in case a zany guest wants to throw one in June.

The eastern view of Farley Farm, TOP LEFT, shows off a handsome late Queen Anne façade crowned with magnolia; lemon and orange bushes grown from pips flourish in wooden tubs. CENTER LEFT: The front door glimpsed through an arch of linden trees. The glassed-in front porch, ABOVE, is a very mini-conservatory with ferns, begonias, geraniums. Lady Penrose, LEFT, preparing summer pudding in the old kitchen. "Not the working kitchen but a project room where parties are prepared and Christmas happens." The refectory table in the dining room, RIGHT, is set with boned stuffed chicken covered with gold leaf. The vegetable, a grain dish, burghul; the dessert, "Persian carpet." Pitchers on the table by Picasso; the fireplace in the background is painted by Sir Roland in a fantasy of the sun, moon, and planets; the painting over the fireplace is by American artist Man Ray.



BEADLE

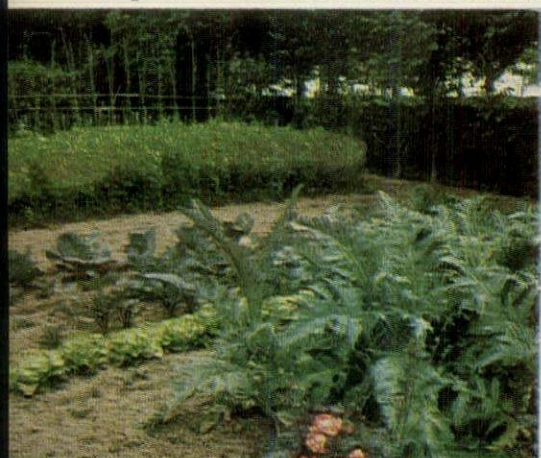




BEADLE

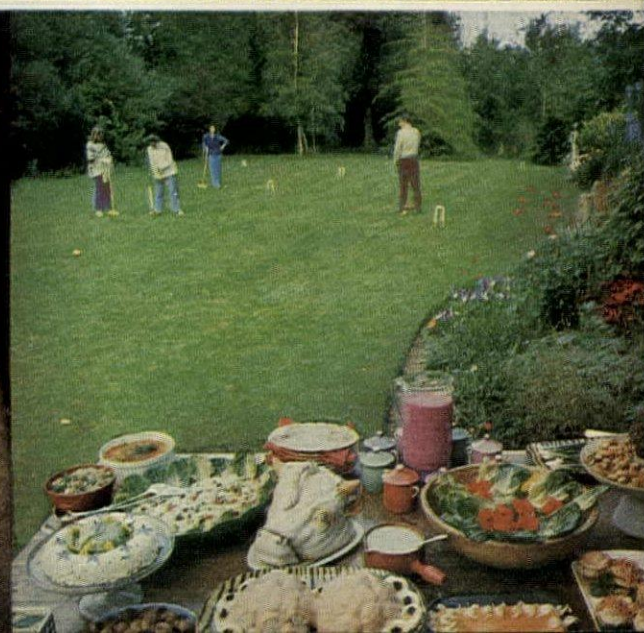
Lee Penrose:
 "I like summer food
 to be pretty—all
 the colors of flowers
 and decorated
 with flowers"

A summery selection of cold dishes, *right*, that Lee Penrose loves to serve to summer guests. The presentation of food is as important to her as the taste, and she likes to find just the right container to show off a dish to its best advantage, like the cheese dish shaped like a calf's head—the borsch served in a rainbow of colored pots. Nasturtiums give brightness to a salad of Bibb lettuce and can be eaten too; borage and mustard blossoms decorate the crab crown. Dishes, from bottom left, clockwise: haddock mousse, a pitcher of borsch, spring onions, mushrooms à la Grecque, salad, Penroses, red pepper platform, cauliflower, onions Méditerranée, chicken liver pâté, crab crown, rice salad, sevice. *Above*: A view across the vegetable garden to open fields; the garden heavy with artichokes, lettuce, cabbage, peas, spinach, turnips, runner beans. *Below*: A closeup of a red rose named Picasso.





Fruit fools are delicious and traditional English summer desserts; velvety combinations of puréed sweetened fruit and heavy, partially whipped cream. They are very simple and quick to prepare. Three of them—mango, gooseberry, and raspberry, all melting pastels—are pictured below. Lemon juice helps thicken the cream as well as pointing up the flavor as does a pinch of salt. Gooseberries, apricots, and blackberries need to be cooked before puréeing; raspberries and strawberries need only be sieved. Canned mangoes make a delicious purée with a little lemon juice, no sugar, a mouth-watering tone. For another mango dessert, *Mango Velvet*, combine 3 cups canned or fresh puréed mango, 1 cup sugar (less if canned in syrup), 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 envelope unflavored gelatin soaked in $\frac{3}{4}$ cup cold water, and dissolved over low heat and cooled. Freeze. Beat and refreeze. In the background, **BOTTOM**, croquet on the lawn. "I always ask for the lawn to be mowed on Monday or Tuesday," says Lee, "so daisies will have popped up by the weekend."

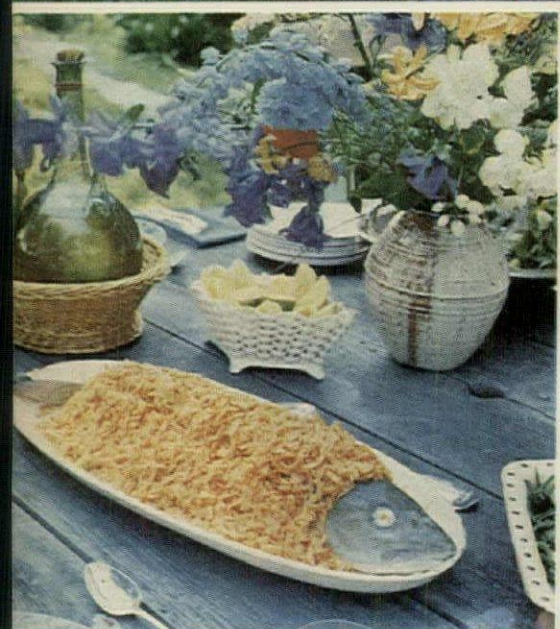




Lee Penrose:

"I bring food ideas home from my travels and play kitchen roulette with my cookbooks"

Lee Penrose has an amazing capacity for carrying on a five-part conversation in the kitchen while cracking along with her boning, rolling, skinning chores with the occasional interruption of a blender burr, the whirr of an opener. Come Monday morning it is time to organize the larder and the leftovers: Croquettes to make and freeze from leftovers, a roast to turn into stew, butter to clarify. In an idle ten minutes before the train, the knives might be sharpened or a rich chocolate ice cream made from a surplus of thick farm cream. To save time, she might make a roux in advance; working together over low heat a cup of butter and 2½ cups flour. Spread it in a shallow pan and bake in a moderate oven until golden. Pack in jars for future use. She toasts filberts ahead of time and rubs the skins off with hands in oven mitts. Full of invention, Lee has been known to use the washing machine to clean spinach; pop cobblestones into a dish to raise the liquid level; boil eggs in a liquid that might be too acidic (a tomato sauce, for instance). Cook a chicken by stuffing it with silver spoons, covering with cold water, bringing to a boil, and boiling for 6 minutes. Turn off heat and with lid on leave until cool. The heat from the spoons finishes cooking



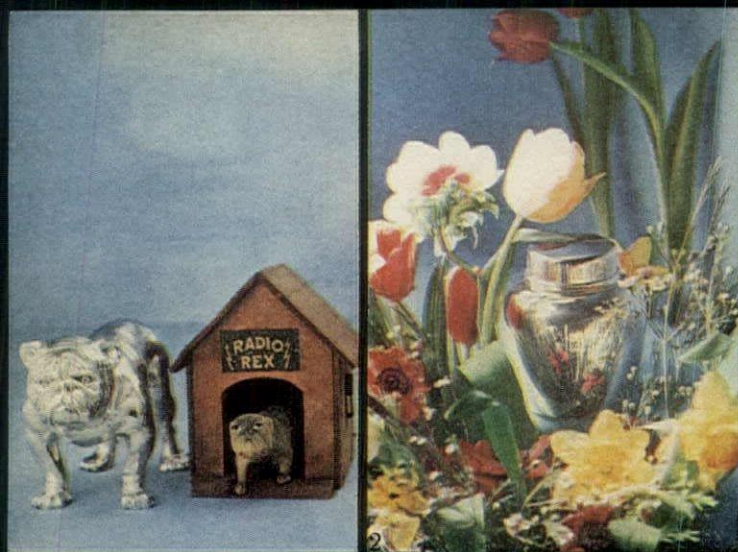
On a warm day, lunch is served out-of-doors on a big round cedar table snuggled into a sheltered corner of the house, where a grapevine runs horizontally, wisteria climbs vertically over the rose red and black glazed brick. "Goldfish," codfish blanketed with finely shredded carrots, flavored with a hint of sherry, is Lee's crowning glory for lunch, ABOVE; the vegetables, BELOW, a mélange of fresh-from-the-garden French beans and zucchini cut on the bias and cooked separately and al dente, punctuated with a garnish of black olives. A dish of lemon wedges is on hand to accompany it. On the table RIGHT, a beautiful centerpiece of flowers, Turk's-cap lilies, Canterbury bells, White Russian lupins set in an earthenware pitcher. To complete the meal, a salad of lettuce with just picked garden herbs—tarragon, chives, and parsley to be snipped and scattered—a tangy sauce vinaigrette, white wine, and crusty bread.



Open sandwiches, Oeufs Boursin, RIGHT, made quickly for anyone who misses a meal, and a favorite breakfast dish. To make them, carpet buttered whole-wheat crustless bread with a layer of canned red pepper caps, salt and pepper. Scramble three eggs (for two persons) into large soft curds adding a tablespoon of crumbled Boursin Fines Herbes just before they're done. Pile onto bread and allow to cool. Garnish with strips of red onion.



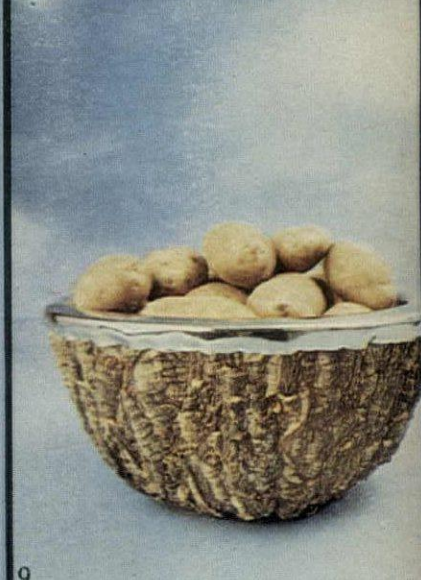
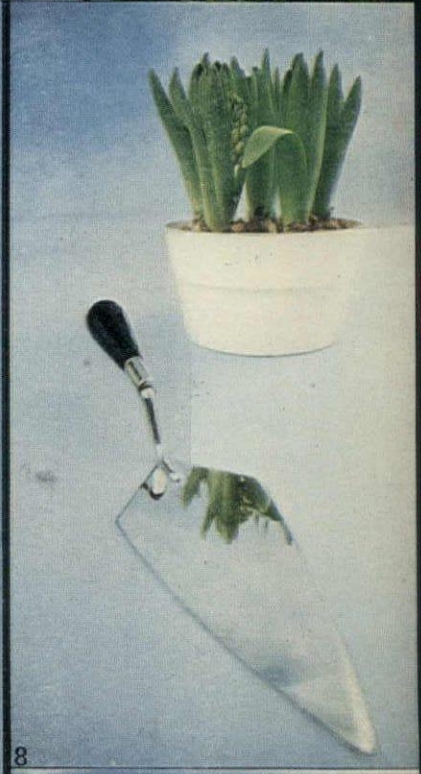
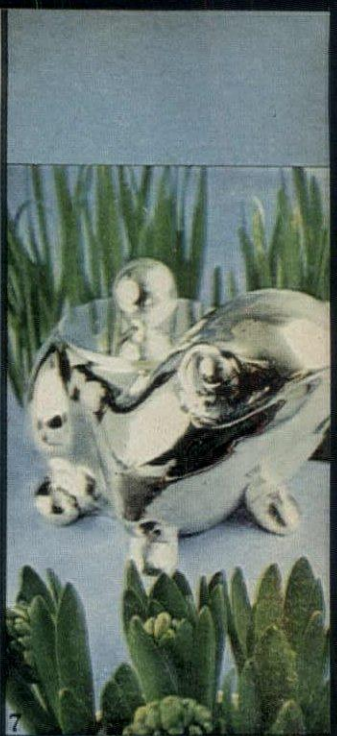
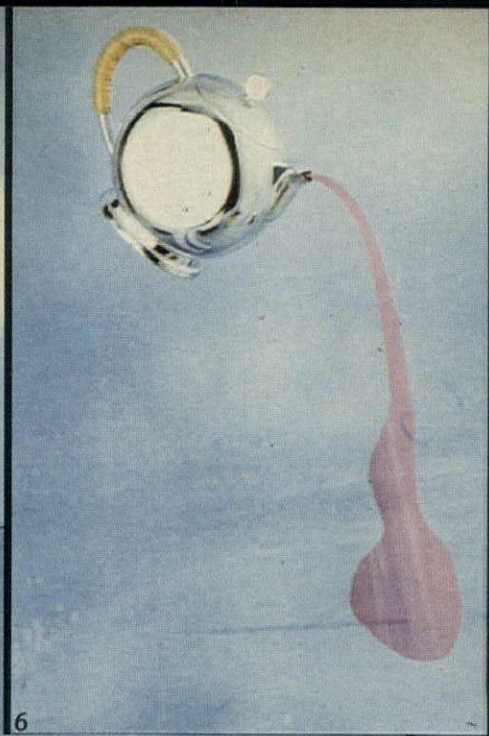
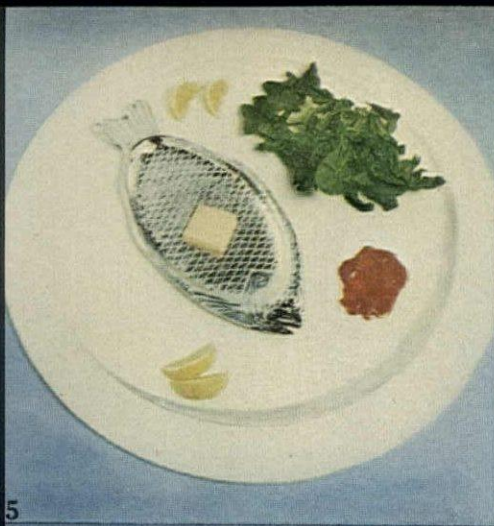
Built especially to house Lee Penrose's vast collection of cookbooks, the room above holds hundreds she has found all over the world and about a dozen small spiral notebooks jammed with recipes of special interest from friends, magazines, restaurants, all put in at random but found in fifty seconds flat. "How will we do the pork, the turkey, the ham?" is often answered by a game—a sort of kitchen roulette in which you grab some cookbooks and make the first dish for which you have all the ingredients on hand. The painting over the desk by Wifredo Lam; over the fireplace by William Copley. On the table foreground, wooden objects and a Victorian swan-shaped cheese dish. "I don't really gather up anything that can't be used, even if it isn't used for what it's meant for." Felt patchwork on the rocker is the project of some eager guests. Sir Roland Penrose, LEFT, has an artist's sense of making harmony and originality work in their beautiful garden.



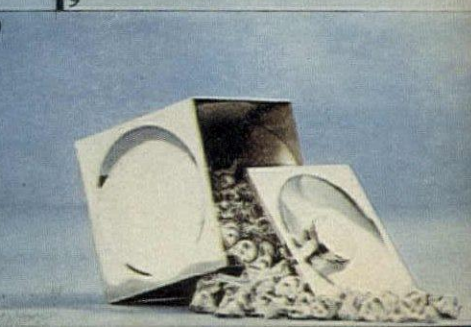
Irresistible silver

Silver has become a new medium for a fresh kind of design—innovative, amusing, surprising. Most of these things are useful, some are content to be merely charmers. The slowest snail is the best to have around when you want to keep letters in place. Silver-plated paperweight, above, is 4 inches tall. Gorham. 1. Another in the paperweight menagerie: a bulldog not as fierce as he looks. Also silver-plated, he measures 5½ inches high, 8 long. At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac. 2. Mingling with spring-into-summer flowers, a musky ginger perfume. Sterling jar, 5 inches high. Tiffany. 3. Seven-come-eleven is good to bet on; make your roll gleam with sterling dice. International. Sterling octagonal bowl, opposite page, might be a perfect home for this goldfish, but it could hold anything you'd like to show off. Diameter: 10½ inches.





er. 4. Some of the most graceful place mats we've seen are elongated octagons of Plexiglas
ed by sterling. At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac. 5. Silver-plated fish dish matches its catch. Twen-
o inches long, it's big enough for almost any fish you could get a hook on. Reed & Barton. 6. A spot
—and only for two. Sterling teapot for 12 ounces of the brew. Gorham. 7. A frog he would a-woo-
o, even when he's filled with ice. Silver-plated ice bucket is at Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac. 8. To
pie, or just set out as a decorative accent, a wood-handled silver-plated trowel that is 11½ inches
Towle. 9. Cork bowl, rimmed with silver plate, comes in two sizes—a foot or 4½ inches in diam-
At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac. 10. Box for biscuits or for all the kisses you'd ever want to share.
ng cube is 4¼ inches high, wide, and deep. Tiffany. For shopping information, see page 131.



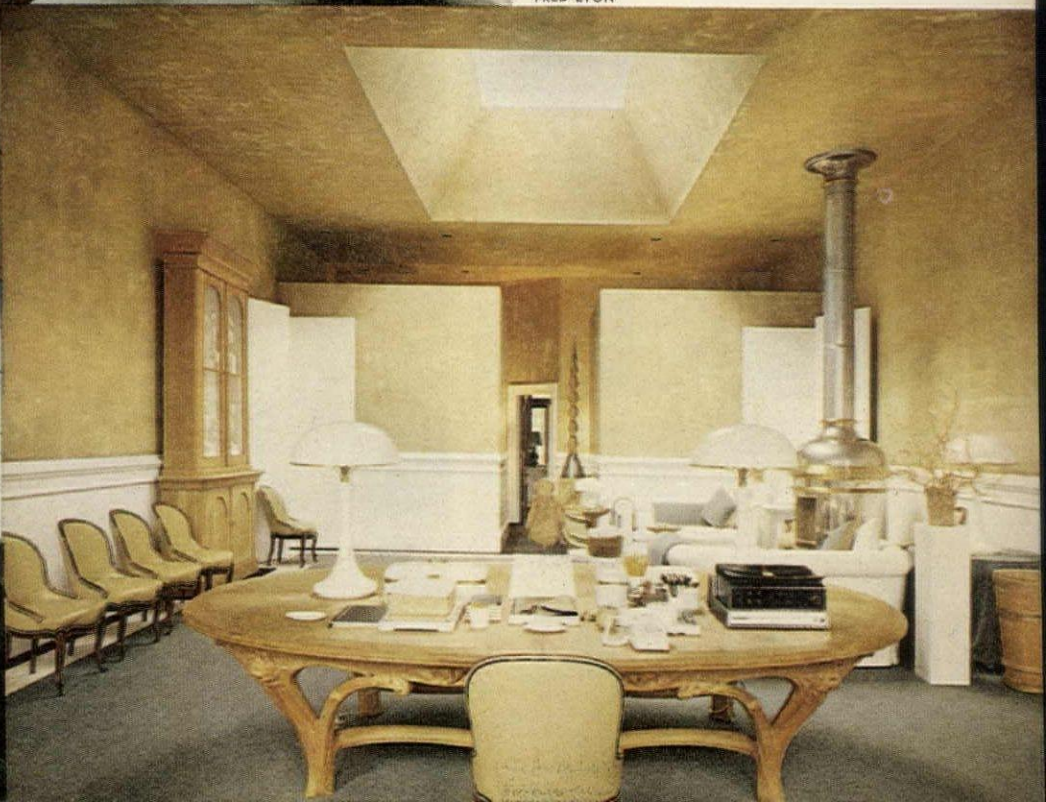




Living in a firehouse, particularly one built in 1893, may seem like a trip to a distant shore of eccentricity, but to John Dickinson, a San Francisco designer of furniture and interiors, it is as logical as 2 and 2 making 4. His approach to making-over is very personal and, for him, pragmatic. He loves gingerbread architecture, and he knows how to combine the old with the new in an inimitable style. In his firehouse, *below center*, ornately at ease on a stylish old street, a fat half of the second floor, once a firemen's dormitory, is now a living-dining-office amalgam, *left and below*, with no constant indication of where one activity stops and another begins. "I don't like static setups," he says, "and since I shuffle things around, the electrical outlets are in the floor so I can have light wherever I want it. No trip-over extensions. I work at the big Art Nouveau table, which came, I'm told, from the French Embassy in Vienna, and at my drafting board. *It* and a blueprint machine are built into a nice white box by the windows. The walls are as I found them. Cracked old plaster, but the color of a smoky topaz, so I had them washed and touched them up a bit and painted the old brown dado white. The partitioning walls for the kitchen and dressing room are new, but look old, thanks to a great trompe l'oeil paint job by Carole Lansdown, a girl who can turn wallboard into anything from straw to malachite."

A VICTORIAN firehouse, STRIPPED DOWN, POLISHED, AND BROUGHT UP-TO-DATE

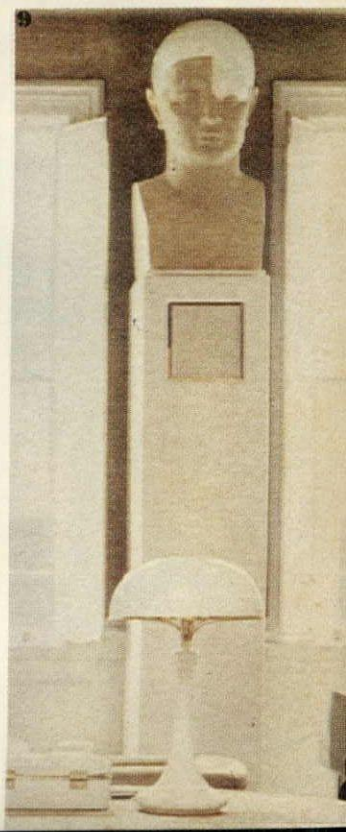
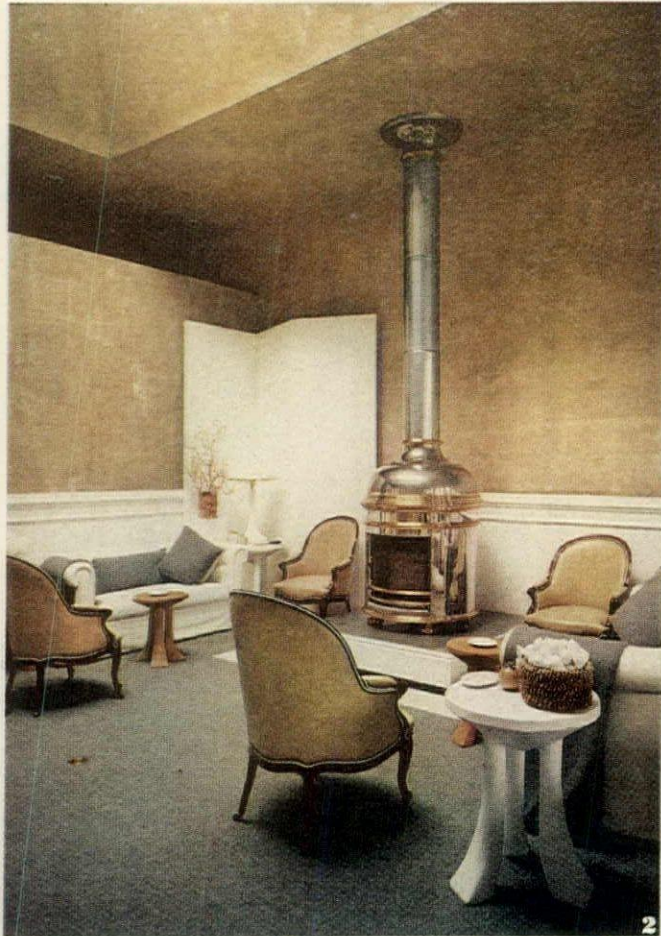
FRED LYON



"How the Art Nouveau table [1] ever got from Vienna to San Francisco I don't know," says Mr. Dickinson, "but I'm glad it made the journey. It's oak, stripped and waxed, and seats ten because I've got ten chairs. Victorian, covered in leather the color of the walls. The lamps I designed. Alice in Wonderland porcelain mushrooms. The pedestals flanking the love seat are African masks I mounted on wood bases and lacquered white. Somehow, they look like bears. I also designed the stove [2], which took a year to execute. Steel and brass, with moldings that match the dado's and are the same distance from the floor. A fine point, and no one cares but me. The carpeting is gray-flannel suit color with two borders, one white, one dark brown. The love seats, Dickinson specials, have pillows and throws that are gray flannel on one side, camel-hair on the other. The little wood stool is African and a prototype for the white plaster table. Lots of good ideas in Africa. The table that looks like rough-sawn wood [3] isn't. It's plaster. What's *all* wood is the dressing room [4], which I turned into a little street lined with town houses. I was looking one day at photographs of the Teatro Olimpico in Vicenza with its permanent stage setting of classic façades, and I thought what a wonderful idea. Instead of dressing-room doors I'll have dressing-room houses with mirrors for windows. So I drew it all up, and a carpenter built it, and I walk up and down and tie my tie and think if Palladio could only see his successor. Anyhow, the various sections [5] all open out with storage behind, and shirts slip into slots like letters into a mailbox. The chest table [6] I painted to look like tile, and my cats—this is Bertie—eat from dishes on brass fold-up disks [7] as used on ships to climb difficult places. The kitchen [8] is paneled in white siding. Standard stainless steel fixtures but new brass hardware, unfinished pine countertops and floor. The mirror is baroque, but earns its keep. I hang everything on it but my hat."

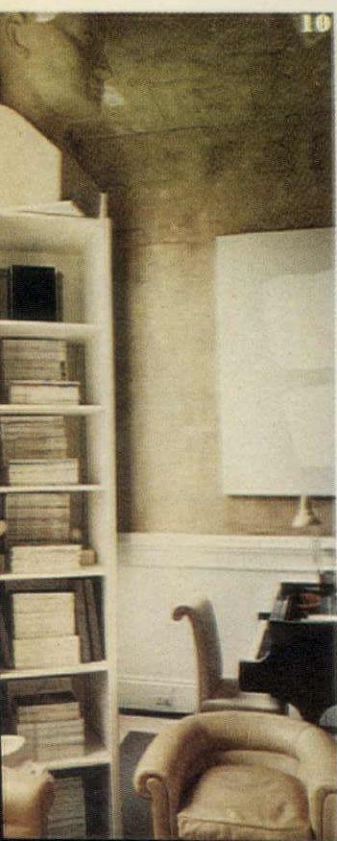
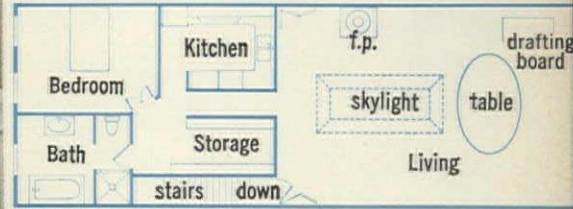
FRED LYON

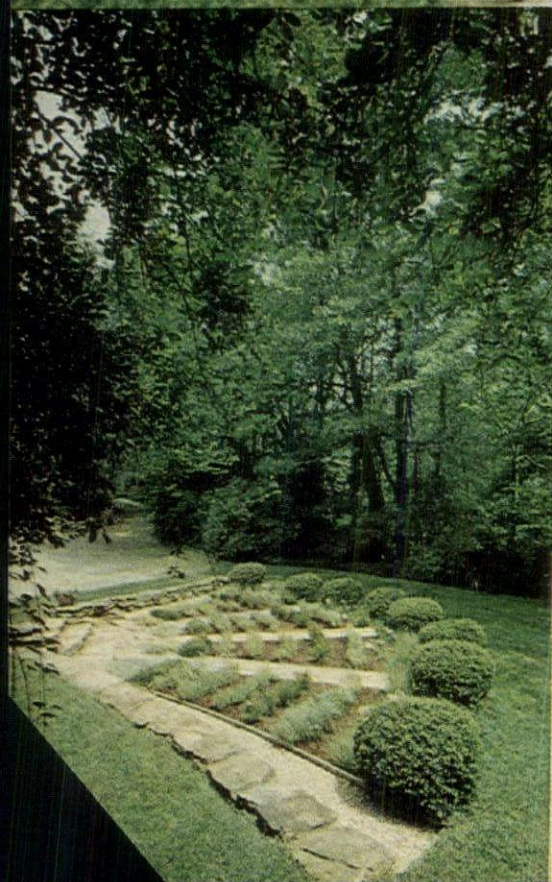
KNOWING
HOW TO MIX
practicality with wit
MAKES THIS
HOUSE
AMUSING
FLEXIBLE
INTELLIGENT





"The plinths by the windows [9 and 10] whirl around like revolving doors to reveal some very handy storage and the music system's speakers. The Roman emperors on top aren't very Roman. They're papier-mâché. My bedroom [11] and bath [12] are papered in black vinyl that looks like horsehair and carpeted in dark brown, same color as the border in the living room. The bedroom windows were made into French doors opening on to a new balcony where I survey my garden, which is mostly paving. I designed the bed and the tub enclosure. The bed has a *faux bois* finish and the tub is set in a chassis painted to look like old railroad station woodwork. The mirror is from an English pub, and to my eyes, beautiful. As you can see in the plan [below] the new kitchen-dressing-room block extends just to the top of the stairwell, squaring things off, and using the space that was once a little sitting place for cocktails."





The very personal garden of Frances Ferguson

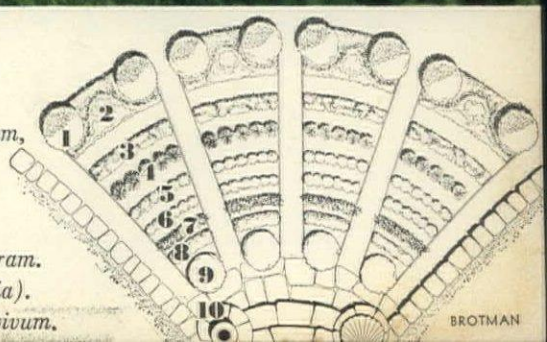
A SCALLOP-SHELL GARDEN This landlocked scallop shell is small, makes small demands, yet offers French strawberries to savor, flowers to pick, fragrant herbs to sniff or to snip for cooking, low walls sitting in the sun, even a scallop-shell birdbath to amuse the eye. The central path is only 20 feet from stone steps to holly perimeter, the long outer curve that runs roughly 40 feet. On a sloping triangle of unwilling ground, confined by trees, a wall, and driveway, *left*, Miss Ferguson wanted “something interesting to look at and easy to care for.” Landsc



JEAN BROWN

Architect Eloise A. Ray believes in letting the land have its say, and from the fan-like wedge a fluted shell evolved. Rows of low perennials with gray and green leaves, including culinary thyme, chives, sweet marjoram, and sage, contrast subtly with the dark background and produce a host of pastel blossoms of pink, purple, blue, or yellow in the summertime. The chores to care for them are few: an occasional raking of the grit paths, some spading between the rows to keep the plants small and the rows neat, cocoa hull mulch most of the year, and a salt-hay blanket to protect the plants from midwinter freezes.

1. *Ilex crenata*. 2. Chives, French strawberries, summer annuals (geranium, heliotrope).
3. Roman wormwood (*Artemisia pontica*).
4. Santolina.
5. Thyme. 6. Sweet marjoram.
7. Sage. 8. Thrift (*Armeria*).
9. Dianthus. 10. *Sempervivum*.



BROTMAN



Pleasure without end.

Whether the sun shines tomorrow, or it rains...
 Whether you finally get delivery on your new car, or have to wait another week...
 Whether alone, or in the company of friends...
 We offer one very satisfying pleasure you can count on. J&B rare scotch. To celebrate or warm the uncertainties of life.

J&B
RARE
SCOTCH
 The Pleasure Principle.

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky © 1973 Paddington Corp., N.Y.

NOTES OF A

Happy Housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

This is a good time of year to *make seasonal checks on hard-worked pieces of equipment*. Some time ago we removed the snow tires from our car and now we've had the car's air conditioner serviced as well as those we have in our house. Air conditioners and furnaces have a way of using up filters more quickly than you might imagine and they certainly must be clean to keep working efficiently. In some parts of our house we use fans and these, too, must be cleaned and kept clean when they are in use. The cords should also be checked for signs of wear or deterioration.

As the weather gets warmer, it may be necessary to turn up the cold setting in the refrigerator. Frequent opening and closing of the door in hot weather could hinder the refrigerator's performance, so if milk and juices don't seem as cold as they should, it's a sign the refrigerator may not be maintaining a cold enough temperature. Our freezer has a dry-weather and damp-weather setting that also may need changing during the more humid summer months.

By way of greeting the early days of summer, we've finished a heroic housecleaning, gotten the outdoor furniture back in place, and worked our way down to the last few minor clean-ups. Our bathroom carpet, for instance, is reasonably new but as it's fairly light in color, some spots developed where it gets the most wear. The worst was in front of our old marble basin. *To get rid of carpet spots*, I work on them with Bissell's Spot Away foam carpet cleaner, which does the trick in short order. The stiff brush on the head of the aerosol can makes the job quite easy. When the cleaner is dry, I vacuum the carpet carefully and the spot's gone. I'm going to spray the whole carpet with Bissell's Carpet Protector, concentrating on the heavy traffic areas, and it will help prevent the dirt and grime from accumulating and sticking to the carpet fibers. Repeated every two or three months, this treatment should keep the carpet fresh and new looking.

This year I vowed I'd buy a French steamer so we could *enjoy every bit of flavor from fresh asparagus*. I went to the Kitchen Korner to see what was available and wound up with a deep, roomy aluminum pot with straight sides. It's oval shaped and has a flat steaming rack in the bottom with convenient handles on each side that help enormously in transferring the cooked asparagus from pot to platter. My first attempt was eminently successful: The asparagus was tender and flavorful, and it cooked just as quickly as it does when immersed in water. Stayed a lovely green, too!

We often freeze leftovers and extra amounts of our favorite foods—I make double lots on purpose. Until recently, I'd

Continued on page 140

WINE & FOOD

NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS • SUPER RECIPES • EXPERT ADVICE

A SPECTACULAR
CYORANGE
DESSERT

10 QUICK, HEALTHY,
DELICIOUS
WAYS TO DO
VEGETABLES


COOKING
SECRETS
AND RECIPES
OF A BRILLIANT
HOSTESS

A DOZEN
REFRESHING
SUMMER
PUNCHES

THE PERSUASIVE
BLARNEY OF
IRISH WHISKEY
by José Wilson

THE DELICACIES
OF JUNE
Suzanne Taylor
writes about the
pleasures of living
and cooking in
the summertime





A rum and tonic
can be a nice simple
drink. Or something
a little bigger.
Depends on your rum.



General Wine & Spirits Co., NYC, 80 proof.

Ronrico. The rum with the bright taste.

Step by step to a spectacular icy orange dessert

Oranges Orientale

Julie Dannenbaum's Oranges Orientale is a dessert for all seasons. There isn't a month in the year when you can't find fresh oranges; they're available across the country when other fresh fruits are out of season, scarce, or astronomically priced. Anytime you really want to serve a fresh fruit dessert this is a delicious, practical solution.

"Oranges Orientale is a perfect dessert to serve with any kind of meal," says Julie Dannenbaum, who suggests it could be served at a brunch, a simple lunch, or a sumptuous dinner. "It is good after curry and as good after a Chinese dinner.

"Whenever I don't know what to serve for dessert, I make it," says Mrs. Dannenbaum, whose new cookbook, *Menus for All Occasions* is to be published in the fall by the Saturday Review Press; she also runs a marvelous cooking school in Philadelphia, where she teaches participation and demonstration classes, courses for men and businesswomen, and a one week crash course for out of towners. For information on classes write to Julie Dannenbaum's Creative Cooking Inc., 2044 Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Pa., 19103.

Her own kitchen renovation in Philadelphia appears on pages 52-53.

"You can make it in advance and refrigerate the oranges in sealed plastic bags"

"I always make it in advance," says Mrs. Dannenbaum, who peels the oranges in the morning and refrigerates them in sealed plastic bags. Oranges can later be sliced or served in sections instead of whole as we do in our picture on the previous page, if you prefer. She then makes the

syrup and stores it in a screw-top jar or covered pitcher in the refrigerator. Sometimes she makes more syrup than needed, as it keeps indefinitely in the refrigerator. It is delicious itself and can be used for many desserts; poured on top of fresh cut-up fruits, as a lovely orange flavoring for whipped cream (delicious with a chocolate soufflé), as a sauce for water ices, a topping for cake. The oranges and syrup are put together an hour before they are to be served; they look most effective arranged in a pyramid as shown on the previous page. "It is my most successful dessert, it is so refreshing and satisfying, and every time I serve it guests rave."

ORANGES ORIENTALE

Ingredients: 8 large navel oranges; 2 cups water; 2 cups sugar; ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar; ½ cup Cointreau, Grand Marnier, or any other orange liqueur or rum; 1 tablespoon grenadine or a few drops of red food coloring; 8 candied violets (available in gourmet shops).

Method: Make orange-peel syrup by peeling the oranges as thinly as possible with a potato peeler, removing the orange-colored covering but not the bitter white part. Setting the oranges aside, lay the peel on a chopping board, and with a chef's knife, cut it into the finest shreds or slivers possible. Skin can also be removed with a zester if you prefer.

Put the slivers into a saucepan with the water, sugar, and cream of tartar (cream of tartar keeps syrups from crystallizing), bring to a boil, then

reduce heat to simmer, and cook until thick and syrupy—about 25 to 30 minutes.

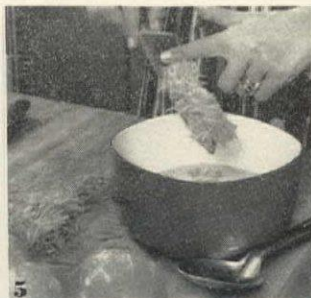
Remove from heat, stir in liqueur, then add grenadine or enough red food coloring to tint the syrup a pretty orange color. Chill.

Finish peeling the oranges, cutting off all the white part. Leave the oranges whole and pile them in a pyramid in a glass bowl or refrigerate in sealed plastic bags. Refrigerate them for at least 2 hours.

Before serving, spoon chilled syrup over the oranges, spooning as much as possible of the shredded peel over the top of the oranges, and garnish each orange with a violet. Serves 8.

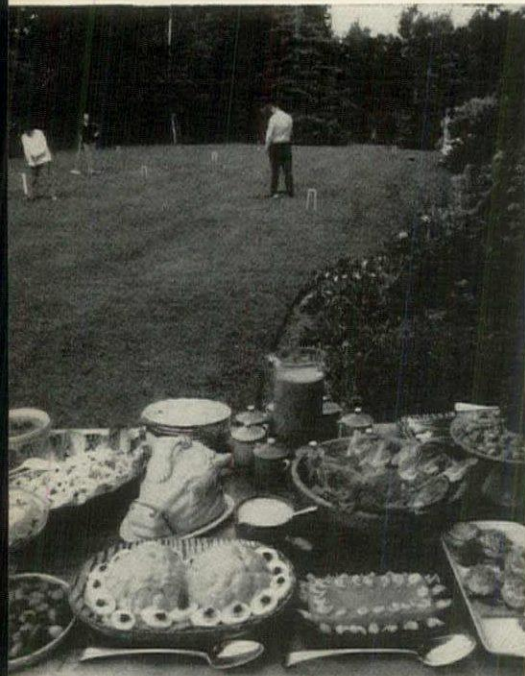


1. Julie Dannenbaum prepares her recipe for Oranges Orientale. 2. Peel the zest or orange rind off a large navel orange with a vegetable peeler being careful not to include the pith. 3. Bunch several strips of zest together on a chopping block and with a sharp chef's knife cut into the finest strips or slivers possible. 4. Cut off both ends of orange and peel orange with a sharp serrated knife removing all pith and leaving a nicely rounded orange. 5. Put slivers of orange zest into saucepan with the water, sugar, and cream of tartar, bring to the boil, then reduce heat to simmer and cook until thick and syrupy. 6. The final assembly, handsome on a compote from Tiffany.



BEADLE

Cooking secrets and recipes of an inventive hostess



After croquet on the lawn
Lee Penrose serves a delicious and
festive summer lunch out of doors.

Here are the very special recipes of Lee Penrose, who cooks with great flair and unflagging imagination. Many of them are photographed in our story on pages 68-73. They were concocted by much delving into recipe books and confronting the resources of a well-tended garden and an old-fashioned walk-in larder that is a combination of gourmet shop and country store.

GOLD CHICKEN

Bone a 4-pound capon by cutting it up the back and stripping the flesh from the bones. Remove bones from thighs and most of the bone from the drumsticks. Cut the bone off with poultry shears inside the leg-skin just inside the joint. This bit of bone will act as a plug for the stuffing, later. Do the same for the end of the wing part nearest the body (that is, cut off tip and next section, leaving one bone plugged on the capon). Sew up any holes accidentally made in skin. Spread out the boneless chicken, skin side down, on a board, sprinkle with 2 tablespoons cognac, salt and pepper to taste, and set aside. Have ready another breast of chicken. Prepare 4 cups of stuffing: In a large bowl mix together $\frac{3}{4}$ pound ground lamb; 4 tablespoons fried pine nuts or slivered almonds; 2 tablespoons pistachios scalded, peeled, and roughly chopped; half a cup parsley, finely chopped; $1\frac{1}{2}$ tablespoons chopped tarragon; $1\frac{1}{2}$ tablespoons scraped or finely chopped onion; 3 to 4 eggs; garlic to taste; and grated peel of 1 lemon.

Push some of the stuffing into each empty leg and thigh skin, in such a way that the legs can be folded back into their proper position. Push some into the wing hollow and spread most of the rest on the open skin. The stuffing swells, the chicken skin shrinks, so don't fill it too full. Observe where the white meat of the chicken lies naturally and distribute slender fillets of the supple-

mentary chicken breast so that each portion, when cut later, will have some white meat, but be careful to keep the proportions of thickish breast tapering to the rear. Cover over these fillets with more stuffing, draw up the back skin, sew it together (if the neck skin is long enough it can be skewered to the back). Reform the legs into position, truss with string, rub with oil, and roast in a 350° oven for about 2 hours. For some strange reason, this limp ragged looking beast resurrects itself into a lovely youthful shape again. While still hot, apply pure gold leaf to the entire breast and other visible surfaces. Carve across. Good cold too. Gold leaf is available from art supply stores.

PERSIAN CARPET

In a saucepan, combine 2 cups sugar, 1 cup water, and 1 cup julienned orange peel. Simmer for about 10 minutes until soft and translucent. Strain off peel, reserve, and cool. Arrange 6 oranges, sectioned, peeled, and all membrane removed, on a silver platter. Pour cooled syrup over oranges and dot with rose petal jam, sprinkle with orange flower water, dribble cassis and grenadine streamers (taking advantage of the two colors), reserved peel, and decorate with 10 or 12 candied violets and candied roses.

CHLODNIK

(Chilled Beet Soup)

In a large bowl mix 3 pints buttermilk; 1 pint sour cream; 1 cup juice of dill pickles or light beer; 2 cups young beet tops and beets (or all beets) cooked and chopped; 2 cucumbers, sweated in salt, drained and rinsed; 3 or 4 hard-cooked eggs, chopped; 1 cup cooked, peeled, chopped shrimp or fresh water crayfish; 1 cup cooked, small-cubed veal or white chicken. Chill. Serve over ice. Sprinkle with finely chopped dill. Serves 8 to 10.

SMOKED HADDOCK MOUSSE

Ingredients: $\frac{3}{4}$ pound haddock fillets, free of bone (start with a pound or more); $1\frac{1}{4}$ cups milk (or equal amounts of milk and water); 1 tablespoon unflavored gelatin, dissolved in a small amount of cooled milk/water stock; 1 shallot, very finely chopped or grated; Tabasco sauce to taste; slivered flesh of 2 tomatoes, peeled and seeded; pepper to taste (salt if necessary); $\frac{3}{4}$ cup heavy cream, whipped thick. Garnishes: red

caviar, fennel, lemon slices, hard cooked eggs, radishes.

Method: Poach fish 10 to 12 minutes in the milk/water mixture. Drain and reserve fluid. Flake fish. Add dissolved gelatin to reserved warm stock and stir thoroughly. Put haddock, shallot, Tabasco in blender with enough of the gelatin and milk/water to operate blades. Purée until just smooth. Add mixture to tomato

pepper, fold in whipped cream. When slightly set add the remainder of the gelatin milk mixture to the fish mix and beat to incorporate as much air as possible. Add salt if necessary. Pour in mold and chill. Garnish in mold or unmold and garnish.

BURGHUL

In a large skillet, sauté 1 cup finely chopped celery and 1 cup minced onion in 2 tablespoons butter until limp. Add 3 more tablespoons butter and 3 cups coarse trahana, cracked wheat or burghul, depending on the language of your shop—they are the same thing. Add a handful finely chopped parsley, a tablespoon salt, 2 or 3 grinds white pepper, the grated rind of 1 lemon and the juice of half of it. Add $6\frac{1}{2}$ cups of fluid—half tomato juice, half water. Bring almost to a boil and simmer about half an hour. The liquid should be entirely absorbed and the grains separate, well-cooked but not mushy or sticky. Sprinkle with chopped fried almonds or pine nuts, and bake uncovered at 275° for about 10 minutes to brown. Garnish with chopped parsley.

COLD BEET BORSCH

Whirl 2 cups plain yoghurt; 1 ounce can of beets; and 2 tablespoons chopped onion in blender until smooth. Pass through a nylon sieve. Salt to taste, sprinkle with dill. Chill. Yields 1 quart. Serve in glass pitcher.

MUSHROOMS À LA GRECQUE

In a flameproof casserole add 1 pound tightly closed mushrooms; 2 cups water; $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon coriander seeds; 3 ounces onions, finely chopped; 2 shallots, finely chopped; 1 clove garlic mashed with 1 teaspoon salt to a paste; 1 teaspoon tomato paste; $\frac{1}{4}$ cup oil; juice of 1 lemon; $\frac{1}{4}$ cup white wine; bouquet garni of celery, thyme, bay leaf, parsley. Bring to a boil and simmer for 5 minutes until tender. Skim out the mushrooms with a perforated spoon and set aside. Reduce sauce to $\frac{1}{2}$ cup of liquid. Remove bouquet garni. Add 4 tomatoes, skinned,

"Cooking is pure therapy, like needlepoint, and it's fun to work in a group like a sewing bee"

seeded, julienned and bring to a boil. Remove from heat, add mushrooms, and chill. Serves 6.

PENROSES

For each person, remove the stems from 2 very fresh, closed mushrooms of about 2½ inches in diameter by cutting carefully. Do not pull them out, as the mushrooms will collapse in cooking. To retain the juiciness, sauté in oil open side down first, then outside down. Add salt, pepper, Madeira or Marsala to taste, and cook until tender. Cool.

Pipe the caps with a fluted spiral of pale, pinkish mousse de foie gras or other delicately flavored liver preparation; sprinkle paprika into the grooves. Use 1 slice of bread per person. Butter and carpet bread with water-cress; arrange mushroom roses on top; sprinkle with a few strands of raw carrot (using a zester).

RED PEPPER PLATFORM

Ingredients: ¼ cup finely chopped onion; 2 tablespoons clarified butter; 1 pound fresh red peppers, cored, seeded, and chopped; ½ cup white wine; ¼ cup chicken broth; 1 tablespoon unflavored gelatin, soaked in water over low heat; ½ cup heavy cream, whipped; dash lemon juice.

Method: In a small skillet, sauté onion in butter until limp and soft; do not let it brown. In a large skillet, sauté red peppers in a little oil. Place onion and

peppers in blender with white wine, broth, gelatin. Pass through a fine sieve and, when cooling to the ribbon stage, add heavy cream and lemon. Pour the mixture into a shallow mold and chill it until set.

Unmold, surround and garnish with shrimp (as shown on page 71) or poached fillets of sole curled around themselves, stuffed or poached eggs, caviar.

CHICKEN LIVER PATE

Ingredients: 1 cup water or chicken stock; 1 bouquet garni; 1 blade mace; 1 clove; 1 garlic clove, mashed; 4 tablespoons chopped onion or shallot, or both mixed; 2 tablespoons celery leaves; ½ pound cleaned chicken livers; 2 pinches powdered thyme; ½ teaspoon dry mustard; 1 tablespoon cognac; 1 dash Tabasco sauce; black pepper to taste; ½ teaspoon salt; ½ cup melted butter; enough bay leaves to use as garnish.

Method: Simmer stock, bouquet garni, mace, clove, garlic, onion, celery for 5 minutes in a large saucepan. Add chicken livers and simmer until cooked but still pink inside. Discard bouquet garni, mace, clove, and put livers and remaining solids into blender. Reserve cooking liquid. Add thyme, dry mustard, cognac, Tabasco, freshly ground pepper, salt, just enough cooking liquid to enable blades to operate, and butter to mixture in blender. Blend. Pour into suitable crock

and garnish with bay leaves. Chill. Yields 1½ cups. Freezes well.

CAULIFLOWER MAYONNAISE

Divide cauliflower into florets and cook in boiling salted water until just tender. Run under cold water, drain, and reform in a bowl. Weight down, refrigerate, and re-drain. Make homemade mayonnaise in the blender using a whole egg, so it is light colored, and tint pink with a little tomato paste. Pour some of the mixture over the cauliflower before turning it out onto the platter. Coat cauliflower with the rest of the mayonnaise. Garnish with chopped hard-cooked eggs, a dash of caviar or tapenade, finely chopped parsley, and peeled tomato quarters.

CRAB CROWN

Ingredients: 1 envelope unflavored gelatin soaked in 2 ounces white wine or water; 4 tablespoons lemon juice; 1 tablespoon each chives and parsley, very finely chopped; 1 tablespoon mild, light-colored, prepared mustard; freshly ground white pepper; 10-12 ounces cooked crab meat, shredded (white and pink only); 6 ounces heavy cream, whipped; 2 ounces homemade mayonnaise; 1 cucumber, thinly sliced (drained and blotted); French dressing; borage flowers and mustard flowers to garnish.

Method: In a large bowl, mix the

wine-soaked gelatin with lemon juice, chives, parsley, mustard, and mayonnaise. Add crab. Salt and pepper to taste. Fold in whipped cream. Pour into oiled 4-cup mold. Chill until firm. Unmold and, at last moment before serving, fill center with cucumber marinated in French dressing. Garnish with flowers. Serves 6-8.

RICE SALAD

In a large bowl, mix 3-4 cups cooked rice; 1 onion, chopped finely; 1 tablespoon currants soaked in hot water and drained; 2 tablespoons pine nuts or slivered almonds, fried golden in oil; 1 tablespoon coriander seeds, simmered in water and drained; 10 stuffed green olives, chopped or sliced; ½ cup celery with green leaves, finely chopped; 1 green pepper slivered very finely; ¼ cup chopped cucumber; about 1 cup French dressing with garlic, to taste; and 1 tablespoon chopped fresh tarragon. Add 1 cup crisp lettuce stems, chopped at last minute. Garnish with "petals" of tomatoes that have been peeled and seeded and basil leaves.

MELON WITH LENTILS

A small, fragrant, ripe melon per person can be used as a container for lentil salad eaten with a spoon. Cook brown lentils, tender not mushy, and season to taste. Add French dressing and very finely sliced onion rings.

Continued on page 97

"I like one-ingredient desserts, simple things that keep the conversation going"

LEE PENROSE MAKES SUMMER PUDDING

Line a pudding basin with overlapping slices of white bread (thin, de-crusted, and not the soggy kind. Pepperidge Farm bread works very well). Line the bottom with a circle of bread, and patch any open places with more bread. Fill this bowl with a purée of red currants and red raspberries or black currants, blackberries, blueberries—whatever combination you desire. Red currants, blueberries, and blackberries should be cooked before they are puréed and sieved, but this is not necessary with strawberries or raspberries. Make the purée in the blender and pass through a nylon sieve. Sweeten to taste. Cover with more slices of bread cut to fit the top. Weight down (2 or 3 pounds weight) and refrigerate overnight. Turn out on serving platter and cover with more raspberry purée, sweetened. Combinations of fruit are best—for instance, blackberries inside and raspberries as covering. The combination of sweetened raspberries and red currants is particularly good and is the one being prepared on page 68. And in this instance, cream was added to raspberry purée.



BEADLE

20 quick, healthy, delicious ways to do vegetables

Vegetables look their prettiest, taste their best, and retain as many nutrients as possible when served undercooked, rather than overcooked," says Elizabeth Alston, a crusader for healthy feeding, author of *The Best of Natural Eating Around the World* published this month by David McKay. Here are twenty wonderful ways she prepares vegetables at the same time conserving their nutritive value. Miss Alston, a well-known food writer, was Food Editor of *Look* and is a graduate of the Cordon Bleu.

Give **tomatoes** a Corsican flavor. Cut up 1 to 1½ pounds fresh ripe tomatoes. Put into a small heavy pot, cover and cook gently until soft. Add 1 7½ ounce jar drained pimientos cut into bite-sized pieces, heat through, and add ¼ cup diced black olives. Makes 2 cups.

Scallions by the bunch: Wash and trim 1 bunch of scallions per person. Retie each bundle with white string. Steam over boiling water for about 7 minutes. Serve with melted butter, brown butter, or vinaigrette dressing.

Scrape and hollow out **new potatoes** a little and boil in salted water until tender. Stuff with herb butter or dilled sour cream.

Cook carrots with green beans: Put into a pot 2 cups thinly sliced carrots, 1 cup fresh green beans, trimmed and cut in 1 inch pieces, 1 tablespoon butter, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ cup water. Bring to a simmer, stir gently. Cook, covered, until vegetables are tender, 8 to 10 minutes. Stir or shake once or twice. Makes 3 cups.

Serve **new potatoes** with this tangy dip, **bagna cauda:** Scrub tiny, freshly dug new potatoes and scrape to remove skin if you wish, steam covered until tender, 10 to 20 minutes. Meanwhile, put into a small pan, ¾ cup olive oil or butter, 1 cup cider vinegar, 1 cup finely minced onions or thin sliced scallions, 1 teaspoon salt and a good grating of pepper. Cook over medium heat for 4 to 5 minutes. Serve as a dip for potatoes; makes about 2 cups.

Shiny carrots vichy: Slice thinly 1 pound of carrots, peeled or just scrubbed and put carrots in a small heavy pot with 2 tablespoons butter, ¾ teaspoon salt and about ¼ inch of water. Bring to boil, cover and simmer over a low flame until carrots are tender, about 7 minutes. Shake pot once or twice. Remove lid, turn up heat, and boil until liquid has practically disappeared. Gently mix in a little chopped parsley. Makes about 3 cups.

Corn just picked is an unbeatable vegetable. Try **Peace River Ranch Corn** as an hors d'oeuvre: If you can, build an open fire between cinder blocks supporting a grate near your campfire or use the kitchen stove. Bring water to boil in a pot. Pick corn and put into boiling water. Cook 5 to 10 minutes from time water reboils. Lift out corn with tongs, peel back husk and silk falls off, wrap around with

paper towel or small brown paper bag to form a handle. Dip corn in coffee can or pitcher of melted butter or brush butter on with a paint brush. Sprinkle with salt and pepper.

When your garden is overflowing and you want a change from salad, **mint cucumbers.** Peel 1 cucumber and cut into 1-inch chunks. Melt 1 tablespoon butter in a small, heavy pot; stir in cucumber. Cover and cook over low heat for 5 minutes without browning. Stir in ¼ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, and a pinch of dried mint leaves or about 1 teaspoon chopped fresh mint. Cover and cook 2 minutes longer. Makes about 1½ cups. Lovely with salmon or lamb.

Mint also adds a sweet note to **pea purée.** Cook 2 cups fresh or 1 package frozen green

**"Vegetables are better
for you when
they're undercooked
rather than overcooked"**

peas in ¼ cup water with 1 sprig fresh mint or a pinch of dried mint. When tender, blend until very smooth. Return purée to cooking pot and stir over medium heat to evaporate any liquid. Add a tablespoon cream and salt to taste. Makes about ¾ cup.

Or try **scallions with bacon:** Cook 2 strips thin-sliced bacon or ¼ cup minced fatback until crisp. Drain. Pour off all but about 2 tablespoons fat. Add 4 bunches scallions, cut into 1-inch pieces and ½ teaspoon salt. Stir over medium heat about 30 seconds, then cover and cook over low heat until crisp-tender. Sprinkle with bacon. Makes about 1 cup.

Peas, snow peas, and celery: add 1 cup thin-sliced celery, 2 cups fresh or frozen green peas, ½ teaspoon salt and ½ teaspoon sugar to a wok or pot with 1½ teaspoons of heated oil. Stir

Steamer inset for stainless-steel saucepan retains vegetable's vitamins, flavor. By Ekco.



DAVID MASSEY

over fairly high heat until hot, about 1 minute. Lower heat, cover pan, and let steam about 3 minutes. Turn up heat, add 1 cup fresh or frozen snow peas and stir about 30 seconds. Lower heat, cover and steam until snow peas are crisp-tender, about 30 seconds. Makes 2½ cups.

Chili limas: Cook 1 package frozen lima beans or 2 cups shelled fresh baby lima beans in boiling salted water until tender. Drain. Mash about ½ cup of the beans with a fork on a board or plate; put back in pan with beans. Add ½ cup sour cream and 2 teaspoons minced canned green chili peppers. Stir until hot. Add a few grains of salt if needed.

Serve warm as a relish for lamb — **artichoke hearts zante:** Put into a skillet 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 2 tablespoons olive oil, ¼ cup water, ¼ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon crushed dried mint (or 1 tablespoon chopped fresh) 2 sliced scallions, ¼ cup currants or raisins, and 1 package frozen artichoke hearts. Bring to a simmer, cover, and cook slowly until artichoke hearts are tender, 10 to 15 minutes; stir gently once or twice. Serves 4.

For **dilled zucchini** trim ends off 1 pound zucchini, cut into ¼-inch slices. Heat 1 tablespoon oil or butter in a heavy pot. Add zucchini and 2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill or 2 teaspoons dried and stir over medium heat for 1 minute. Add ¼ cup water, cover pot, and cook over medium high heat for about 8 minutes. Gently stir in about ½ teaspoon salt, cover and cook 2 minutes longer. Makes about 3 cups.

String beans are excellent when trimmed, left whole, steamed for about 7 minutes, then dressed with butter, salt, and pepper . . . or try making them **Indian style.** Heat 2 tablespoons oil in a heavy 2 to 3 quart pot, add 1½ teaspoons mustard seeds and cook until black, about 3 minutes. Stir in ¾ cup coarsely chopped onions and cook slowly until golden, 10 to 15 minutes. Meanwhile cut 1 pound green beans, fresh or frozen, into ¼-inch pieces. Let frozen beans thaw a little. When onions are ready, stir in ½ teaspoon ground cumin seed, ¾ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon turmeric, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, and beans. Cook covered over medium heat until beans are crisp-tender. Stir frequently. Makes 3 cups. Good with chicken or lamb.

To make a **ragout of mushrooms** wipe 1 pound of mushroom caps with a damp cloth and trim a sliver off each stem. Pluck out stems and put as many caps with them to make about half the total volume; chop finely. Set aside. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a heavy pot or skillet. Stir in chopped mushrooms and cook over medium high heat about 5 minutes. Stir in ½ cup light cream (or chicken broth), about ¼ cup chopped parsley, ¼ teaspoon salt and pepper to taste and the reserved mushroom caps. Simmer uncovered over medium heat for 10 to 15 minutes. Makes about 1½ (Continued on page 90)

OLD-TIME QUALITY MAKES A GOOD-TIME GIFT

FATHER'S
DAY
IS JUNE 17



Deluxe Holiday Classic (above)

HICKORY FARMS OF OHIO FOOD GIFT PAKS
FROM \$3.98 TO \$27.98 PLUS POSTAGE
 IF MAILED

Get this gift from these or many other Food Gift Paks on display at your nearby Hickory Farms of Ohio store. Our famous BEEF STICK® Sausage and some of our 126 cheeses are included in many Gift Paks. Take it with you, we'll mail it.



Texas Spread



Midnight Special



Premium Pak



Deluxe Snack Pak

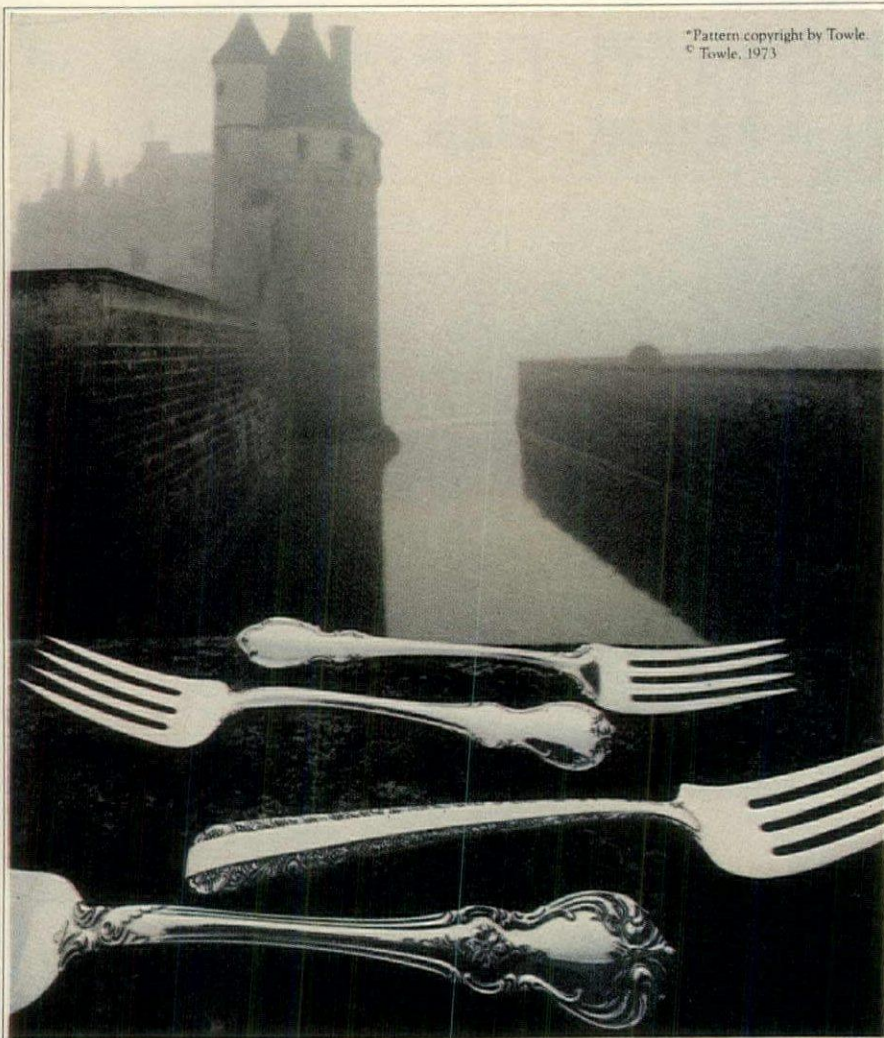
There's a Hickory Farms of Ohio store near you featuring old-fashioned country store atmosphere:

ARIZ Phoenix.
CALIF Bakersfield, Canoga Park, Carlsbad, Chico, Concord, Costa Mesa, Daly City, Dana Point, Downey, Escondido, Fresno, Glendale, Hayward, LaHabra, Long Beach, Los Angeles (2), Marina Del Rey, Mill Valley, Montclair, Mountain View, Newport Beach,

Northridge, Oakland, Orange (2), Palm Springs, Playa Del Rey, Redondo Beach, Riverside, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose (3), San Mateo, San Pedro (2), Santa Rosa, Stockton, Torrance, Ventura, West Covina, Whittier.
HAWAII Honolulu.

IDAHO Boise.
NEV Las Vegas.
NM Albuquerque.
ORE Eugene, Portland (3), Salem.
WASH Bellevue, Bellingham, Federal Way, Kennewick, Olympia, Seattle (2), Spokane, Tacoma, Wenatchee, Yakima.





*Pattern copyright by Towle.
© Towle, 1973

Old Master®, Candlelight®, French Provincial® and Legato®

Towle sterling in patterns so finely detailed and rich in beauty they seem a part of that time in France that was both stately and romantic. How well they match the haunting splendor of Chateau Chenonceaux sur la Cher. Our patterns (shown in order here from bottom to top) are described in a lovely full color brochure. Write for yours today.

Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass. 01950. Craft traditions since 1690.

Towle.
The more beautiful sterling.



"Vegetables are best cooked in a minimum of liquid or steamed in a steamer basket"

cups. Serve with chicken or a salty ham.

When fried in a skillet, eggplant *drinks* up oil. With **broiled herbed eggplant**, you can control the amount of oil. In a small pan, mix $\frac{1}{4}$ cup olive oil, $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon each basil, thyme, oregano, 1 teaspoon salt, plenty of black pepper, and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon minced garlic. Wipe 1 eggplant, weighing about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds, and cut into 8 round slices. Brush on both sides with oil-herb mixture; lay on cookie sheet and bake for 15 minutes at 375°, then turn slices over and bake 15 minutes longer. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in oil-herb pan; stir in 1 tablespoon chopped parsley and $\frac{1}{4}$ cup bread crumbs, fresh or dried. Spoon over top of each eggplant slice. Broil until brown, 2 to 3 minutes. Serves 4.

Don't overlook **kale**. Remove and discard

tough stems from 1 bunch (1 pound) kale. Wash leaves in 2 waters and drain; shake off much of the water. Leave leaves whole, or cut into 2-inch pieces. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a large heavy pot. Stir in $\frac{1}{2}$ cup finely chopped onion and $\frac{1}{2}$ cup diced green pepper; cover and cook over low heat until soft, about 2 minutes. Turn up heat, add kale and stir slowly for about 1 minute until hot. Lower heat, cover pot and let cook just until tender, 5 to 7 minutes. Stir in $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt and black pepper to taste. Makes about 2 cups. Good alone, or as an accompaniment to any meat.

Beets taste delicious given this sweet and sour treatment: bring 1 cup water to boil in a small heavy pot. Stir in 1 pound beets, peeled and cut in $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch cubes, simmer covered over

medium heat until tender, about 15 minutes. Mix 2 teaspoons cornstarch, 4 teaspoons honey, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup cider vinegar and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt in a small bowl. Stir into beets and simmer, covered for 2 minutes before serving. Makes about 3 cups. Reheats well. Good with beef.

For **skillet broccoli** cut off and discard about 2 inches from bottom of each stalk of a bunch of broccoli. Cut remaining thick stalk into 1-inch chunks. Rinse, and put into a skillet with about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch water. Bring to simmer, cook, covered, for about 4 minutes. Rinse broccoli flowers, add to skillet with 1 teaspoon butter and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt. Cook, covered, until tender. Serve with remaining pan liquid. Serves 4 to 6.

Quick and simple to make are **cheese roasted peppers**: Choose Italian fryers or regular green peppers; cut in half and remove seeds and stem. Set in shallow roasting pan, fill each half with 3 tablespoons grated Cheddar cheese. Bake in a 400° oven 10 to 15 minutes until peppers are tender and cheese is bubbly.

A delicious vegetarian casserole or accompaniment to plain broiled meat is made by combining **zucchini, tomatoes, and mushrooms**. Cut 2 ripe tomatoes into $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch chunks and put in a small heavy pot. Set over medium heat to start tomatoes cooking. Wipe 5 mushrooms, trim a thin slice off each stem, then slice thinly. Scatter over tomatoes. Trim 3 small zucchini and cut into $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch slices; add to pot. Sprinkle with a healthy pinch of basil, thyme, and oregano. By now the tomatoes should be liquid and simmering. Cover pot and cook over medium heat until zucchini is tender, about 10 minutes. Season to taste with a little salt and pepper. Makes about 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cups.

Vegetables are best cooked in a minimum of liquid or steamed in a steamer basket. Green vegetables such as cabbage should be cooked at a medium temperature, otherwise they develop that terrible "cabbagy" taste and smell. Some vegetables, such as carrots, beets and rutabagas are better for us cooked than raw as cooking breaks up tough fibers and makes certain nutrients more available. Reserve liquid left from cooking vegetables; add it to a soup or sauce, or drink it later.

Buy really fresh-looking green vegetables. If vegetables are frozen, they should still have that fresh from the vine look. Tired, wilted ones may have suffered considerable vitamin loss.

Store vegetables, summer squash, carrots and beets in the refrigerator. Keep onions, potatoes, and winter squash cool, but do not refrigerate.

Wash vegetables quickly, and before cutting them up. Don't soak for a long time.

Peel vegetables thinly and cut them up as close to cooking time as possible. If they must wait, cover and chill them.

Generally, the less you **cut up** vegetables the less the loss of nutrients. If you're steaming potatoes, for instance, steam them whole with their skins on.

Don't add baking soda to cooking water; it destroys vitamins. ■

Refreshing summer punches

by Jane Ellis

In summertime, punch, light, pretty and sparkling cool, is the perfect drink on a hot day. It can be a mini-punch — just enough to fill up one or two tall glasses or a grand punch bowl full to serve a party. A careful mélange of fruit flavors, laced with wines, spirits, spices, and aromatic bitters, punches make a fragrant refreshing drink that delights the eye and the palate. They can contain nothing stronger than soda, or a deceptively powerful combination of wines and spirits. They can be garnished with a variety of sliced fruits or every kind of mint leaf.

Mini-punches for 1 or 2

Mix a Rhine or domestic dry white wine with chilled soda, half and half. Chill with ice cubes to which you've added a sprig of watercress before freezing.

For a *cranberry cooler* pour 1½ jiggers tequila over ice. Fill up with cranberry juice to taste. Ice.

For *milk punch* in a jiffy, pour a generous jigger scotch, bourbon, or brandy into the blender, add a cup icy cold milk, a tablespoon sugar. Whirl. Serve with a dusting of nutmeg.

Pour 1 jigger vodka over crushed ice, fill to the brim with Fresca. Stir. Or squeeze the juice of ½ lime into a tall glass, add ice cubes and 1½ ounces scotch. Top up with ginger ale.

Cool and summer green is *Punch La Goulue* from that handsome new Manhattan restaurant where the barman fills a goblet with 2 ounces gin and the juice of half a lemon and an orange, then tints it with three dashes each green chartreuse and green crème de menthe. Dilute it with a little soda, if you wish, and add ice and a sprig of fresh mint.

Delicious and refreshing on a hot day is an icy cold pitcher of *David's iced tea punch* that designer James Amster often serves. In a large saucepan pour 2 quarts boiling water over 5 tea bags, add 9 tablespoons sugar, juice of 2 oranges and 2 lemons. Chill. Serve in a tall glass over ice with a slice of orange for garnish. Serves 12.

For another gentle punch try *Florida fruit punch*. Combine 2 cans (6 ounces each) frozen Florida orange juice concen-

trate, thawed, undiluted, and 1 can frozen Florida grapefruit juice concentrate, thawed, undiluted, 4½ cups water, 1 can (12 ounces) apricot nectar, and 1 can (18 ounces) pineapple juice. Chill. Pour over ice in punch bowl. Add 1 quart bottle ginger ale. Serves 30 punch cups.

Wine punches

For an instant summer punch Taylor now has *Sangria* by the bottle; redolent with fruit flavors, it is wine flavored with orange, lemon, and lime. Serve it very well chilled over ice with perhaps a lemon or orange slice hooked onto the glass and a cinnamon stick to stir.

Or make Simone Beck's own simple *Sangria* from her book *Simca's Cuisine* (Knopf): Wash 3 oranges and 1 lemon and cut them into thin slices. Put them into a large glass pitcher, add 3 cloves and ¼ cup confectioners sugar; cover with 3 quarts good red wine. Place in the coolest part of the kitchen until time to serve. Two hours before serving, stir and add a branch of fresh mint. Stir again, and serve with ice. This should be made in the morning for evening, or a day in advance. *Campari Punch*: is cool and tangy. Put a block of ice in a punch bowl and over it pour 1 fifth Campari and ¾ fifth sweet vermouth. Add 2 quarts soda water, chilled, garnish the punch with orange slices and long

Spirit punches

Beat 2 jars (12 ounces each) plum jelly until smooth for a lovely *plum punch*. Gradually beat into jelly 2 cups boiling water, mixing until smooth. Blend in 2 cans frozen Florida orange juice concentrate, undiluted. Chill mixture until cold. Combine jelly mixture and ½ cup lemon juice over ice cubes in a punch bowl. Slowly add 6 bottles (7 ounces each) lemon-lime soda and 2 cups Smirnoff vodka. Stir gently. Serves 25.

Raspberry sherbet is combined with vodka for a *raspberry cooler*. Scoop 1 pint raspberry sherbet into a punch bowl. Pour over 1 cup vodka and 1 quart ginger ale and mix gently. Serves 12 drinks.

Tea fruit punch: Mix together 4 cups double strength Twinings Orange Pekoe or English Breakfast tea with 2 cups sweet sherry, 1 cup fresh lemon juice, 2 cups rum and ½ cup lime juice cordial. Add sugar to taste before allowing tea to cool. Add 3 cups crushed ice and allow to stand until ice is almost melted. Stir well and strain into a bowl. Float very thin slices of orange on the surface. Serve the colder the better, add extra ice cubes if necessary. Serves 24.

Bullshot punch: Combine 4 cans beef bouillon or beef consommé, 1 fifth vodka, and 1 teaspoon Tabasco. Pour the mixture over a block of ice in a bowl and garnish it with 1 sliced lemon. Serves 25.

"There's nothing more sociable
than a punch bowl.
It's a great
gathering place for a party"

spirals of lemon peel. Serves 35. Cookbook author Robert Ackart adds scoops of sherbet at the last moment to his white wine punch: Combine 2 quarts Chablis, the juice of 3 lemons and 3 sprigs fresh mint, crushed; allow mixture to stand an hour. In a punch bowl arrange a small block of ice, over it pour the wine mixture and add 1 quart chilled soda. Before serving add small dips of lemon and lime sherbet. Makes about 20 punch-glass servings.

For an "*Il Ronrico Grande*": mix in a large pitcher with ice 7 ounces Ronrico white rum, 13 ounces cola, ¼ teaspoon vanilla. Float one whole lime sliced on top. Stir and serve.

For a traditional *scotch whisky punch* combine 1 quart J&B scotch, the juice and rind of 3 lemons, ½ cup sugar, 1 quart soda in a pitcher with cracked ice. Pour into goblets with ice and garnish with slices of fresh fruits. Serves 12. ■



Right on!



**KAHLÚA®
& Milk.
What a
cool idea.**

Try it. An ounce of Kahlúa and four ounces of milk on the rocks. Wow, is that good. And do send for the Kahlúa Recipe Book. It's our treat. Because you deserve something nice.

Kahlúa, Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico.
53 Proof. Jules Berman & Assoc.,
116 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048

the delicacies of June

Suzanne Taylor writes about
the pleasures of living and cooking in the summertime

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Suzanne Taylor is half American, half Norwegian; she was born in Philadelphia and spent her childhood in Norway. She tells the story in her book *Young & Hungry* (Houghton Mifflin, 1971) a cookbook in the form of a memoir. She is married to the playwright Samuel Taylor and now lives for the greater part of the year in a sprawling farmhouse on a bluff above the sea at the head of Blue Hill Bay, Maine. This is an excerpt from her new book, *A Maine for All Seasons*, which is a month by month account of their life in Maine with emphasis on the things they grow, the things they find, the things they catch and the ways to cook them.*

On the coast of Maine where we live, spring comes late. After the struggles of winter, June at last begins to bring us that sense of harmony between Man and Nature that we continually seek. The sun warms our backs as we bend over the garden, and along with the tired muscles, the days end with a strong unnamable satisfaction. More and more as the cities encroach upon our precious countryside, do we feel a need to preserve the soil and use its potential to the fullest extent of our possibilities. So we prepare the soil, sow the seed, and trust that Nature (with some help on our part) will take care of the rest. I know of no better cure for frayed nerves and mental worries than a morning's work in the garden. Cliché, if you like, but it works. And then there is that never-ending miracle of renaissance, although as I stand and look at the newly planted garden, it is hard to believe that the spindly zinnia seedlings, started indoors on a window sill, next month will fill vases with their bright robust flowers.

In the vegetable garden the second planting of lettuce is ready for eating, and peas begin to swell their pods on the climbing vines. Melon and tomato plants are thriving under improvised greenhouses made of long sheets of plastic, supported by wire hoops like croquet wickets. We made them out of bailing wire. I have left one tomato plant and one melon unprotected at the end of each row. They are my test plants. They get the same proportion of water and fertilizer as the others, but after three weeks they are barely half the size of the "hot-house" ones. In our short Northern summer, anything that can be done to advance the maturity of melons, tomatoes, and the slow-growing eggplant is worth the bother of coddling.

The barn swallows that arrived on schedule last month for their yearly rendezvous with the rafters under our balcony have once more been persuaded, by judicious thrusts of a broom, not to build their nests directly over our favorite dining and drinking spot on the terrace. After vociferous protests and much dive-bombing at us, they have compromised and built their nests around the corner, over the unoccupied part of the terrace. Previous experience tells us that once settled they will go about the care and feeding of their young quite unobtrusively till the day their half-grown fledglings are pushed out of the nest. For one day the air will again be filled with their cries as the young birds are chased from beam to fencepost to roof edge, until one, more venturesome than the rest, will take off with exuberant cries, and circle the entire terrace with rapid wing-beating, before coming back to rest. All this is accompanied by the encouraging cries of the parent swallows, who swoop and swirl gracefully about their fluttering offspring. It's rather like the first time Johnny casts his waterwings aside and strikes out for the raft alone.

This is the time to go to Belfay Farm for the succulent little Cornish hens that the Belfays raise each spring. They remind me of the small tender chickens of my childhood summer in Norway, and as there, we pot roast them whole in a Dutch oven, adding a bit of chicken stock to keep them moist, a sprig of fresh

rosemary for herbal flavor, and finish off the sauce with some sour cream. Or we may roast them, again whole, this time stuffed with fresh tarragon, the herb that according to ancient belief "sharpens the wit, enhances charm, and spices conversation." To the juices in the pan we add a little sweet cream and some finely peeled and chopped fresh tomato—this for the last five minutes of cooking, which preserves the fresh taste of the tomato.

This is also the season for tiny pullet eggs, and Mrs. Belfay has them stacked in boxes on her larder table, three dozen for a dollar, among the cartons of jumbo eggs, so large the egg box can scarcely contain them. I hard boil the pullet eggs, then pickle them in brine for a few days and serve them with seasoned salt of some sort, with cocktails. Sometimes I add beet juice to the brine to give the egg whites color.

I am by nature sensitive to the pangs of separation and have been pushing to the back of my mind the realization that before the end of June we must go and attend to some things in New York City. Even though it is only a matter of a few day's absence, it is heartbreaking to leave the countryside now in full bloom, for what we know will be the hot and dirty city. We take off in the station wagon, leaving a trail of admonitions behind us: "Don't feed Toby [the dachshund] tidbits between meals. He's beginning to sag in the middle," and "please give Clio-the-Cat a spoonful of yoghurt for breakfast." Anxiety for the newly planted garden hangs over us like a dark cloud. What if there is a late frost? What if we come back and find all the past weeks' work gone for naught?

The lettuces need to be thinned, and please pick the pansies every day or they'll go to seed." And, lastly, "don't forget to water those bare patches in the front lawn. I've just reseeded there." This from my husband.

We leave, hardly able to tear ourselves away from all those growing young things we feel so responsible for.

Before leaving the city we visited our favorite grocery stores and stocked up on things not easily found in Maine. Hungarian paprika, hot-and-sweet mixed, and a real Indian blend of curries and condiments for summer dishes, seafoods, and lamb. Sesame seed for topping a crusty loaf of bread, and green pistachio nuts to lend color to "Pâté de Campagne," standby for a summer lunch with salad, or first course for a more elegant dinner. Lastly, anise and vanilla flavored sugars for summer berries and for crescent-shaped cookies.

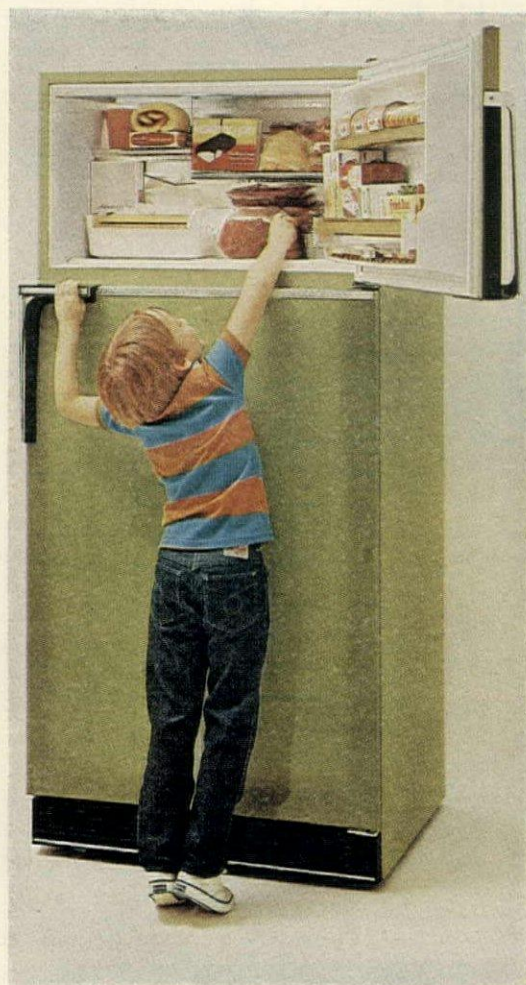
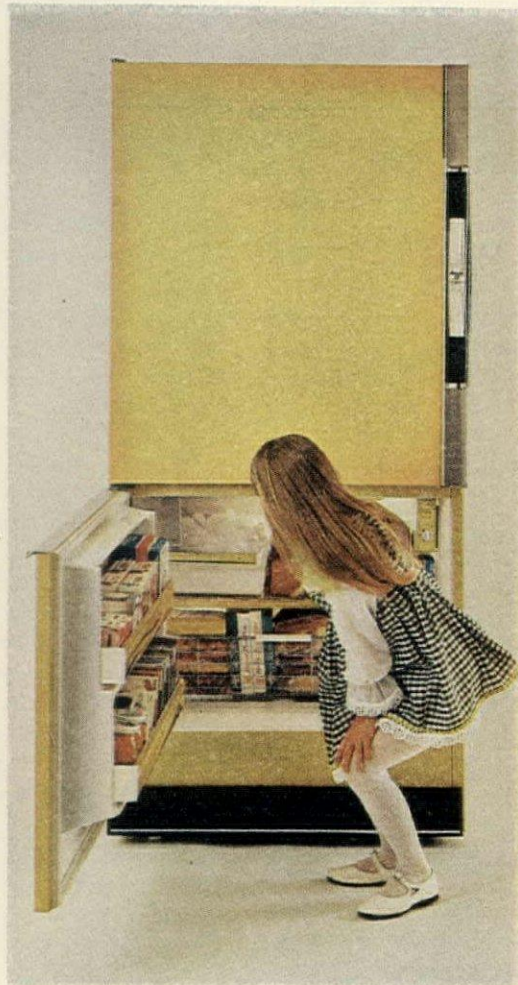
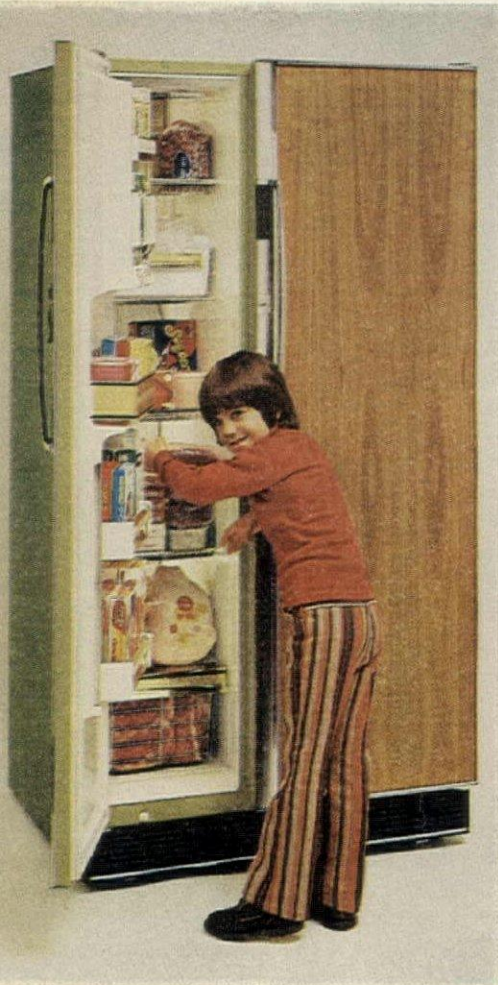
"Tarragon, the herb that 'sharpens the wit, enhances charm, and spices conversation'"

June in Maine, as elsewhere, is wedding season, and this year is no exception. We hurry back to attend the wedding of the charming blond daughter of old friends. A country wedding becomes a communal enterprise. There are offers to bake the cake, decorate the church, put up visiting guests, and generally be around to lend a hand to the bride's harassed mother. My usual offer is to help decorate the church and to entertain out-of-town guests for lunch before the wedding.

For the luncheon before the wedding, we make a white wine punch to serve both before and during the meal. Seasonal strawberries, marinated overnight in brandy and a little Cointreau, give it a full-bodied flavor. It goes well with my Maine version of a Spanish paella, a colorful one-dish meal with enough separate ingredients in it to suit any taste. Like all good basic regional dishes

Continued on page 137

Where do you want the freezer in your new *Amana* refrigerator...



on the side?

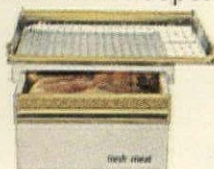
on the bottom?

on the top?

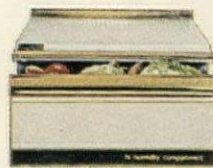
Amana gives you a choice

If you're looking for a new refrigerator, you needn't look any further, because Amana offers a complete line of refrigerator-freezers. There's a size, style and color that's just right for your family. If you want your zero degree freezer on the side, there's the Amana Side-by-Side. Or you can have it on the top or the bottom. Your choice of autumn gold, avocado, two-tone copper-tone or gleaming white at no extra charge. They're all Free-O-Frost in both refrigerator and freezer sections.

And no matter which Amana style you prefer, you get all the Amana special features, like the "refrigerator-within-a-refrigerator." That's our special meat keeper that keeps meat fresh up to twice as long as ordinary meat keepers. Super cold air blows around the meat, never on it, so the meat

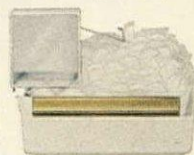


doesn't dry out. There's also a special high-humidity compartment that keeps vegetables fresh up to three weeks.



And every Amana refrigerator-freezer has two independent temperature controls—one for the freezer, one for the refrigerator. There's even an automatic ice maker that you can add now or anytime later and you can even have your choice of 329 decorator fronts and wood grains to match your kitchen.

Amana . . . the best possible product at the lowest possible price. Stop by your Amana dealer and see all three styles yourself, or write Ann MacGregor, Dept. 246, Amana, Iowa 52203.



Amana

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.
 AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203 • SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON CO.

Irish, a persuasive blarney of a whiskey that grows on you like a brogue

by José Wilso

Great whiskeys of the world take on the character of their habitat. Scotch comes on strong, with a brisk, forthright Highland authority. Bourbon, the very spirit of the American South, is full-bodied, almost voluptuously rich in flavor and aroma. Irish is the gentle and beguiling one, a persuasive blarney of a whiskey that grows on you like a brogue and could come from nowhere but the land of Yeats and Synge, of O'Casey and Behan. In the pubs of Ireland, it is "the light music of whiskey falling into glasses," as James Joyce put it, that sparks conversation and amiable argument. Yet while this is preeminently the drink of the gregarious pub and bar, it has an amazing talent for domesticity, marrying well with a brisk cup of

tea or that inspired amalgam of strong coffee, a whisper of sugar and a blanket of heavy cream known as Irish coffee.

Irish coffee has become such a world-wide institution that it's hard to believe it is a fairly recent invention of Joe Sheridan, when he was head chef at Shannon Airport. His original recipe directs you to put a jigger of whiskey in a warmed, stemmed glass, add sugar to taste, fill to within an inch of the top with hot strong coffee, stir until the sugar dissolves, and then pour fresh heavy cream on top over the back of a spoon to give that demure, white-collar-on-a-black-dress look that belies a hidden strength. The spiked coffee is, of course, never mixed, but sipped through the layer of cold smooth cream in the most glorious contrast of texture and temperature.

As our cream is seldom heavy enough to float, the best solution is to take heavy cream and whip it very, very slightly, just enough to give it some body before sliding it over the spoon and onto the coffee. Stiffly whipped cream won't do and neither will the ersatz cream that squirts out of a pressurized can.

If you are neither a dessert eater nor a liqueur drinker but still hanker after something at once sweet and smooth, potent and relaxing, Irish coffee is the perfect way to end a meal. I remember on my first visit to San Francisco being taken, after dinner at one of the city's glorious French restaurants, to the Buena Vista café near Fisherman's Wharf. Irish coffee, made at the bar on an assembly-line basis, was the lure that filled the place to more than capacity with a young, chatty, and convivial crowd. There was hardly room to raise an elbow, but it seemed the most natural way and atmosphere in which to drink Irish coffee. There's much the same ambiance in the bar of Dublin's Abbey Theatre, where Irish coffee is served along with drinks at intermission, a super idea that New York theatre bars might copy for it certainly braces and livens up the audience for the second act.

art of making *uisce beatha usquebaugh*, Gaelic for "water of life" (from which we took *uisce* and Anglicized it to whiskey) was already well entrenched around the seventh century when Irish monks took the process over to Scotland. The invading armies of Henry II were overcome by the charms of Irish whiskey in 1170 and by Elizabethan times it was the drink of the royal set, from the Queen to Sir Walter Raleigh, who sailed from Youghal for the New World with a cask of *uisce beatha* from the private supply of the Earl of Cork. Even the super-critical Dr. Samuel Johnson had a good word for it in his dictionary. "Usquebaugh," said he, "is a compounded distilled spirit, being drawn on aromatics, and the Irish so is particularly distinguished for its mild and pleasant flavor."

That mild and pleasant flavor is the end product of many things—the grain, the soft Irish water with a low mineral content, triple distilling, and long aging. While all whiskeys are made from grain it's the kind of grain used that gives each a different taste. Scotch is made primarily from malted barley; Irish from both malted and unmalted barley and some oats. Bourbon is made predominantly from corn; Canadian is a blend of whiskeys made from

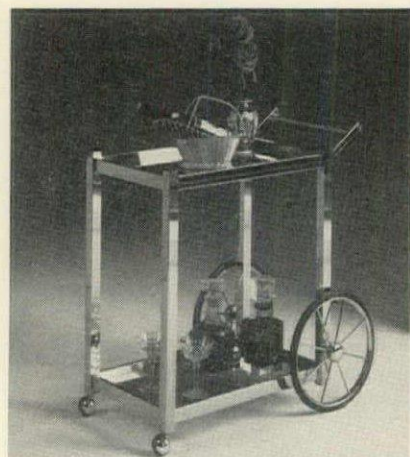
**"At once sweet and smooth,
potent and relaxing,
Irish coffee is the perfect way
to end a meal"**

Undoubtedly it is in the form of Irish coffee that most Irish whiskey is downed in this country today, although at one time, before prohibition, Irish was the leading whiskey drunk here. Afterward, people acquired a taste for Scotch, Canadian, and Bourbon, and Irish became the odd man out, which is rather ironic when you consider that none of them might have existed were it not for the Irish, who started distilling grain into whiskey centuries ago. No one is quite sure when it all began, but the

rye, corn, wheat, and malt.

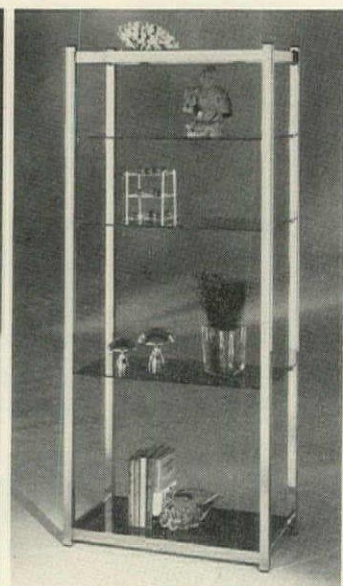
The process of distilling itself has a kind of magic quality, an ancient alchemy that makes a big and businesslike distillery such as John Jameson's in Bow Street, Dublin a rather romantic and poetic place. The fragrance in the air, like freshly baked bread, comes from the liquid brew and the yeast bubbling and seething in huge fermenting vats as the yeast gobbles up the sugar from the grain. Placidly waiting in the background are colossal ovens

Continued on page 90



No. 7892-75 tea cart
15x29x31 in.
About \$125

No. 7894-75 etagere
16x30x66½ in.
About \$145



Bassett Mirror Co. Says "Now" in Glass and Shining Chrome!

Put more sparkle in your life! Decorate distinctively with the compelling, cosmopolitan 6-piece "Placement" grouping by Bassett Mirror Co. — in brilliant chrome and gleaming bronze plate glass. Etagere, tea cart, tables . . . all feature sleek, tailored lines . . . are burn-proof, stain-proof, so easy to clean! The look is NOW, the time to buy is NOW, at leading furniture stores everywhere. • Send 50c for book, "Instant Decorating Ideas" — 30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Virginia 24055.

June loves to cook. Fred loves to eat. That's why the MacMurrays replaced their old gas range with these Roper gas built-ins.



The MacMurray kitchen is a busy place—cooking up big dinner parties for family and friends. So now June has two 30 inch Roper counter-top gas ranges to cook on. Each has a Tem-trol burner that makes every pot automatic . . . and the precise temperature settings, the instant on-and-off response you get only with gas.

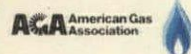
For baking, roasting, and closed-door broiling, each Roper built-in wall unit features two big gas ovens. They're Roper's Continuous Cleaning* ovens that clean themselves while they cook.

Remember the MacMurray's great Roper gas cooking when it's time to replace your old gas range. There's a Roper for everyone. Free-standing, built-in, single, and double-oven models. See them at your dealer. Or write Roper Sales Corp., 1905 West Court Street, Kankakee, Illinois 60901.

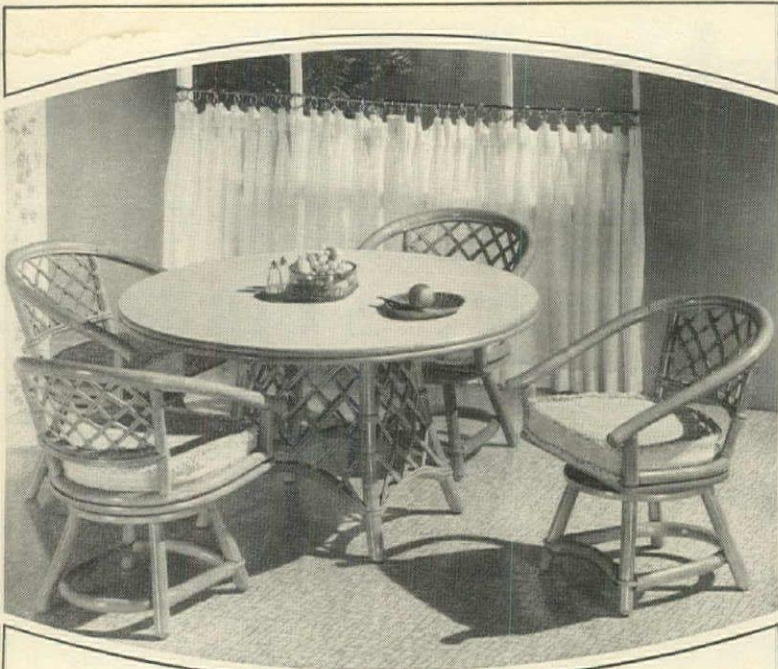
99 years of quality in the kitchen.



**Gas, clean energy
for today and
tomorrow**



*A.G.A. Mark



A charm all its own

Fresh, gay and carefree. That's Country Casual rattan furniture, by Ficks Reed. Superb design, quality construction. Unmatched selection of finishes, fabrics, colors and patterns for decorative versatility. At fine stores everywhere.

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227



IRISH WHISKEY *continued from page 94*

round-bellied pot stills of rosy copper, looking like the well-burnished kettles of some gargantuan housewife. The "wash," at this point a headily strong beer, is drawn off from vats to be boiled in stills and distilled three times, reducing from 33,000 gallons to a mere 3,000 gallons of spirit. Of all whiskey, Irish alone is triple distilled.

The raw spirit now goes into oak casks—sherry casks from Spain, rum and bourbon casks, or casks of new American oak, all of which give a different shade of flavor—there to lie and age until time and the wood have softened and matured it to a round mellowness. Then comes the bottling, for which whiskeys from as many as seven hundred casks are meticulously blended to meet the taste and quality standards of each brand's secret formula. True aficionados of Irish whiskey know the nuances of each and state their preferences—for Jameson's, Power's, Paddy, or Tullamore Dew, the Big Four of Irish whiskeys.

Age is as important to whiskey as to brandy. Most Irish whiskey is anywhere from five to twelve

years old, some is fifteen. Long aging is expensive, but it makes a whiskey smooth, gives it a distinctive lightness and grace—taste a regular Jameson and then a JJ12, the twelve-year-old, and you'll soon know the difference. The well-tempered gentleness of Irish whiskey, it's been claimed, leaves no hangover, but I'm more inclined to agree with the Elizabethan writer Richard Stanilhurst who while ascribing to *uisce beatha* many virtues was careful to add "it is a sovereign liquor if it be orderlie taken."

Here, then, are some orderly ways to take Irish whiskey, as food and drink.

Irish Punch, to restoke the inner fires after a day of skiing or skating, a football game, or any other cold-weather pastime. Heat a good-sized glass, add 2 slices of lemon, 4 cloves, 2½ ounces Irish whiskey and fill with hot water. Add sugar to taste, stir and drink hot.

Irish Cow. The most soporific of nightcaps, just hot milk slightly sweetened with sugar and spiked with whiskey.

The Leprechaun, as served on Aer Lingus. One part Irish

whiskey to 2 parts tonic water, over ice with a lemon twist.

Irish Cresta, for days when you positively have to have a new kind of drink—½ Irish whiskey, ¼ Irish Mist liqueur, ¼ fresh orange juice and the white of an egg, all shaken well together.

Chilled Irish Coffee is the indecently rich and delicious invention of cook book author and columnist James Beard. Combine 4 cups freshly brewed coffee, 1 cup heavy cream, and 4 teaspoons sugar. Cool, then chill. Put 1 tablespoon whipped cream in the bottom of each of 4 highball glasses, add 3 ice cubes, 1½ to 2 ounces Irish whiskey, and fill with the chilled coffee mixture. Top with another spoonful of whipped cream and dust with nutmeg or cinnamon.

Prawn Cocktail, Ireland's version of our shrimp cocktail, is sauced with mayonnaise mixed with heavy cream, tomato ketchup, a dash of Tabasco, and a dollop of whiskey.

Irish Whiskey Trifle, a sinfully luscious dessert, is made of sponge cake, split and sandwiched with raspberry preserves. Sprinkle with 2 ounces whiskey, then cover with puréed or diced fruit, custard, and a topping of whipped cream.

Ham Rosnaree, another Irish favorite, consists of sautéed ham steaks flamed with whiskey and served with a brown sauce mixed with sautéed diced apple, 2 tablespoons of honey, and ½ cup cream.

Steak Paschal is made with the thinnest of individual sirloin steaks, sautéed for one brief minute, cooked with sliced mushrooms for half a minute more, then flamed with whiskey and served with a devil sauce of the pan juices, brown sauce, Dijon mustard, Tabasco, Worcestershire sauce, and cream, reduced by half.

Theodora Fitzgibbon, author of *A Taste of Ireland*, comes up with a traditional recipe called, for reasons unspecified, **Dublin Lawyer**. The meat is removed from a cut-up live lobster, sautéed in butter with seasonings, flamed with Irish whiskey, and bathed in heavy cream, heated through, but not allowed to boil. Lobster and sauce go back in the shells for serving.

Myrtle Allen, another talented Irish cook who, with her husband, runs Ballymaloe, a small country hotel near Middleton in County Cork, serves **Irish Whiskey Cream** (1 tablespoon whiskey folded into ½ pint sweet-

ened whipped cream) on mince pie, plum pudding, fresh strawberries, or between two coffee meringues. Her **Irish Coffee Sauce**, which goes on soufflés or over plain or coffee ice cream, is made by caramelizing 1 cup sugar and ½ cup water, stirring in, off the heat, 1 cup strong coffee, then stirring on the heat until the caramel dissolves. This is cooled and spiked with 2 tablespoons whiskey. Mrs. Allen's **Irish Stew** would have a traditionalist revolving in his grave for she has made an original recipe out of simple everyday food. First she sautés halved or quartered carrots and onions and cubes of mutton or lamb in rendered mutton or lamb fat, then adds a whole cup of Irish whiskey and lets it boil rapidly for a couple of minutes before adding 2 pints of stock and seasoning to taste. Whole potatoes go on top and the stew is gently simmered for 1 to 1½ hours, then the cooking liquid is poured off, degreased, thickened with beurre manié, and a tablespoon each of butter, chopped parsley, and chopped chives swirled in before it is poured back.

Declan Ryan of the Arbutus Lodge Hotel in Montenotte, Cork, is famous for his **Chicken Hibernia**. Boned breast of chicken, seasoned and sautéed in butter without coloring until nearly cooked is then removed to a casserole. Over this goes a sauce of sliced mushrooms, simmered in cream, thickened with beurre manié, seasoned with salt and pepper, and given a good dose of Irish whiskey (Paddy, for preference). The casserole is then put in a 350° oven for 4 minutes before being served.

At Snaffles, one of Dublin's newer and better restaurants, tucked away in the basement of an old Georgian house in Lower Leeson Street, the chef will whip you up a tasty dish of **2-Minute Kidneys**. Three lamb kidneys are skinned, chopped into 1½-inch squares, then rapidly sautéed in butter with salt, pepper, and a crumbled bay leaf (or chopped fresh bay leaf, if you can get it). A tablespoon of chopped walnuts, a whole bay leaf and 2 tablespoons flaming Irish whiskey then go into the pan—and the essence of the whole operation is that it must take no more than 2 minutes, or the kidneys toughen. The second bay leaf is purely decorative. A fresh bay leaf will go dark and shiny and should be put at the side of the plate as a garnish. ■

RECIPES FROM AN INVENTIVE HOSTESS

continued from page 87

ONIONS MEDITERRANEAN STYLE

Put 2 pounds small white onions, peeled, in a heavy skillet in one layer with 3 tablespoons olive oil. As soon as they start to brown, add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup Madeira or port, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup vinegar, 2 tablespoons brown sugar, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup raisins or currants, salt, pepper, and cayenne to taste. Simmer slowly until the onions are quite soft and the sauce has turned to a thick syrup (about 1 hour). Serve cold.

SEVICHE

(Marinated Fish)

Ingredients: 1 pound fillet of whitefish, flounder, or halibut cut in strips on the diagonal; 1 cup or more lemon juice; 2 tablespoons finely chopped onion; 2 tomatoes, skinned, seeded, cut in slivers; $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 tablespoon salt; 4 tablespoons olive oil; $\frac{1}{4}$ cup fresh parsley, chopped and crushed; $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon powdered bay leaf; 2 tablespoons oregano flakes; 10 drops Tabasco sauce.

Method: Place fish in a large bowl, cover with lemon juice, and allow to stand about 10 hours. Drain and rinse fish, reserving lemon juice. Add to fish, onion, tomatoes, salt, oil mixed with parsley, bay leaf, oregano, and Tabasco, and a little of reserved lemon juice. Refrigerate 2 hours or more. Retaste for seasoning. Pile on platter and serve with lots of triangles of toast. Serves 6 as mixed hors d'oeuvre.

TOMATO ICE

In a large bowl, mix together 4 cups fresh tomato juice (made from blendered, sieved tomatoes); 4 tablespoons lemon juice; $\frac{1}{4}$ cup tomato catsup; 2 tablespoons tomato paste; 3 dashes Tabasco sauce; 10 basil leaves; 1 teaspoon salt; 6 grinds fresh pepper; 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Semi-freeze and beat (as for sherbet); pour mixture into ramekins. Cover surface of tomato ice with plastic wrap or waxed paper. Refreeze.

SESAME CHICKEN

Preheat oven to 350°. Dip two 3-pound cut-up chickens (or 8 breast halves) in 1 cup melted butter with dash of Tabasco sauce. In a large bowl, mix 6 ounces soft, white bread crumbs, 2 teaspoons salt, 3 grinds fresh black pepper, and 3 ounces toasted sesame seeds. Coat chicken with mixture. Put on

baking sheet and bake for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour or until golden. Dot with remaining butter.

CELERY PUREE

In a blender, purée a 1-pound, 3-ounce can of celery hearts with juice, 2 tablespoons parsley, and $\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped onion. Put mixture in saucepan and heat. Add 3 or 4 tablespoons powdered potato mixture. Stir until excess liquid is absorbed, and then add 2 tablespoons butter. Beat until fluffy and serve.

CELERIAC REMOULADE WITH SHRIMP

Using a "Mouli" or sharp knife, cut peeled celeriac into julienne strips; sprinkle immediately with lemon juice to prevent discoloring; and moisten with a mixture of mayonnaise, mustard, sour cream, and lemon juice. Serve with salty shrimp.

TABBOULI SALAD

Soak $1\frac{1}{4}$ cups cracked wheat in water to cover for about 1 hour. Drain and squeeze dry. Put cracked wheat in a large wooden bowl with 1 cup chopped parsley; 1 bunch chopped scallions; $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped, fresh mint; $\frac{1}{4}$ cup olive oil; $\frac{1}{4}$ cup lemon juice; cumin, salt, and pepper to taste; mix well. Chill. Decorate with 4 to 6 peeled, sliced tomatoes and radishes. Serve the salad with flat Arab bread and taheeni, romaine lettuce. Serves 6 as mixed hors d'oeuvre.

GOLDFISH

Ingredients: $4\frac{1}{2}$ pounds carrots; $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds onions; butter and oil for cooking; salt and pepper to taste; 1 whole codfish, 5-6 pounds, include head; sherry.
Method: Put carrots through an electric or hand rotary disk-grater with large holes. Slice onions to approximately the same size. Sauté the vegetables in butter and oil until tender. Season with salt and pepper. Preheat oven to 350°.

Season the fish inside and out with salt, pepper, and sherry. Butter a pan to fit fish (if the pan is too wide for the fish, lay foil, grease it, and pull up the sides to make a narrow place). Lady Penrose cooks this dish in foil laying it corner to corner in a large Aga oven baking pan.

Place some of the carrot-onion mixture on the foil. Place the fish on top and mound the rest of the

mixture over the entire fish. Pour a glass of sherry over fish and sprinkle with lemon juice. Bake for about 45 minutes. Be careful not to burn the top; cover loosely with foil if necessary.

If you wish to expose the cod's head, after cooking push back some of the carrots, or garnish it with a sea of parsley or watercress on the platter. Leftovers make great soup.

WALNUT LAMB

Ingredients: 1 cup walnuts; 2 cups soft crustless bread crumbs; zest of 1 lemon; juice of 1 lemon; 1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley; 2 shakes ground cinnamon; sprinkling of powdered coriander; 2 cloves garlic mashed with 2 teaspoons salt (or with 3 chopped anchovies, or chopped Greek black olives); 2 tablespoons olive oil; 2 leaves sorrel; 1 egg; $4\frac{1}{2}$ pounds leg of lamb, well trimmed of fat, fell, etc., sliced through the bone but with the skin of the lower side still intact to hold pieces together—like a loaf of garlic bread.

Method: In a blender, pulverize walnuts and bread crumbs. In a

large bowl, add mixture to lemon zest, lemon juice, parsley, cinnamon, coriander, garlic, salt, olive oil, sorrel, and combine all with egg. Push stuffing mixture between lamb slices and pat around roast to cover.

Skewer together and bake at 325° for 20 minutes per pound.

VEGETABLE LOAF

Ingredients: $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds spinach or broccoli, cooked, drained, and finely chopped (if frozen spinach or broccoli is used do not cook); 2 eggs; 4 ounces sharp Cheddar cheese, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup light cream; salt, pepper, and nutmeg to taste; 1 tablespoon onion juice.

Method: Preheat oven to 350°. In a large bowl, beat together spinach and eggs. Add to this mixture cheese, cream, salt, pepper, nutmeg, and onion juice. Pour mixture into an oiled 2-pound loaf pan. Cover loosely with foil. Set pan in baking dish containing 1 inch of hot water. Bake for about 1 hour. Loosen around edges and turn out on board to slice. Serve the vegetable loaf with Mornay, tomato, or aurore sauce. ■

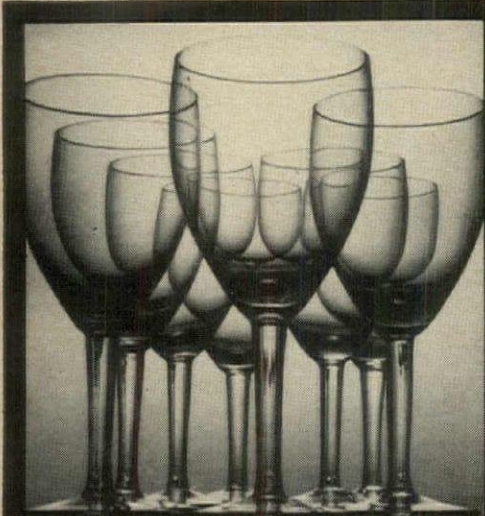
Silver Ice Tub

What a great way to keep ice! Covered silverplated tub with removable liner holds a nifty two quarts. Handy size is perfect for impromptu entertaining; neat apartment storage. Tub doubles as unique buffet server, soup tureen or gleaming centerpiece. A new Gorham Original, \$25. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

GORHAM DIVISION OF TETRON, PROVIDENCE, R.I.



GORHAM
Do you own a Gorham Original?

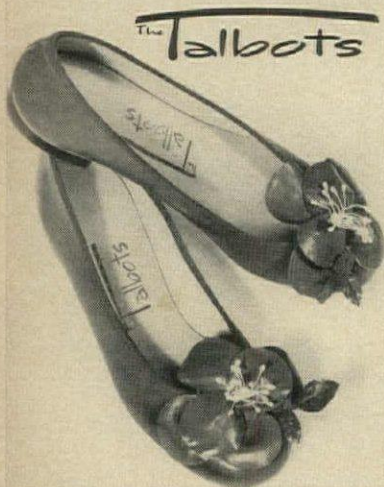


I. Magnin

CALIFORNIA • PORTLAND
SEATTLE • PHOENIX • CHICAGO

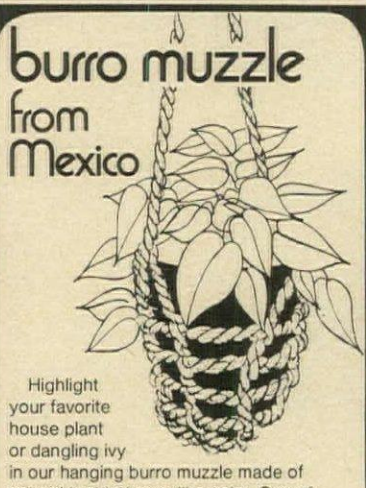
mail orders (add \$5¢ shipping) to 195 Stockton Street, San Francisco, 3240 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles or 830 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

FOR THE NOBLE GRAPE. It's crystal clear. Our imported all purpose wine glasses are a very special buy, indeed! While we're at it, let's toast their grand 6 oz. capacity...and great gift appeal. Set of 8 at 9.00



Flower Shoes Pretty at home or away are our hand-crafted fine leather shoes with evelasting leather flowers on the toes, and half-inch heels. Navy, red, hot pink, lime, yellow, white or black. Sizes 5½-10, narrow and medium widths. \$17.00. Add \$1.00 for postage. Send for free catalog.

THE TALBOTS
DEPT. EF, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass.,
Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.



burro muzzle from Mexico

Highlight your favorite house plant or dangling ivy in our hanging burro muzzle made of natural braided rope-like palm. One of many Mexican items featured in our new Spring catalog. 9½ x 6" muzzle hangs on a 6-ft. rope. \$2.50 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 48-PG. IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international
713 shopping international bldg.
norwich, vermont 05055

Stores: Wellesley, Mass., Simsbury, Conn., Norwich, Vt



OLD WORLD CRAFT
to grace your home...

Carefully hand fashioned by master craftsmen from natural cedar, these charming lamp posts are a unique finishing touch to your home. As the wood weathers, the post takes on the ageless beauty of an antique. Send 50¢ for our catalogue illustrating 8 handsome designs from \$76 to \$80. Mortise and pegged construction, overall size 4x4x86". Satisfaction guaranteed. We ship anywhere collect. Allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery.

ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY HERMAN MARGULIES
Pheasant Hill, Far Hills, New Jersey 07931
Telephone: 201-766-6281

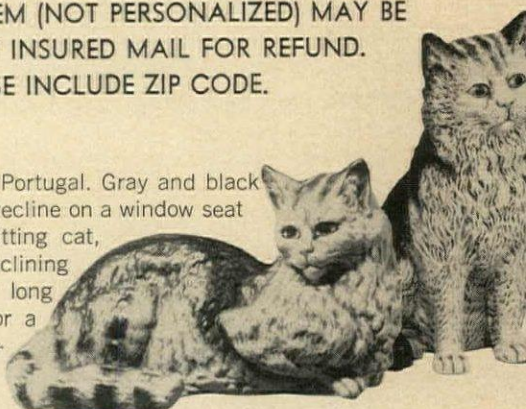
SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

HERE, KITTY, KITTY

Feline fancy—handmade in Portugal. Gray and black mix artfully colored to sit or recline on a window seat or as doorway sentinels. Sitting cat, 10½" high is \$13.95; reclining friend 7½" high and 12½" long is \$13.90. Ppd. Send \$1 for a great catalogue. Carl Forslund, HG6, 122 E. Fulton St. Grand Rapids, MI 49502.



DANIEL, ABE AND PAUL

Smart sampler suggests serious thoughts about our great national heritage. Easy-stitch design stamped on 14" by 20" linen comes with colorful thread, clear instructions. Daniel Boone, Abe Lincoln, Paul Revere, Wild Bill Hickok—many historic figures positioned at their special spot on the U.S. map. Kit, \$5.95 plus 75¢ post (frame not incl.) Peter Henning, Ltd., Box 308-HE6, Bethel, CT 06801.

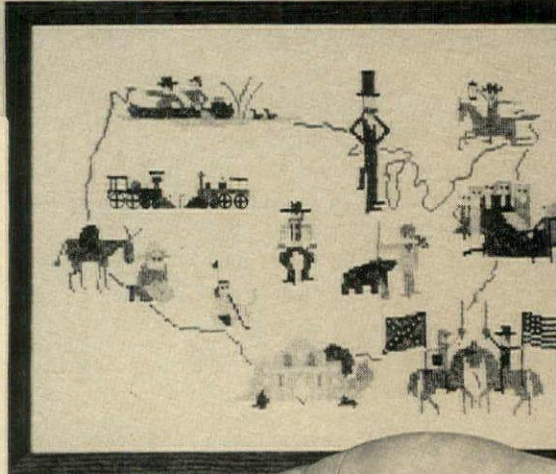


EIN STEIN

Elegance in earthenware, the Emperor Stein handmade in Western Germany with three commemorative coin replicas implanted therein. Gray, blue, white and gold in combination with half-liter capacity. \$20.50 ppd. Catalogue 50¢. The Centaur, Dept. HG-6A, 227 E. 45 St., New York, NY 10017.

LUXE LEATHER

Chippendale wing chair of finest quality top grain glazed leather. Send for swatches in black, deep red, antique brown, olive and gold. Double row of brass nail trim; back and seat deeply tufted into foam. Graceful legs in fruitwood or mahogany finish. 32" w., 32" d., 44" h. \$349.95. Shipping coll. Catalogue of exceptional chairs for home or office 50¢. Jonas Fields, GE63, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.



FREE! GOLD-PLATED BRONZE MEDALLION



Get acquainted with our offerings; free brochure accompanies medal

Actual Size! First 1,000 Requests Honored. Hurry! No Obligation.

HG

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State _____ Zip _____

MintAmerica, Box 995
North Miami, Fla. 33161



ANNIVERSARY PLATE

The annual anniversary plate for every '73 celebrant—the beautiful blue commemorative from Kaiser. Second in a superb series in limited edition. 7½" dia. \$18. ppd and gift boxed. Viking Import House, Inc., HG6, 412 S.E. 6th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33301.

FLOWER TREE

Panel posies to stitch on heavy homespun with flower looms. Yellow and gold wool yarn for avocado background, lavenders and blues on off-white, 16" by 36". Kit, \$12.50 plus 50c post. The California Craft Guild, HG6, Box 15300, Santa Ana, CA 92705.



WRAP SESSION

All around chic with any number of tops or as a happy hostess cover-up. Bright white,

asplash with red, blue and yellow field flowers; bamboo print in shaded browns with black or orange/yellow/red. Easy-care cotton, full length; one fits all to 5'7" size. By Vera. \$8.75 each; two, \$16. Add 80c post. each. Magellan's, HG11, 21 W. 16 St., New York, NY 10011.

SAN FRANCISCO POTPOURRI

Fantastically fragrant, this magnificent mélange of roses, spices, Spanish orange—all in a delicious recreation of an original English recipe circa 1870. A century old Nob Hill tradition made by hand in small batches and superbly spiked with cinnamon sticks and orange peel.

Beautifully boxed in white and green and velvet tied. One quarter pound, \$6.75 ppd. Agraria, HG6, 150 Powell St., Studio 209, San Francisco, CA 94102.



MEMORY BOXES!

For charming decor or a show of sentiment!

\$5.98 and \$7.98

Solid pine box comes with mini-shelves artistically arranged. You create your own design with your own treasures—keepsakes or a cherished collection! Add glass and molding strips (all included) and everything's safe and dust-free forever! Hang or stand it—leave it natural or paint or stain it to blend with your decor. For enchanting kitchen art, fill the cubicles with vari-colored dried beans, peas, corn, pasta, spices, dried flowers! Beautifully made in U.S., in two sizes, each 2¼" deep.

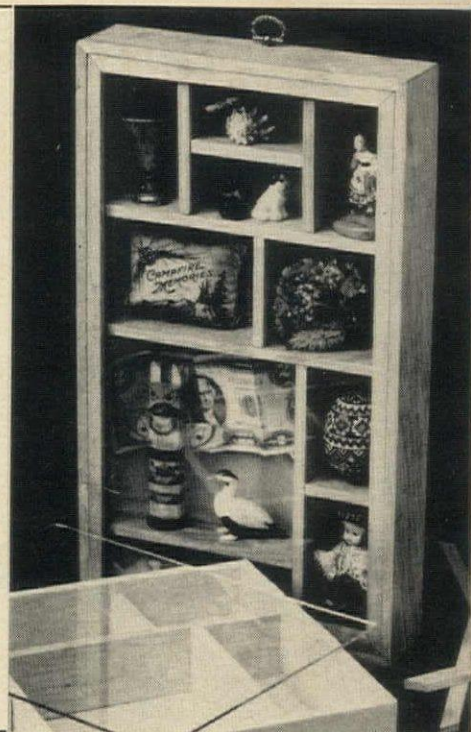
#7021—Box 8x10¼" \$5.98

#7022—Box 8¾x14¼" \$7.98

Please add 75c post. & hdg. N.Y. residents add taxes

LILIAN VERNON

Dept. G61, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



UNIQUE HAND BAGS

SPECIALY IMPORTED



LEFT: Velvet bag with flap with beautiful embroidered design comes in black, red, purple, green, blue. 11"x13" \$11.95

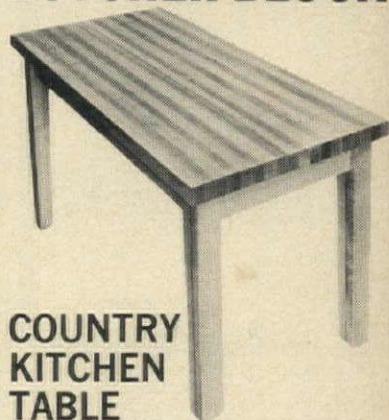
RIGHT: Embroidered shopping bag. 100% cotton with zipper with a wealth of multicolor embroidered design. 12"x13½" \$15.95

Add \$1.00 Post. COD 65c Extra

STYLUS GRAPHICS

Dept. HG9, 10E 40St. NYC 10016

THE BUTCHER BLOCK



COUNTRY KITCHEN TABLE

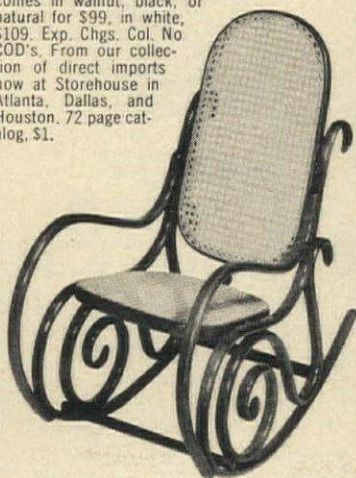
The table that gives any kitchen that country air. The 2"-thick Butcher Block top sits on a rugged wood frame with massive wood legs. 34" work height. Or 30" dining height. 36" x 24", \$99.50 60" x 24", \$124.50 48" x 24", \$112.50 60" x 30", \$139.50 48" x 30", \$124.50 72" x 36", \$174.50 No COD's. Exp. Chgs. Col. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois residents, add your tax. 52-page catalog, \$1.

J&D Brauner

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605

A Classic

Our classic bentwood rocker is unsurpassed for its graceful lines and its ability to appear at home in any setting, casual or elegant. Natural hand-caned seat and back. The rocker comes in walnut, black, or natural for \$99, in white, \$109. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. From our collection of direct imports now at Storehouse in Atlanta, Dallas, and Houston. 72 page catalog, \$1.



storehouse™

Storehouse Inc., Dept. HG63, 1721 S. Post Oak, Houston, Tex. 77027



New! All-Weather Patio Chair Cushions



At last — chair cushions that can be left outside in any weather! They're 100% waterproof, mildew-proof, fade-proof, heat-resistant (yes, they keep their cool under the sun, never get hot and sticky) and wipe clean with a damp cloth.

These comfortable, good-looking cushions are ideal for patio chairs, sitting walls, poolside, boatdecks, anywhere. 15" & 17" round or square. In Green & White stripe, Yellow with White daisies, solid White. 1¾" thick. 15", \$8; 17", \$9. Add 50c per cushion for shipping.

Sunfloat Co., 2001-G Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them
in your own home

Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. **WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE** to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs \$95 to \$9500
Small to Giant Sizes.

2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
100% wool nap, 50 sizes
9 x 12 ft. \$325. to \$650.

Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

Since 1924 we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"Oriental Rugs — A Complete Guide"
by Charles W. Jacobsen\$15.00
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

ORIGINAL FISKE **Weather Vanes**

Century old designs
FINISHED IN 22K GOLD LEAF
ON HAND-HAMMERED COPPER



ONE OF 10
RARE AMERICANA
DESIGNS ILLUSTRATED IN
CATALOG

Send 50¢ for beautiful color catalog

SPECIAL BONUS DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE

J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL
METALS, INC.

113 B Pennsylvania Avenue
Paterson, New Jersey 07503



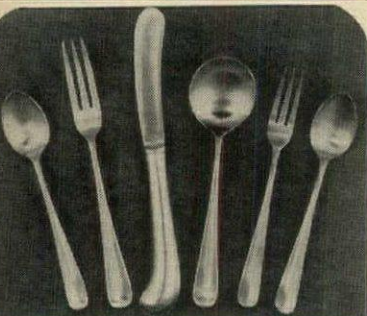
EARLY AMERICAN SCENES come to life in easy-to-do cross-stitch samplers. Each kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, bright colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed size 10" x 10".

Red Barn Kit (shown)	\$1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit	\$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit	\$1.75
Old Mill Kit	\$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	\$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit	\$1.75
Minute Man Kit	\$1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", mahog. finish	\$1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish	\$1.50

PLUS 45¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Pistol-Handled Stainless

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 lined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons. These are forgings, not stampings.

50-piece service for 8\$34.95
75-piece service for 12\$52.50
Steak Set, 8-piece pistol handles (not shown). Gift boxed. \$16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE

Also available: **BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK** stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8. \$34.95. 75-piece service for 12. \$52.50. All prices ppd.

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-63 Great Barrington, Mass. 01230



Fiddle Back



STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Practical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July

Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ.
of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Catalog 11C.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN**

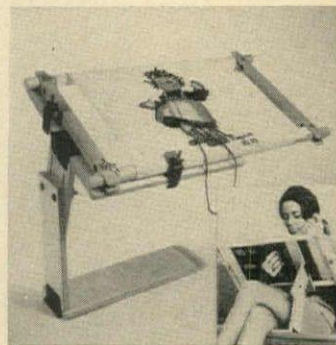
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022

SHOPPING AROUND



AFGHANI ARTS

Imported, hand-worked designs in colored velvets with brilliant appliqué counterpoint any décor as pillows, wall hangings or place mats. Square are the background shapes in rich colors: 18" at \$20 plus \$1 post, 24" at \$22.50 plus \$1.25 post; 36" at \$25 plus \$1.50 post. From Bradsji Pillows, HG6, 205 E. 78th St., New York, NY 10021.



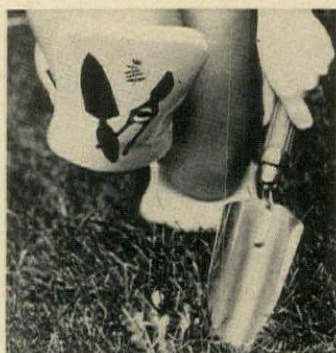
STITCH IN TIME

Needle-Easel takes juggling out of needlework by leaving both hands free for stitching. Tilting top adjusts to hold a variety of sizes; base secures under legs, folds flat. \$15.95 plus \$1.25 post. Rotating tapestry frame shown 16" w. \$6.95 plus \$1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Stitch 'n Knit, HG-63, Box 709, Shoppers' World, Framingham, MA 01701.



SNAPPY SHADING

Big, bright umbrella scoops at rain or sun with multicolor nylon fabric panels. For the man on the golf course or stadium seat, it opens automatically with quick action push-button to 42". Heavy hardwood handle allows a firm finger-grip on the situation. \$6.95 plus 85c post. Postamatic Co., Inc., HG673, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



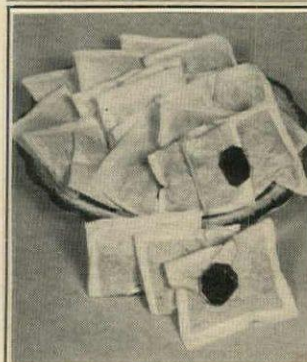
KNEES IN THE KNOW

Gardening becomes a joy when you kneel in comfort. Special *Kneelies* pads ¾" thick whip on and off in a whiz, won't bind in back because the Velcro straps adjust. Soft, waterproof in a yellow with bright green garden print. \$5.95 a pair plus 50c post. Sunfloat Co., 2001-HG Carew Tower, Cincinnati, OH 45202.



NEAT IDENTITY

Do your own designing in hats, belts, scarves, bags and shrinks? It pays to promote your own sewing label. Nice finishing touch for handmade gifts, too. Personalized labels in eggshell rayon taffeta, brown and red trim. 15, \$1.25; 45, \$2.25; 60, \$2.75. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 306-E, Wheatridge, CO 80033.



LONGEVITY SECRET OF FRENCH BEAUTY

Through research we have found a marvelous herbal formula for your bath used by many French women to keep and retain their youthful appearance. A special mixture of over five herbs for your bath. Use it regularly and you'll discover the French beauty secret also. Attractively boxed at \$7.50 for a box of 30 and \$10 for a box of 50 herbal tea baths, checks or money orders. Only send .25 for our latest catalogue.

APRILIS, INC.

P.O. Box 30141 Station #17
San Antonio, TX 78285

SHOPPING AROUND

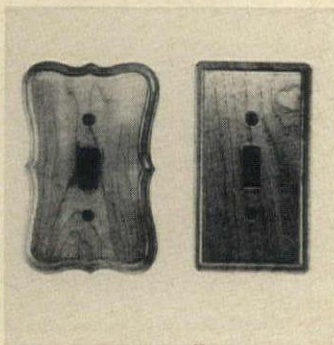
COUNTRY DINING

There's nothing like a Provincial butcher block table with rounded edges and corners, 2" thick block on turned wood legs. 30" h. Top: 48" by 30", \$173; 36", \$184; 60" by 30", \$187; 36", \$200.50; 72" by 36", \$217. Exp. coll. Catalogue, \$1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG6, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.



BIG SWITCH

Attention to detail is the secret of dramatic decorating, and what better fills the bill than wooden switchplates? In warm polished hardwood, maple or walnut finish, contemporary or provincial (specify). Single switch, \$2.25; double, \$2.45. Outlet, \$2.25; double outlet, \$3. Ppd. Yield House, G6-3, No. Conway, NH 03860.



FINE STYLE HI-JINKS

The luxury look you can afford to do a lot of living in and around is the best bargain. A handsomely styled table takes spilled drinks, scuffs without marring. That's a tribute to the finish put on sturdy maple. 20" h. by 27" w. \$52.50. Exp. chg. coll. Send 25c for catalogue. Bryan Robeson, Dept. HG-72, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.



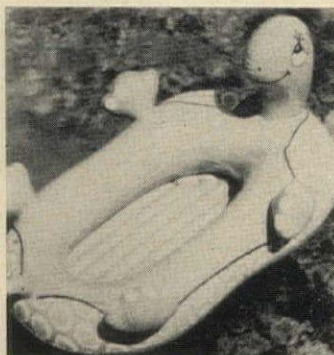
HERE'S "JUDY"

Comfortable sandal with wafer-thin cushion platform on fashionable 1 3/4" heel. Blue to royal ombre, bone to brown, multi-pastels, all black, white, navy or brown kid leather. AAAA to EE, 2 1/2 to 10, \$23.95. 10 1/2 to 12, \$24.95. Add \$1 post. 25c each add'l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



TURN TURTLE

A safe inflatable figure of fun! Boat about in your water scene with this turtle raft. "Floor board" lifts out to make it an easy-going floating sun mat or poolside snooze pad. About 66" l. by 36" w. for grownups and kids. Welded-seam vinyl comes with carrying bag and all for \$15.95 plus \$2 post. The Patio, HG6, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.



NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL

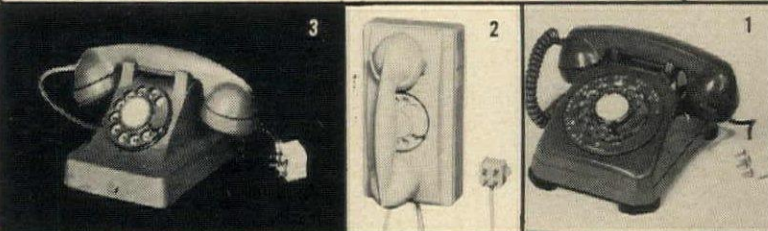
ON SALE NOW ONLY \$9.95



Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG, RINGER, REGULAR CORD
Just plug it in!
Nothing else to buy!

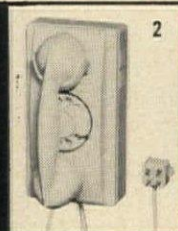
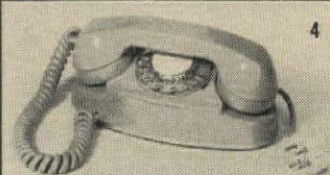
These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factory-trained repairmen...rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is READY-TO-USE, WITH RINGER, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone...or 2-phone intercom system...in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc...and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!

CHOOSE ANY PHONE YOU LIKE AND OWN IT—NO RENTAL CHARGES TO PAY EVER



1. MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES
Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, Green & Yellow, Black with bell \$23.95
#500—Later Model. Choice of same colors \$29.95

2. COLOR WALL PHONES White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink, Gold and Yellow. Includes bell \$22.95



3. COLOR PHONES WITH BELL Available in Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold \$16.95

4. PRINCESS PHONE
No bell. White or Beige \$19.95
With buzzer. White or Beige \$29.95
With bell \$34.95
With light & bell. Beige, Pink, Blue, Green, White and Ivory \$44.95



5. FRENCH CRADLE PHONE From Milady's boudoir. In Ivory, complete w/bell and plug-in \$59.95

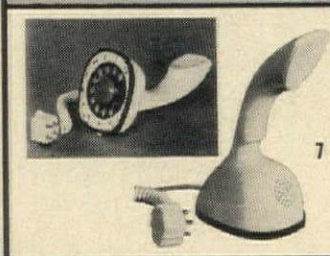
6. MINI-PHONE World's smallest phone. Fold in half 6" x 2 1/2". White with Black trim \$49.95

7. ERICOPHONE The famous European phone with the dial on the bottom. Lift, it is ready to dial or answer, set down and communication is cut off. The phone for style—Red, Ivory, Beige, White, Blue, Green, Yellow. With Buzzer \$49.95
With Tweeter \$59.95



8. HANGER PHONE With Dial \$19.95
Black only. No bell. No Dial \$12.95

9. UPRIGHT PHONE From the days of Eliot Ness. Black with Brass Trim \$59.95
Brass with Black Trim \$69.95



GRANDCOM, INC., Dept. HG-6
324 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001

Send me _____ phones as listed below:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

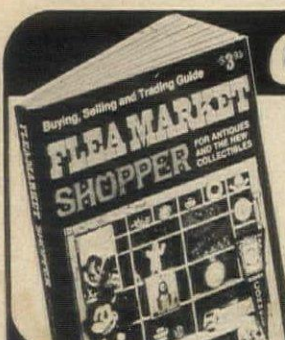
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Hundreds of other phones available \$ _____

Shipping Charges \$ _____

Tax if any \$ _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

Add \$1.50 shipping and Handling Charge for each phone ordered east of Mississippi. \$2.00 for each phone west of Mississippi. Enclose check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s



Cash from Trash

NEW ANTIQUES GUIDE PROVIDES THOUSANDS OF PRICE LISTINGS & ILLUSTRATIONS
Authentic guide to new antiques gives current prices, original prices, & dates of origin. Also: Hints on what to look for, where to buy & sell, how to identify fakes. **Your attic or cellar may be a Goldmine.**

Large 320 pages, \$3.95 plus 25c Post. & hand.
JOY PRODUCTS, Dept. HG
24 W. 45th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036

Knitters' Journal



AT LAST

A HOW-TO
MAGAZINE
FOR WOMEN
WHO KNIT . . .

THE KNITTER'S JOURNAL is the answer to a knitter's prayers. . . an exciting, new, fashion magazine that is bursting with beautifully illustrated, easy to read, easy to learn instructive articles about every kind of knitting.

Articles by knitting experts will show you and tell you, in simple, easy to understand language, how-to knit any type of knitwear in the modern fashion field.

So make with your fountain pen. Subscribe now to THE KNITTER'S JOURNAL. Fill in the coupon below. Attach check or money order. We guarantee you'll be the most fashion-wise knitter on your street!

FREE FREE FREE

With your subscription order you will receive FREE, a lifetime membership in the Horizon Handicraft Book Club, valued at \$3.00. You will also receive the Horizon Handicraft Book Club catalog listing over 2,000 craft books. This membership entitles you to a 15% discount on all craft books ordered through the Book Club. THIS DISCOUNT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY BOOKSTORE!

EMBROIDERER'S & NEEDLECRAFTER'S JOURNAL
220 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10001

Fill in the information below. Enclose a check or money order for

1 Yr. \$7. 2 Yrs. \$13. 3 Yrs. \$18.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

GREENHOUSE \$119.95

Grow superior plants all year! Great value! This 12' model is UltraViolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass model \$189.95. No extra foundations needed. Nation's lowest prices. Budget plans. Write for free catalog.

Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman
Box 2666-K6, Santa Cruz, Ca. 95063



AVAILABLE NOW!



ROYAL COPENHAGEN 1973 CHRISTMAS PLATE

"Going Home for Christmas" is the title of this plate designed by Kai Lange. Home to one's childhood memories. Home to family and friends. Home—with the last steam engine of the Danish State Railway. \$22.00 postpaid.

Write for our complete catalog
of collectibles

Viking Import House, Inc.

Dept. G-2
412 S. E. 6th Street
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33301



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet SIZES TO 14

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Fifth Avenue Shoes. Now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed
or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for
Any Sizes to 14

CINGHIA \$20.00

Pure Simplicity . . . a broad pleat of leather casually drapes our knotted thong. A springy cork platform, and low, wide-based heel, for buoyant and unencumbered walks. Brown or white.



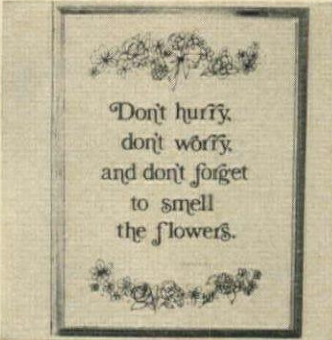
SHOECRAFT 803 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 10017

SHOPPING AROUND



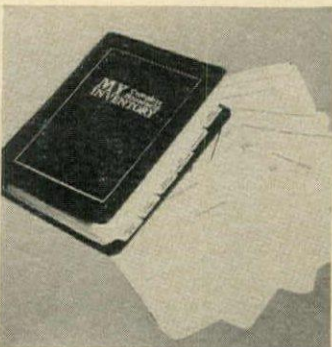
LADYLIKE LOOK

Classic beauty is the 60" long "Love Lady Lounge," available in a great variety of fabrics with fully lined skirt, reversible zippered seat and back cushions. \$169. Specify fabric or select from fabric samples with furniture catalogue, \$1. Exp. charges coll. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG736, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.



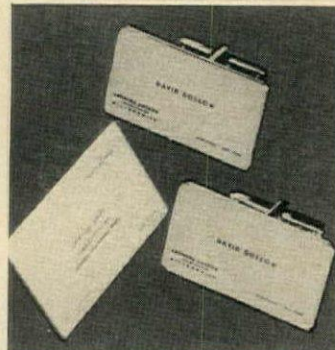
PASSING THOUGHT

Plaque urges the aware approach to life: "Don't hurry, don't worry, and don't forget to smell the flowers." Grantland Rice quote is on 4 1/4" by 6" gloss coat white background with colorful flowers, gilt edged walnut. Hanger attached for your convenience. Each \$4.25; two, \$8. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder, CO 80302.



TAKING STOCK

As any homeowner whose house has been burglarized knows, an inventory supports fire and theft claims. My-Complete Household Inventory makes it easy to list possessions room-by-room; also record financial information, 8 1/2" by 5 1/2". \$12.30. Name in gold on cover, add \$1. Ppd. Personal Records Ltd., HG6, 1075 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus, OH 43212.



CARD UP HIS SLEEVE

Flattering gift for business friends—reproduce their cards on cuff links or tie clip. For a more personal touch, send signature from a letter to etch the handwriting. Sterling silver cuff links \$15; clasp, \$10; in 14k gold, links, \$70; tie clasp, \$30. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 306-D, Wheatridge, CO 80033.



PERSONALIZED CARDS

Slim Jims for birthday, anniversaries or get well wishes printed in good taste on an assortment of 18 full color cards for different occasions. Specify sender's name or names. 18 cards and envelopes, \$6.50 ppd. College Hall Cards, Dept. HG6, 199 Hickory Dr., Larchmont, NY 10538.



Pullup Folding Table

Look at the legs! Unique design provides complete comfort with any chair. Walnut grained top is stain and scratch resistant. The sturdy steel tubular legs are finished in black satin enamel. Easy to fold and store. Size 15" x 23 1/2" x 24"H. \$20.00 plus \$2.45 postage.

Send 25¢ for our complete catalogue.

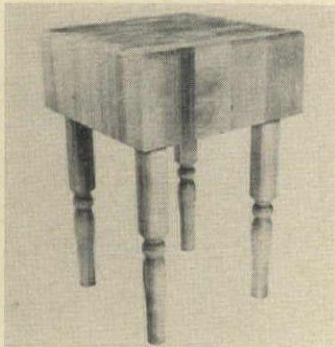
Mail Order Dept.
7222 47th Street
Washington, D.C. 20015

Camatier & Buckley

SHOPPING AROUND

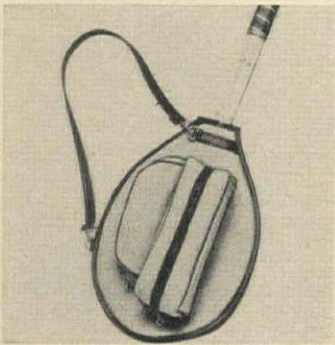
BLOCK AND RIGHT

A study in sturdy simplicity for any chopping chore: an end-grain maple block table cut out for the busy life. In several sizes for decorative use, too: 18" by 18" by 10" \$74.50; 18" by 24" by 10" \$85.50; 24" by 24" by 10" \$115.50. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG6, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.



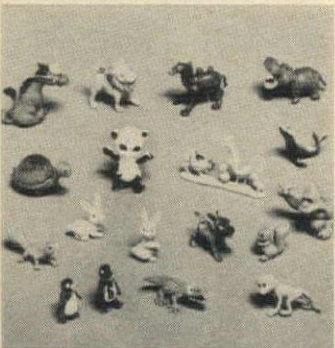
ONE FOR ALL

Tennis, everyone! Racquet case keeps all gear together for a quick trip to the courts: zippered compartments. In natural Belgian linen, trimmed and backed with chocolate leathery vinyl; holds one or two racquets. \$17.50; with golden three-initial monogram, \$18.50. Add 95c post. The Ferry House, Dept. HGT, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



ZANY ZOO

Camels and chickens, pandas and penguins all collected in a 22 animal zoo to enchant youngsters everywhere. Made of rubbery plastic and hand painted, animals are from 1" to 2" in size—perfect for any number of make-believe games. \$1 for 22 plus 25c post. American Consumer, PZ-6, 195 Shippan Ave., Stamford, CT 06904.



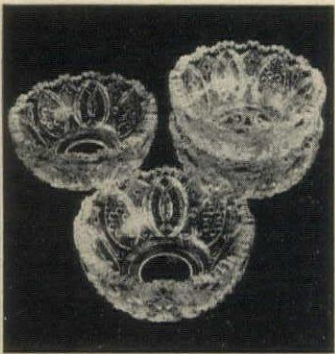
LO, THE LORELEI!

Modern mermaid makes merry madness poolside. Big blond beauty has an inflatable green body, long raffia hair. And she's a tall one—a full six feet. Great gift for a new pool owner and she floats! Or you might take her by the beautiful sea. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. The Patio, HG6, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.



GRAND FINALE

Dessert always takes the grandest bow when you do it justice with handsome heavy crystal dishes. Deep design and "saw tooth" edging add glamour to puddings, sherbets; serve cherries jubilee or baked Alaska in style. 4 1/2" dia., about 2" d. Set of four, \$6.98 plus \$1.25 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12736, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



CHIC!
Pewter
OWL
Medallion



O-o-o-o so realistic and a BIG 4" from movable head to free-swinging tail. Three dimensional body; etched wings. Hangs from a matching 22" heavy link chain.

8824 \$3.95 ppd.

Write for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts Please, your zip code is required.

Downs

DEPT. 1406-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

IT'S FANTASTIC!
swingy denim jean bag

THE LATEST THING ON THE JEAN SCENE!



ONLY \$3.99 EACH

TWO FOR ONLY \$6.95

Your Name

YOUR NAME "BRANDED" ON LEATHER PATCH FREE!

- RUGGED, PRACTICAL—real blue denim
- ROOMY—packs in all your cargo
- CAMPY—authentic "jeans" detailing
- COMFY-TO-CARRY —with adjustable shoulder strap

THE GO-EVERYWHERE, DO-EVERYTHING SIDEKICK TOTE

A swingalong jean-styled tote made of heavy blue denim, the real thing. Refuses to wear out! Huge zippered center section, plus a big outside compartment that looks fantastic—with authentic stitching, belt loops, two back pockets for tuck-ins. 10" x 13" x 3 1/2"—will hold your main cargo plus purse or wallet, personal things, lunch, portable radio, odds 'n ends. Has adjustable carry strap—sling it over your shoulder and you're off!

YOUR "EVERYTHING" BAG

Totes your books & supplies! Shops downtown. Carries records & magazines. Totes your gym gear. Goes weekendng. Turns out at fun-ins & fun-outings from pajama parties to picnics. Swings along to athletic events. Easy to carry when bike riding, hiking. In summer, a great beach-goer & pool pal.

PERSONALIZED! IT'S YOUR BAG

Truly a handy carry-all, "now"-styled to click with the modern pace, and it lasts & lasts. And to make it yours alone, we'll even "brand" the traditional leather "patch" with the first name you specify! A fabulous find at a mere \$3.99 or two for just \$6.95!



- A GYM BAG
- A BOOK BAG
- A BIKE BAG
- A HIKE BAG
- A SWAG BAG
- A TOWN BAG
- A TRAVEL BAG
- A PICNIC BAG
- A COUNTRY BAG
- A WEEKEND BAG
- A STADIUM BAG
- A SHOPPING BAG
- A NEVER-ANY-LAG BAG THAT NEVER QUILTS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

SPENCER GIFTS, 837 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J. 08411

Print first name(s) to be branded on your Personalized Jean Bag(s) below.

1. _____

2. _____

New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.

I enclose check or money order for \$_____

Please send me _____ Personalized Jean Bag(s) (P-77289) @ \$3.99 each or two for only \$6.95. Please add 50¢ for postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

© 1973, Spencer Gifts, Inc.

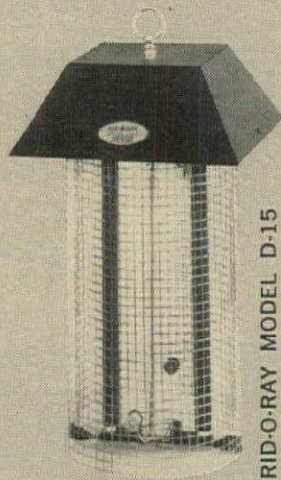
The modern ecological answer to your insect & mosquito problems

electric bug killer

Our mosquito can't resist Rid-O-Ray's special black light. When he comes to investigate he is immediately incinerated by an electric element capable of destroying hundreds of bugs every minute.

Virtually maintenance free, Rid-O-Ray is weather proof and harmless to birds and small animals. Just hang up and plug in. A model for every job. Model S-15 controls 1/4 acre. Model D-15 controls 3/4 acre. Model D-20 over 1 acre.

Every Rid-O-Ray is unconditionally guaranteed or a full prompt refund.



RID-O-RAY MODEL D-15

I CAN'T STAY AWAY FROM RID-O-RAY



comtec

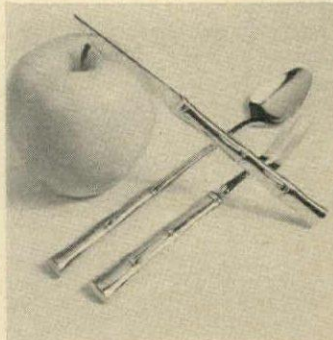
120 MAIN STREET
GREENVILLE, NH 03048

Please Send:

- S-15 Rid-O-Ray Only \$89.95
- D-15 Rid-O-Ray Only \$109.95
- D-20 Rid-O-Ray Only \$159.50
Add \$5.00 West of Mississippi
- 24 Hour Timer Only \$12.95
All Prices postpaid U.S.A.

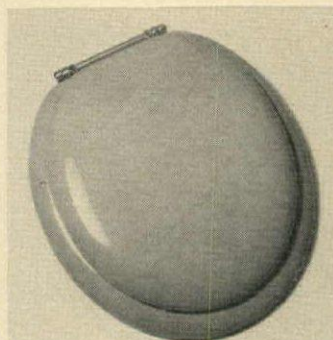
- Enclosed is check or M.O.
- Mastercharge No.
- Bank No.
- BankAmericard No.
- Expiration Date.....
- Name.....
- Address.....
- Town.....
- State..... Zip.....

SHOPPING AROUND



BREAKFAST BAMBOO

For the sweet life, a set of stunning golden flatware with bamboo-style handles in 23K double gold plated vermeil. Spoons are for iced tea or parfaits; knives and forks are for fruit. Each in sets of six, \$14.95; two sets, \$27.95; three sets, \$39.95. Add \$1 post. per order. Magellans, HG-18, 21 W. 16 St., New York, NY 10011.



CUSHIONED COMFORT

Super seat foam cushioned and covered in durable heavy vinyl for long-lasting good looks. In all these colors: black, brown, green, hot pink, sky blue or white; fits all standard fixtures. Obviously, the house gift at \$19.95 ppd. The Outhouse Bath Shop, Dept. 673G, 1463 S.O.M. Center Rd., Mayfield Heights, OH 44124.

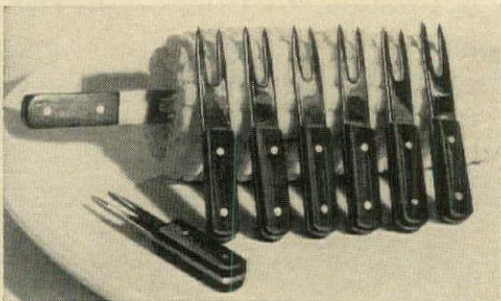


TWO IN ONE

Clearly a clever idea, a lucite photo cube that also holds a square tissue box! With golden background frames and photo mounts, clear cube is 5" by 5" by 5 3/4" for home or office (tissue box not included). Think of it for gifting! Each \$2.29 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

Corn Pic-ups

For corn lovers. Handsome rosewood and stainless skewers eliminate burnt or butterfingers. Treat a hostess . . . or the man of the house. Box of eight \$2.95. 2 Boxes (16) \$5.85. Add 50c post. for Each Box. Sorry No COD's



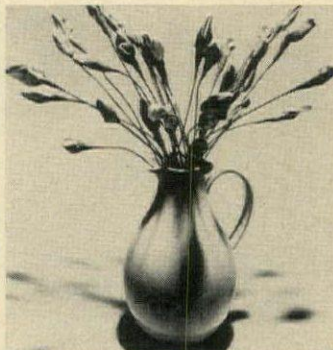
A delightful gift that's different!

Quality and Integrity

Catalog 25c

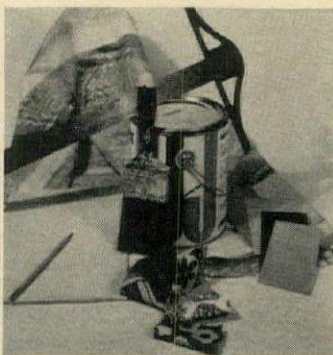


THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG6-3, Kensington, Md. 20795



PICK SATIN POSIES

Buds in satiny acetate make a shiny showing. Plump them out in their rainbow colors in pretty china or crystal vases on your dressing table. The gently furled shapes look loveliest in a boudoir setting but they're very adaptable! Dozen, \$3.98 ppd. Scintilla Satin Shop, 4802 N. Broadway, Dept. G., Chicago, IL 60640.



DECORATE BY MAIL

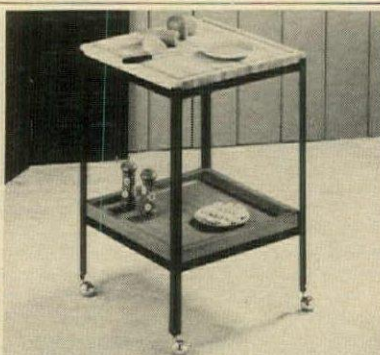
Professional and individual decorating advice is as near as your mailbox! Buy this comprehensive service and decorate at your own pace using your "do it yourself" talents for additional savings. Questionnaire personalizes your home, tailors decorator's ideas to your needs. Write Interiors by Patricia, HG6, 64 Pleasant St., Huntington, NY 11743.

DOOR STORE



Classic Chair—A perfect copy of the 1926 Bauhaus-designed chair. Chromed tubular frame. Caned seat and back framed in black, walnut or natural wood. Extremely comfortable. Arm chair, \$65. Side chair, \$55. Exp. chgs. col. No COD's. Send \$1 for 56-page catalog.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash., D.C. 20007

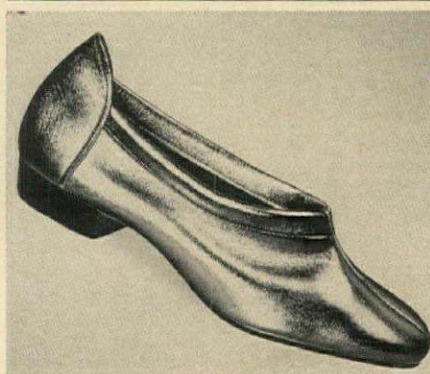


CUTTING BOARD BLOCK TABLE

Top is 1" hard maple, bonded with water resistant adhesive, protected with wood sealer. The tray is 1" Polystyrene. Black steel frame, 2" ball casters, Block & Tray - 20" x 20", Height 31", Wt. 21#. K.D. Express Charges Collect. Check or Money Order—No CODs—\$28.95. Chrome Frame \$48.00. 2 Boards—Kosher Use—Black frame \$39.95. Chrome frame \$59.00.

GOLDMARK CO.

P.O. Box 6687 Bexley, Ohio 43209



Booties Go Glamorous in Gold or Silver
"KIM"—Booties sport a spectacular new look in soft and supple, bright metallic leather. Superbly comfortable with their easy-going half inch heels . . . beautifully fitting with concealed elastic back straps. Available in Gold or Silver—both shining assets to your casual wardrobe. And both exciting gifts! A fabulous find for only \$10.95. Sizes: 4 through 12. Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. \$1 extra per pair for all sizes over 10. Add 75c postage for each pair ordered. Your money will be promptly refunded if not delighted. Free catalog. SOFWEAR SHOES. Dept.K, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

SHOPPING AROUND

WHALE OF A WRAP-UP

Skirt the ecology issue with a diverting whale print wrap skirt. It reverses to give you even more for your money. By Meadowbank in cotton duck. S, M, L. White and navy switches to navy and white, braid edged and tied. \$22 plus \$1 post. Send for free catalogue, too. The Talbots, Dept. YU, Hingham, MA 02043.



POSH POURER

Dispense drinks the continental way in a server that's bound to please the party set. Handmade in Europe for wine and cocktail serving, it's a grand 21" high. Opulent grape and leaf etched glass decanter in wrought iron stand. \$24.95 ppd. Brochure 25c. Distinguished Gifts, Dept. HG6, 361 So. Colorado Blvd., Denver, CO 80222.



MILADY'S SEAT

Handsome upholstered stool to place before a pretty dressing table. Fabrics include stripes, solids, prints, brocades, cut, antique, crushed or plain velvets. 19" h., 18" dia. \$33 exp. coll. Catalogue and fabric samples, \$1. Order from Hunt Galleries, HG736, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.



FLIP A RECIPE

Revolving file for treasured recipes is indispensable in our kitchen. Protective see-through envelopes keep recipes safe from doughy fingers. Metal frame with inlaid wood base and knobs holds up to 500 3½" by 5" cards. 160 envelopes, 32 colored index cards. \$11.95 plus 95c post. The Ferry House, HG6, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



BAG THE BERRIES

A pretty look indeed to go with lighthearted voiles, silks and bold linens you're featuring in warm times. Strawberries on a slick white cotton chintz form a 12" by 11" by 3" bag with firm sides, zip pocket inside and safety-snap closing. \$10 ppd. Order from Johnny Appleseed's, Box 700, Beverly, MA 01915.

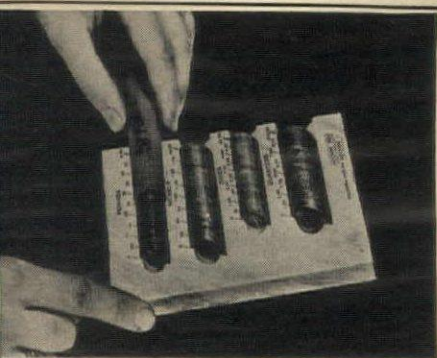


COUNT COINS FAST

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the total as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real timesaver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

Coin Tray
\$1.98 + 35¢ Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-673
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



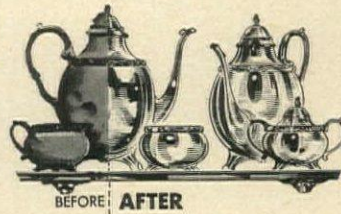
Let
us come
into your home

We have a special catalog for you! Pewter from Italy. Crystal from Finland, Germany and Denmark. A marvelous selection of Tapestries from Europe. Copper from Holland and Portugal. Steins and Stoneware from Germany. Teak and Stone Rubbings from the Orient. Delftware from Holland, and Coalport China from England, as well as selected imported pieces from Spain, England and Mexico. And we have Arrowood, Decorative Glass, Etched Crystal, and Armetale from America—and much, much more—such as Museum Reproductions. As direct importers, you'll find values that are as astonishing as the beauty of our memorable pieces. There are over 600 fine items in this edition of our 68 page catalog, and all are guaranteed for your satisfaction. Orders are swiftly delivered by U.P.S. where possible (parcel post otherwise). Telephone orders on major charge cards accepted! Send 50¢ for our treasure catalog today, and we'll rush it right to you.


the centaur

Dept. HG6
227 E. 45th St., New York, New York 10017

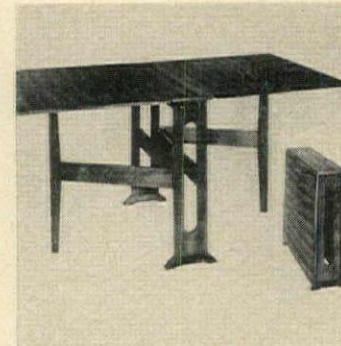
SHOPPING AROUND



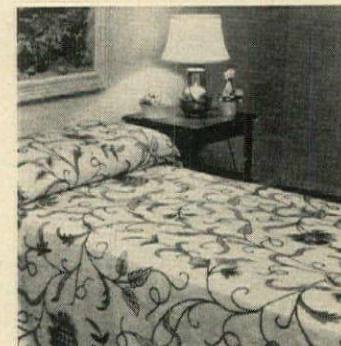
SILVER PLATING SALE
For a limited time only silver plating is being done at sale prices. All work is 100% guaranteed; dents are removed at no extra charge. It is a perfect time to have heirlooms fixed and quadruple silver plated. Free price list. The Senti-Metal Co., Silver-plating Div., HG6, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, OH 43209.



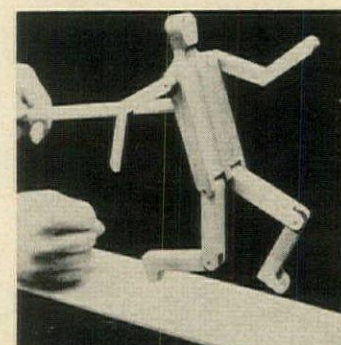
RAVES FOR RYAS
We've come to look to Skön for the ultimate in Rya rugs, cushions and wall hangings. Complete kits in marvelous colors for you to turn into lifetime treasures. All Swedish imports, all with finest wools and instructions. Send \$1 for catalogue to Skön, Dept. GE6, 53 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



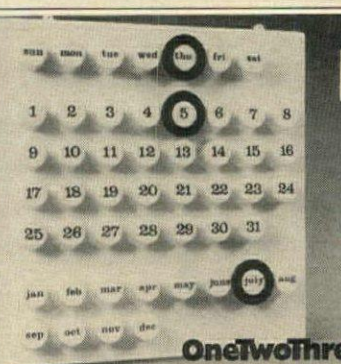
TO HAVE AND TO FOLD
Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. \$49.95. Exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG6, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.



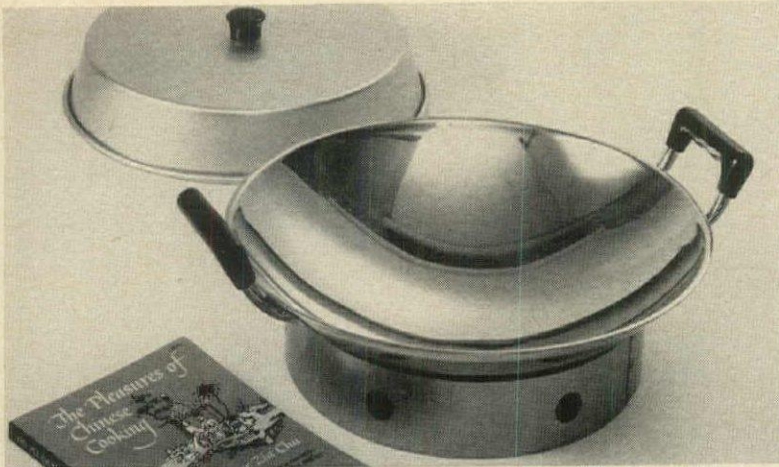
ARTISTRY IN CREWEL
Vibrant colors, masterful hand embroidery in the tracery of leaves and fullness of flowers. Natural backgrounds with multitonned designs, hand-finished border. Single spread, 80" by 115" at \$50; double, 94" by 115", \$60; queen, 100" by 120", \$70; king, 120" by 120", \$80. Ppd. Gurian's, HG6, 276 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.



EARLY AMERICAN PLAY
Authentic toy used in Colonial times reproduced to provide rhythm and fun for today's kids. Carved wooden Yankee Doodle Dancer comes completely assembled with pole and paddle. Tap a tune on the paddle and he springs into action with arms swinging, legs a-tapping. \$5.95 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, HG6, Box Y429, Westport, CT 06880.



Ring-a-date
Everyday is a fun day for years to come. Movable rings tell the month, day and date at a glance. Beautifully designed wall calendar of molded plastic with bold graphics. Three decorator colors—white, orange or yellow. Perfect for home or office. Ideal gift for someone special. 18-3/4" x 18-3/4". \$5.00 each. Add 90¢ postage and handling. Check or money order. Florida residents add 4% sales tax.
OneTwoThree. 7227 N.W. 7 Street, Miami, Florida 33126



THE GOURMET WOK IN STAINLESS STEEL! \$7.98 with lid and stand

Enjoy the Wok way of life with this superb pan of heavy, lifetime stainless steel! Discover the joys of Oriental cookery—budget-wise, low in calories, healthful. Serve gourmet party treats, hearty one-dish family meals—your one essential, the age-old authentic Wok pan. Try it for other cooking, too—its unique shape "gentles" food, sautes with mere draps of oil, fluffs omelets, adds new flavor to old recipes! Deep dome lid for steaming and slow-simmer, ring stand for even, scorch-free heat.

GOURMET WOK, 12" polished stainless steel, shaped stay-cool jet handles; polished aluminum lid, matching knob; hefty steel stand; recipes.
#5782—Complete Gourmet Wok Set \$7.98
"THE PLEASURES OF CHINESE COOKING," foreword by Craig Claiborne. A treasury for beginner or expert, famed dishes, fabulous delicacies.
#6387—Book by Grace Zia Chu, 192 pg. \$1.45
#5783—Save! Gourmet Wok plus Cookbook \$8.98

Please add \$1.00 postage & handling. . . . N. Y. residents add applicable taxes

The Country Gourmet

Dept. G6, 512 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the **DIAMOND** for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

diamond bourse,
78, pelikaanstraat
2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Mushroom Tote Bag

Gaily colored mushrooms accent white sailcloth . . . a unique design for a very roomy and practical summer tote. Zippered top, suede leather "mushroom" appliques. Measures 12" x 10"; has sailcloth carrying strap. **\$10.00 ppd.**

Free catalog on request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 702, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour . . . just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm 2 3/4" x 6 1/4" x 5 1/2". 1 year factory warranty.

\$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax.
Gift Catalog .25¢

HOUSE OF MINNELL
Deerpath Road, Dept. 563, Batavia, IL 60510

WASHABLE KNIT COAT

New premium yarn, Wintuk, of 100% Orlon Acrylic gives you firmness and resiliency plus easy care. 7/8 length of weightless warmth, distinctively patterned. Washable. White, Navy, Red, Beige. Sizes S, M, L.

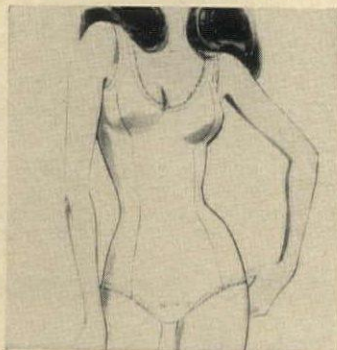
\$22.00
Add \$1.00 post.
\$10 deposit for COD
Satisf. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE
610-HGK-S, Country Club • Tucson, Az. 85716

SHOPPING AROUND

UNDERCOVER WORK

It's no secret that with-it fashions require sleek body lines. Figure Controller features built-in bra, snap-panty, lower back and hip panel. White or black. Small (24-26 waist, 32 bust); medium (27-29; 34); large (29-31; 36); extra large (31-33; 38). \$10.99 plus \$1 post. Jay Norris Corp., QE102, 25 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, NY 11520.



SPANISH SETTING

Spotlight a special selection of foliage along the garden walk, on the patio in a Mediterranean-style planter that looks like wrought iron. Black base, white snap-in pot. Stands 2' h. and all's weatherproof, sturdy styrene. \$7.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, Inc., Dept. HG12136, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



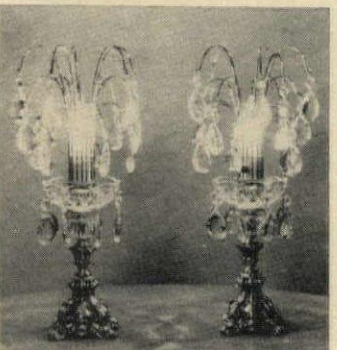
BENCH BUY

Beauty of a bench with top of woven reed provides easy-tote extra seating. Finished in an antiqued brown, 24" long, 15" high, 12" wide. Great for fireside gatherings, for TV viewing or at the foot of the bed. \$14.95 ppd. W. of Mississippi add \$1. Seth & Jed, Dept. G63, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



GLEAMING CRYSTAL

A lovely pair of crystal lamps set a mood of elegance with its show-er of imported crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. In shining glory they cast radiant rays for special lighting effect. 17 1/2" h., 9" w. Pair, \$34.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, Dept. HG-6, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136



SOCK SORTING BEGONE!

Sock-Tucker has entered our wash-a-day world. Now we just slip socks into this polypropylene holder, then into washer and dryer and back in drawer. Red, green, blue and yellow—a different color for each member of the family. 32 (eight of each color), \$4.50. Ppd. C. A. Gordon, HG6, 17 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.



HAND-CARVED COATS OF ARMS

- hand-carved in wood 16x13".....\$50.00
- hand-carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 16x13".....\$60.00
- hand-carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 24x20".....\$100.00

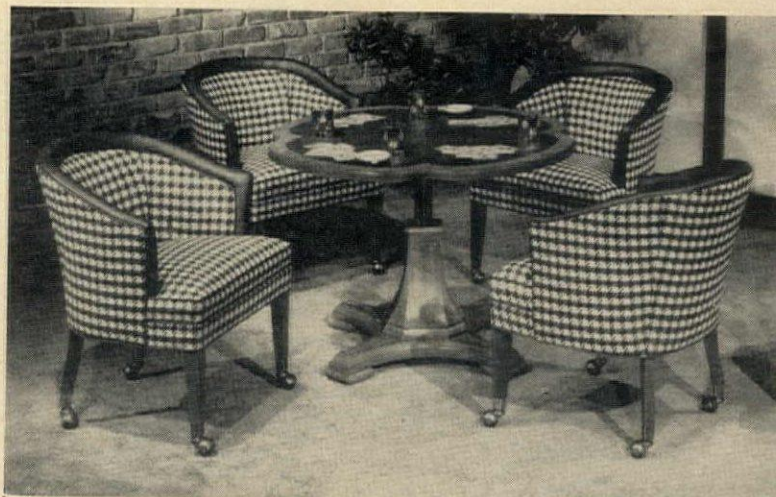
FAMILY CREST RINGS

- hand-engraved on silver ring.....\$60.00
- hand-engraved 18k gold ring.....\$150.00
- hand-engraved precious stones, 18k gold setting.....\$200.00

(choice of stones: onyx, agate, bloodstone, synthetic ruby, synthetic sapphire, etc.) Also available is a heraldic report in full color for \$12.00. WHICH WILL BE CREDITED IN FULL TO ANY SUBSEQUENT ORDER. If you already have a coat of arms we work from YOUR OWN DRAWING OR DESCRIPTION, otherwise we do research.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE Dept. G34 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

HERALDICA IMPORTS,

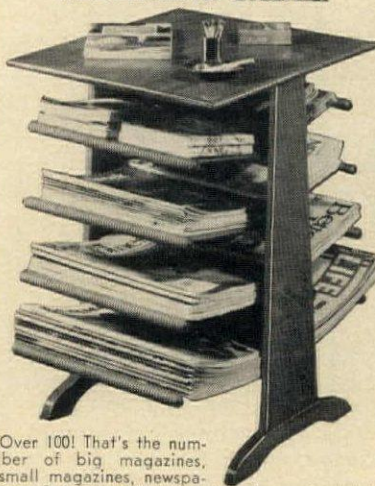


If you're looking for comfort and smart styling, the **CASINO** Chair is for you. Use in office, game room or wherever you need a "freewheeling" comfortable chair (includes hooded rubber casters). Expertly upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics (100% nylon, naugahyde, herculon or a combination of any two of these—pictured above with vinyl trim around the back). H. 30 1/2"; W. 25 1/2"; \$55.00 ea.—4 for \$49.50 each. Sturdy hardwood frame has legs finished in Fruitwood distressed. No C.O.D. Express charges collect. For further information, send \$1.00 for Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples. Satisfaction guaranteed. (Table not available).

Sant Galleries, Inc.

2920 N. Center St., HG736

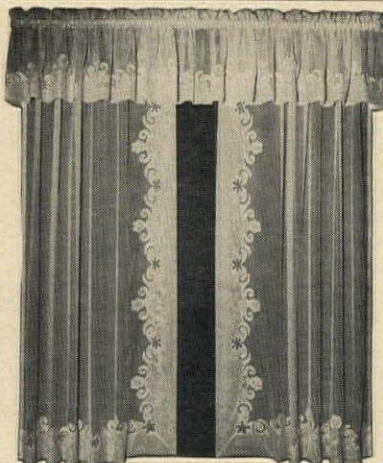
MAGAZINE TABLE



Over 100! That's the number of big magazines, small magazines, newspapers & journals that our ingenious pine table stashes away! Beside chair, beside couch, it holds all your reading neatly, accessibly & instantly findable. 16"W 21"D 23"H. In our shades of Honeytone or dark Antique Pine: \$22.95. UPS/Exp. Chgs. Col. In unfinished KIT for you to assemble & finish: \$17.95. Postpaid. Add 80¢ West of Miss. Order Number 13557.

Sold In Our Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G6-3C
N. Conway, N.H. 03860



Import from France 100% Tergal Polyester Embroidered pairs White on White or Champagne on Champagne. A most ELEGANT curtain will wear for many, many years, wash and hang. 90" wide/pair 36" long \$21.50 45" \$24.50 54" \$27.50 63" \$30.00 72" \$33.00 84" \$35.00 90" \$38.00 valance \$9.50 swatches 85¢ curtain Catalog showing curtains, bedspread ensembles & tablecloths 75¢.

Hildegard's HG

597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105



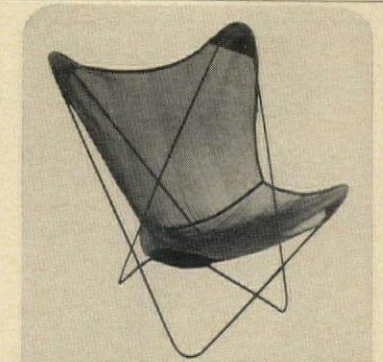
BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, shifts, etc. Nylon mesh tops the sandals in SILVER or GOLD with a 2" high heel, leather soles. Sizes 5-10, \$4.95 pair, + 50¢ postage. #N1611

Also available in gold only, sizes 5-9, see-thru top FLATS, #N1905, same price.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-6

Northport, New York 11768



TUFF STUFF

It's our new cool-as-a-breeze, durable butterfly cover in 100% vinyl-clad nylon. It won't fade, mildew or stretch. Its open weave will give a cool seat in brightest sun. Triple stitched; reinforced pockets. Cerulean blue, tangerine, poppy yellow, grass green or wheat. \$12.95. Tuff canvas covers: 18-oz. welter-weight duck in black, white, lemon, tangerine, olive, sky blue, royal, marigold or spring green. \$9.95. Postage: \$1 for 1st cover; 50¢ ea. add'l.

catalog subs. \$1., free with order

THE PATIO

550 powell
dept. hg63
san francisco
ca. 94108

A CASUAL FLAIR

A beautiful apron that fits any occasion. For the casual hostess, the summer cookout, or even at the super market, you'll be the center of attention in this fashionable cover-up of red and white check cotton trimmed in red bandana ruffles. One size fits and flatters any figure. \$8.00 plus \$1 postage. Money back if not delighted.

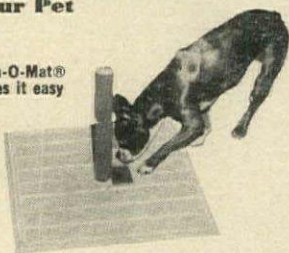


DISCOVERIES

P. O. BOX 28054 DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

How to Housebreak Your Pet

Train-O-Mat® makes it easy



No more stained carpets. When dog scents chemically-odorized mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable; both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel-tested. Satisfaction or money back.

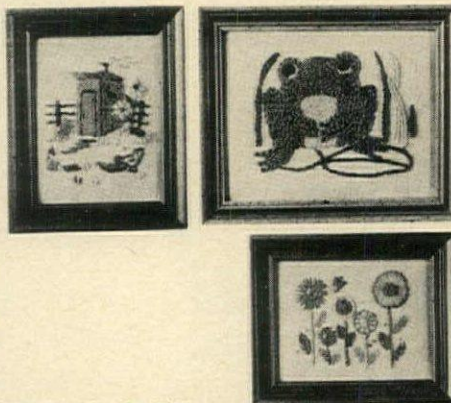
Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats 4.98 ppd
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats 6.98 ppd
Attachable 12" pole for male - add 50¢

G & G RESEARCH
Box 12274-95 Dallas, Texas 75225

SHOPPING AROUND IN TEXAS

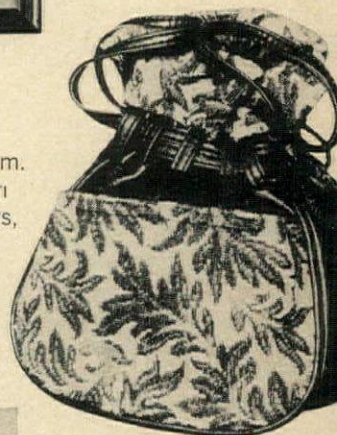
QUICKIE KITS

Mini-size, easy designs, pure nostalgia in Belgium linen, 100% wool crewel yarn. Needle them, backed in felt pin cushion or sachet, too. Frog, Sunshine Garden and Ol' Days, \$2.50 ea. ppd., fra (4" by 5") extra, info in kit. 25c for brochure. Needle Art Boutique, HG6, 195, The Quangle, Dallas, TX 75202.



CARPET CAPER

The stow-it-all bag for busy doers is something expert travelers know about! 12" by 12" in simulated leather with needlepoint design imported from Belgium. Beige with gold leaf carpet motif or green with blue; black or white with multicolors, red with bold geometrics, Navajo brilliantly zig-zagged. Thong-pull. \$10.95 ppd. Free Catalogue. Tex-Made, HG6, Box 16125, Houston, TX 77022.



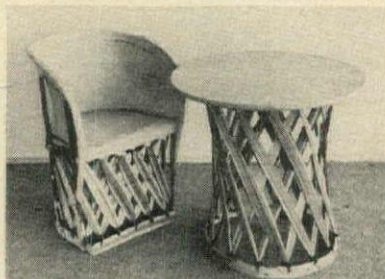
Send \$1.

(Refundable with first order.)

FOR ALL NEW CATALOG OF SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS.
LAMPs • SCONCES • CHESTS
TRAYS • POTTERY • BIRDCAGES
SUNHEAD • STATUES • GLASSWARE
DOVES • CANDLESTICKS • ASHTRAYS
FURNITURE • OWLS • BOOKENDS

Spanish Villa

DEPT. CB BOX 1538, ROCKPORT, TEXAS 78382



THE PIGSKIN CHAIR

The Pigskin Leather Chair, a classic design of the past, and now a most versatile and exciting item for today's decorating scene. Hand carved lattice base.

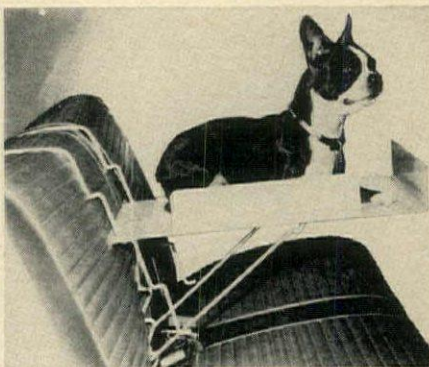
Chair 29" tall, seat height 16" \$39.00

Matching table 27 1/2" dia. 22" tall \$59.00

Shipped Prepaid

Send check or money order, no COD's to:

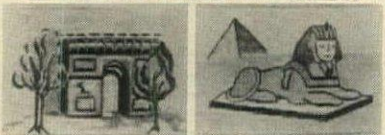
DAVID PORRAS INTERIORS
Box 378 Midland, Texas 79701



PET PARKER

Set comfortable carpeted metal seat at proper height and your pet takes driving in style. It's safer, too, keeps window smudge-free, upholstery hair-free! 12" by 16", \$12.98. 14" by 18", \$14.98. Add \$1 post. Garrett's HG6, Box 12274, Dallas TX 75225.

YOUR FAVORITE NEEDLEPOINT LANDMARKS



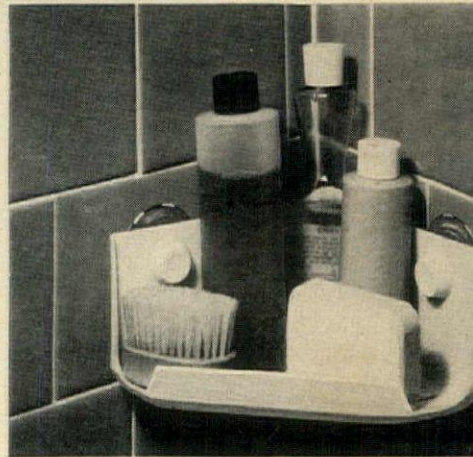
\$9.95
HANDPAINTED

PARIS • ROME • LONDON • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS ready to be completed. Kit includes pattern yarn, needles, complete instructions and your favorite landmark design handpainted on 8" x 5" canvas. Send self addressed envelope for complete list of designs. Make checks payable to NEEDLE ART BOUTIQUE. Texas residents be sure to include 5% sales tax and 75¢ handling charge per order.

NEEDLE ART BOUTIQUE
2800 ROUTH DALLAS, TEXAS

SHOWER SHELF OR SHELF LIFE

Snug a corner of your tub-shower with 9" by 5" holder for daily potions, shampooing gear. Self-draining, white plastic tray is secured by vacuum discs. \$1.79, two for \$3.35 Ppd. Holly House, HG6, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.



STEP SOFTLY

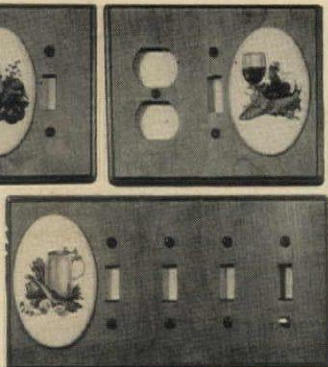
"Kathy" lets you do it in clog-style so popular now. Smooth simulated leather, side buckle offers all-year possibilities on the travel circuit with 1 3/4" grained wood wedge and foam-cushion insoles, crepe soles. Black, red, navy, white or bone. 4 to 12, N, M, or W. \$9.95 plus 75c post. Add \$1 sizes over 10. Sofwear Shoes, HG6, 1711 Main St., Houston, TX 77002.



SWISS CHEESE CANDLE

Our one most popular candle from 1972. A 4 x 4 inch Swiss Cheese Candle on a round cutting board with two cute little cryptomeria wood mice peeking out of the holes of the cheese. Makes a most novel centerpiece for your hors d'oeuvre and cocktail parties, buffets, cook-outs, etc. Parcel post paid anywhere within United States—\$7.75.

THE CANDLE HOUSE
P. O. BOX 8322 DALLAS, TEXAS 75205

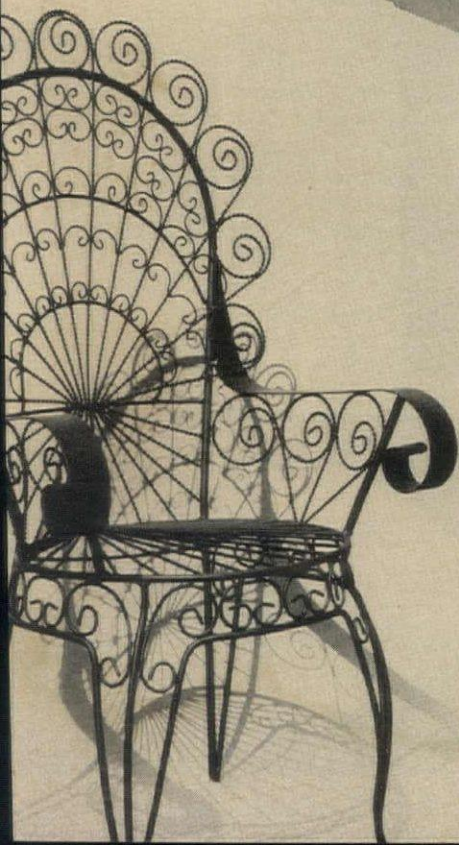
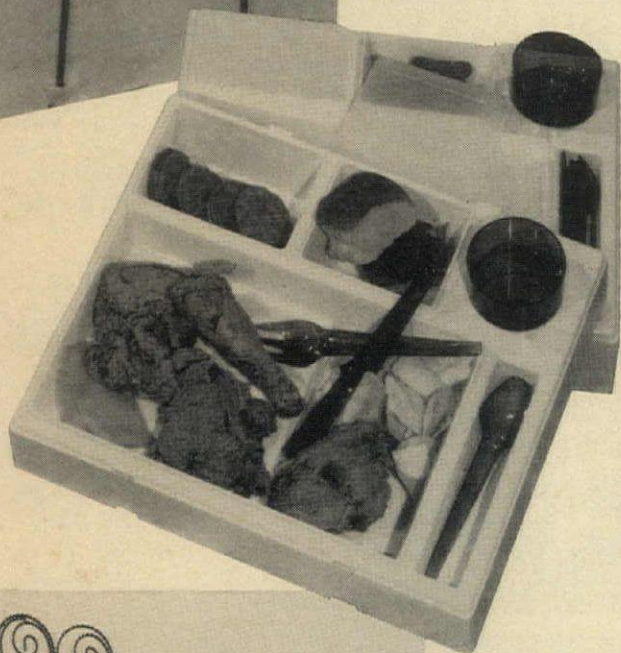


LIGHT TOUCH

Delightful ceramic ovals make a change of switchplates almost mandatory! Who could resist solid maple with so many gourmet patterns to choose from—wine-graced food, vegetables for the kitchen; birds, dogs, etc. Single, \$5.35, Quadruple, \$9.65, Switch-outlet, \$7.15 ppd. All info in 25c catalogue. L. T. Barth Studios, HG6, 2960 Marsann Lane, Dallas, TX 75234.

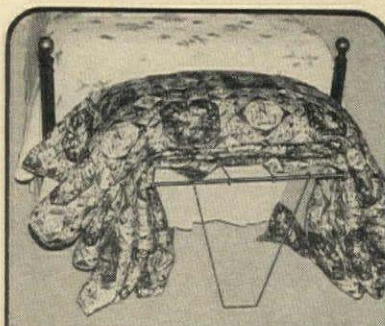
PICNIC PAC

Take a Texas tip for a lovely day in the country. Plan on gracious food service. Four individual trays are a snap to stack fully prepared into carrying handle. Each is 12½" by 14¾" by 2¾" with lucite tumbler, compartment lids, utensils so you can go-to the minute you'all are hungry. Food stays fresh for hours. White 'n orange trays, top lid look just right for boating, too, or whenever you want to eat out on the land with maximum style and convenience! In plastic, \$28.50 plus \$1 post. Discoveries, HG6, P.O. Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.



THE GRANDEE'S CHAIR

Spanish to the core and stunning in wrought iron with a magisterial air! You could oversee all the patio goings-on from it or be a balcony watcher. 44"h. by 18"w., 16" from floor. In black only, and classically proportioned (easy to make a cushion for it if you're inclined). \$45 for one; \$40 ea. two or more, exp. coll. Catalogue, \$1, refundable with order. Spanish Villa. CB, P.O. Box 1538, Rockport, TX 78382.



Bedsread Caddy Saves Time, Tugging

Simplify your bed-making . . . and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized or double beds, order two.

\$6.98, 2 for \$12.98, plus 90c postage

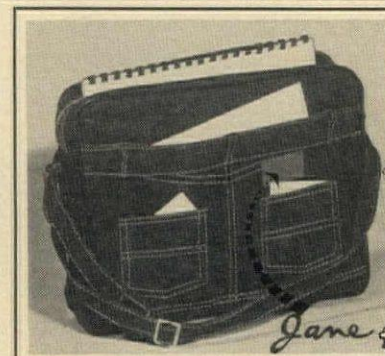
GARRETT'S

Box 12274-12 Dallas, Texas 75225



GLAMOROUS WEDGIES

"CINDY" — A beautiful approach to comfort! Wonderfully soft slippers of supple glove leather with luxuriously foam-cushioned in-soles and height-of-fashion 2¼ inch wedge heels. Hand lasted to look, fit and feel like twice-the-price slippers; but so reasonable for such fine quality. Great for all your leisure hours, for indoor or outdoor wear. Perfect for gift-giving. Choice of Black, White or Beige, \$9.95, or combination of Gold and Silver, \$11.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. \$1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Money promptly refunded if not delighted. Free catalog. Write: SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. C, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.



BLUE JEAN SHOULDER BAG

Swing into fun with this tough blue denim jean bag. You'll have plenty of room for all your stuff for the beach, hikes, travel, shopping . . . It's roomy 13 x 10" with zippered center section, additional side compartment plus two outside pockets. Has authentic saddle stitching, belt loops and adjustable shoulder straps. We'll personalize with first name.

\$3.95 each, 2 for \$7.75 postpaid

HOLLY HOUSE

9924 Edgemoor Dallas, Tex. 75238



Art 'n Herbs

Art and herbs come together in a lovely bisque pot, hand decorated and signed, for a unique, organic kitchen garden. Complete with 10" pot, seeds, organic soil and delightful instructions to tell you more about your parsley, sage, rosemary, thyme, marjoram, basil, chives and oregano than you'd expect!

\$21.95 ppd.

Send 25¢ for catalog

L. T. BARTH STUDIOS

2960 Marsann Ln., G-63 Dallas, TX 75234



PULL SOME STRINGS...

With this handsome TEXAS BEAUTY drawstring purse. 12"x12" with 5 roomy pockets in the finest simulated leather. Choose bone, black, white, red/white/blue, brown, red, gold or black brocade. Orders generally shipped the same day. Money back if not delighted. Free catalog.

\$5.95 (Pre-paid)

Tex-Made Dept. H.G.

P.O. Box 16125 Houston, Texas 77022
Discounts on multiple orders

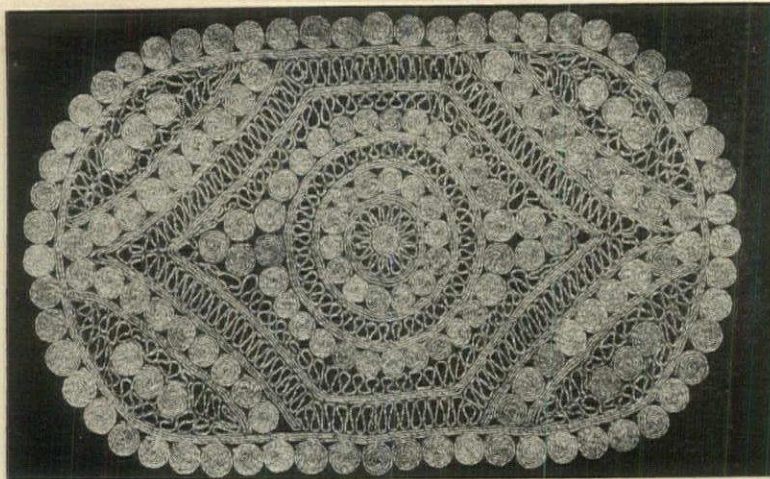


DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for .. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



Decorator Area Rug **\$12⁹⁵**

Add \$1.50 Postage

Magnificently woven by hand into a lacy pattern of exceptional intricacy! Remarkably durable oval rug is completely finished on both sides making it reversible for even wear. Made of rugged, sisal like fiber, its natural color complements any decor. Can be used indoors or out. Superb in living room, bedroom, bath or patio. Large 3 ft. by 5 ft. A terrific value—comparable to rugs selling for more than twice our low price.

4 ft. x 6 ft. \$24.95 plus \$2.25 post.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-13036, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



The amazing SUNFLOAT®...



nothing to inflate, completely puncture-proof, guaranteed to stay buoyant for minimum of 5 years! Great for pools, lakes, oceans, beaches and boatdecks. Same material as Coast Guard approved life jackets. 27" x 72". White with Blue Seahorse, Turq. with White Angelfish or Yellow with Orange Seahorse. Comes in vinyl carrying case. "Greatest float ever," A.H.B. Calif. "Answers all my dreams of perfect float," R.W. Fla. "Fantastic" S.P., New York. Over 2000 sold. \$69.95 plus \$2.00 for shipping. Refund if not delighted.

Sunfloat Co., 2001-G Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202



ROLL TOP LADY'S DESK

Your yearning for a roll top desk can be satisfied, even if your space is limited. It's made of maple, finished Salem, with brass button pulls and pre-Revolutionary bun feet. Four drawers: 2 above, and 2 below the roll top. One rack of pigeonholes for letters. W 35, D 20, H 45 inches. Wt. 60 lbs. No C.O.D. (Shown in color in catalog)

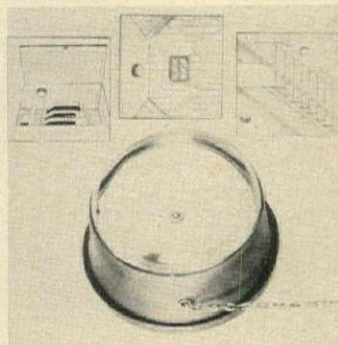
\$114.00 Shipping Charges Collect

Send 50¢ for catalog of reproductions

Dept. #103, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

SHOPPING AROUND



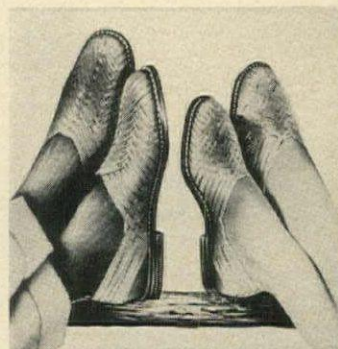
LIGHTS, PLEASE!

Wireless fixture that operates on two standard "D" batteries (not included) hangs either vertically or horizontally whatever you choose. Great for under stairs, in attic or tool shed! With on-off pull chain; 3" h., 5 1/4" dia. \$2.98 plus 62c post. Two, \$6.50 ppd. Mirobar Sales Corp., HG6, 964 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.



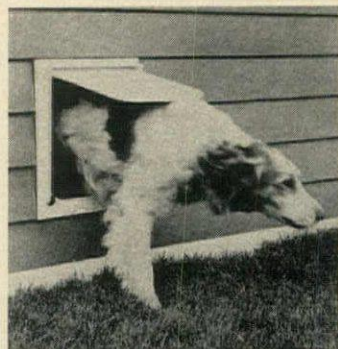
HAPPY HUMMELS

Authentic registered Hummel color prints from West Germany—"Umbrella Girl" and "Umbrella Boy," 5" w., 7" h., 3/4" d. On walnut finished pine with gilded ring hanger. The matching pair is just \$5.95 ppd. Lovely new baby gift and a collector's choice! Creative House, HG6, Box 8376, Prairie Village, KS 66208.



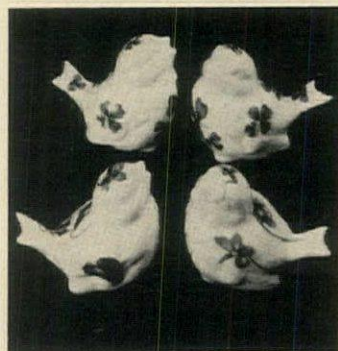
A FOOT'S BEST FRIEND

Down in Old Mexico, huaraches are lovingly woven of flexible leather strips in varied designs—no two alike. Natural beige color of these sandals is bleached with lime juice, polished for high lustre; with wear-long shoe-leather soles. All sizes for men, women, children. \$8.95 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Santa Fe, NM 87501.



GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

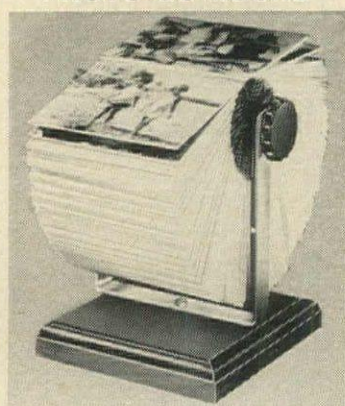
Quality-built for long service, two-way door automatically closes by patented magnetic device. Looks good, too! Has nylon locks with weathertight, either side lock-up. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" by 13" opening, \$18.95; Super, 13" by 20", \$34.95. Ppd. Plaza Enterprises, P. O. Box 403 HG, Nicholasville, KY 40356.



BABY BIRD SHAKERS

Keep 'em nesting right on the table for the periest pepper and salt shakers in English bone china. One pair comes sprinkled with tiny shamrocks on purest white, the other decked in colorful violets. Each 2 1/2" high with plastic stoppers. A delightful hostess gift. \$6 a pair; two pair, \$11.85 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1406, Evanston, IL 60204.

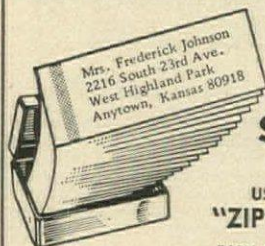
PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. \$12.95 plus 95c postage. Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. \$18.95 plus 95c postage. Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are \$1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-673
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



\$1.00

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE

RICH GOLD TRIM
FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels just \$1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? We'll look it up for you. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons

3026 Drake Building

Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940

Full or Super Slim

6A's to B
SIZES
6 to 13

"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"
Order by Mail—Money Back Guarantee
Send for FREE Catalog HG-6
EST. 1932

mooney & gilbert

"NOW" FASHIONS TO FIT THE LONG OR NARROW FOOT
...and no extra charge for larger sizes

NEW PATRIOT - \$36.00
Plus \$1 ppd.

A today fashion "new" - in Red, White and Blue. It's right on beat with most anything you can wear. All wrinkle patent. 2" heel.

31 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019
FIFTH FLOOR - SOHMER BUILDING

SHOPPING AROUND

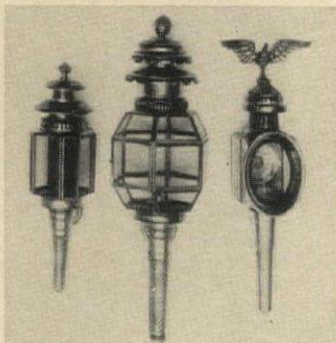
ORIENTAL TOTE

Dramatic entry on the tote bag scene features an all-over design from original Japanese wood block prints. Sturdily constructed from Japanese unwoven cloth, it's a capacious 20" h., 13" w. For gifting those with a yen for the unique. \$4.50 plus 50c post. Catalogue, \$1. Koriental Imports, Inc., HG6, 4900 Leesburg Pike, Alexandria, VA 22302.



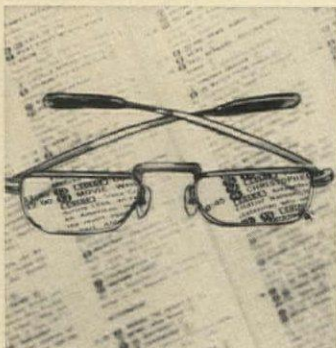
BRASS BEAUTIES

Handmade polished brass coach lamps. Handsome greetings at your door or stationed on either side of the mantel. Left, 8-sided with tinted glass; 12", \$18; 18", \$27. Center, 6-sided, 12", \$22.50; 18", \$27. Right, oval with eagle, 12", \$18; 18", \$22.50. Add 65c post. ea. Stylus Graphics, Ltd., HG6, 10 East 40 St., New York, NY 10016.



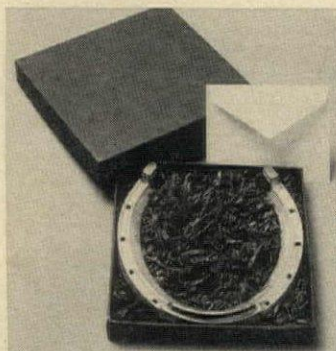
VISION IN FASHION

Half-frame magnifying glasses with golden finished wire frames—great for checking telephone numbers or adding up bridge scores. Impact-resistant lenses, raised nose piece, nonslip ear pieces. For over-40's without astigmatism. State age. \$6.95 plus 45c post. Nel-King, HG-63WF, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.



GIVE A LITTLE LUCK

Authentic racing horseshoe, the same model worn by winners of the Kentucky Derby, Belmont and Preakness for the last thirty years. For all racing buffs and anyone who could use a little luck. Made by the Victory Racing Plate Co., packaged on a bed of grass. \$5.95 ppd. KiraRose Co., HG6, Box 2682, Grand Central Sta., New York, NY 10017.



HELLO DUCHESS

Elegant ivory phone with brass fittings becomes a handsome and handy accessory. With standard cord and plug ready to install with other instruments in the house. Consider it for a special gift, an anniversary couple. \$59.95 plus \$1.50 post. Free catalogue of telephones. Grand Com, Dept. G6, 324 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001.



ORIGINAL AEROSPACE INTERNATIONAL RESCUE BLANKET

85% of body heat is reflected and retained within this marvelous, metallized foil on polyester blanket. A by-product of space-age programs, it is durable and highly reflective (gold outside, silver inside) for rescue work. A life-saver for skiers, fliers, campers, hikers, boaters, etc. Great for emergencies even at home. 85" x 55", weighs less than 2 oz., folds to cigarette pack size. Accidents happen when least expected. Order one or more rescue blankets now and be prepared. Satisfaction guaranteed. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

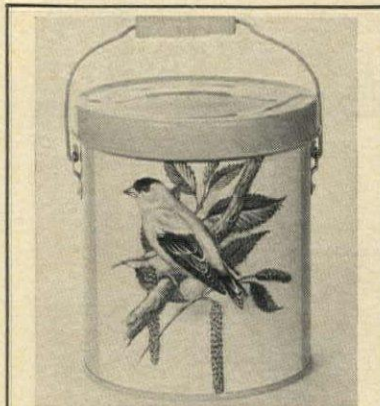
\$7.95 plus 25c handling



Two for \$14.95 plus 45c handling

HIDEA ENTERPRISES

DEPT. G6, P.O. BOX 1265, WOODHAVEN, N.Y. 11421



Birdseed Bucket

Designed for convenient and dry storage of bird seed (holds over 10 lbs.) but is also great for dry pet food or general household use. Made of heavy metal, matching lid and handy handle. 9" dia., 9 3/4" high. Specify Yellow Goldfinch or Red Cardinal with matching trim.

plus \$1.00 post. & handling

Sorry No COD's SEND 25¢ FOR 80 PAGE GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG6-3, Chestnut St., Nashua, N.H. 03060



CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team... candidate... club... your favorite hobby... or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add \$1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

Sweatshirt \$4.95 Postpaid
T shirt \$3.50 Postpaid

Holiday Gifts

Dept. 306B WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO 80033



WICKER WONDERLAND

Handwoven of natural willow for indoor or out.

CHAIR—25" x 38" x 16" high, \$34.95

SOFA—48" x 38" x 16" high, \$62.95

3-SEATER SOFA—72" wide, \$109.95

OBLONG TABLE—35" x 23" x 21" high, \$34.95

END TABLE—24" x 17" x 24" high, \$23.95

Seat & Back Cushions—Poly-foam with zippered covers in floral gold pattern or solid colors in gold, black, avoc. dr. red or tangerine. Sofa \$74.95 Chair \$12.95, 3-Seater \$47.95. Chg. Coll. Painted in white or yellow add 25%.

Fran's Basket House

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

89 W. Main St., Dept. HG6, Rockaway, N.J. 07866

embroiderers journal & Needlecrafters



DO YOURSELF A NEEDLEPOINT FAVOUR

SUBSCRIBE TODAY
SEE BETTER TOMORROW

The Embroiderer's Journal is a creative needle craft magazine that explains and shows the "how come and how to" of modern sewing.

It is full of articles that will delight the beginner as well as the sewing expert. Simple, easy to follow instructions on every type of home sewing, written by home sewing experts, are featured in each issue. Embroiderers, especially, will love the Embroiderer's Journal because each and every issue features several articles on the art of embroidery.

So, if you'd like to learn to improve your sewing technique, subscribe today.

FREE FREE FREE

With your subscription order you will receive FREE, a lifetime membership in the Horizon Handicraft Book Club, valued at \$3.00. You will also receive the Book Club catalog listing over 2,000 craft books. This membership entitles you to a 15% discount on all craft books ordered through the club. THIS DISCOUNT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY BOOKSTORE!

EMBROIDERER'S & NEEDLECRAFTER'S JOURNAL
220 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Fill in the information below. Enclose a check or money order for

1Yr. \$7. 2Yrs. \$13. 3Yrs. \$18.

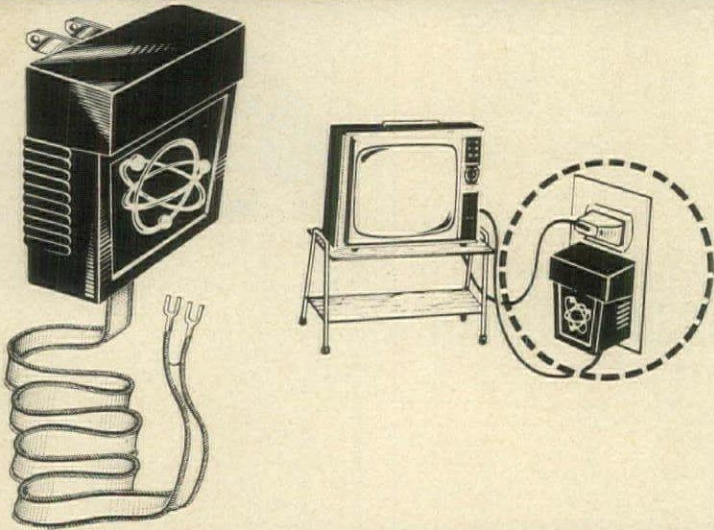
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

POWER PLUG TV ANTENNA



ELIMINATES RABBIT EARS

Secret Power Antenna attaches to rear of TV set and plugs into any AC/DC outlet to bring in marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts and electric gremlins. Unseen antenna eliminates need for ugly roof equipment of old-fashioned rabbit ears. Uses no current. For AM/FM, UHF/VHF, Black & White or Color sets. UL Listed.

POWER PLUG TV ANTENNA \$3.98 + 45c Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-673, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-673, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name _____ Please Print

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

HOW MANY	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL
	POWER PLUG ANTENNA	\$3.98	

NO STAMPS OR COD'S, PLEASE California residents add 5% Sales Tax

Third Class Mail (3-4 Weeks for Delivery) . . . 45c Each

First Class Mail . . . 75c Each

Air Mail . \$1.15 Each

SATISFACTION

GUARANTEED

OR MONEY BACK!

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED _____

the flattering, flowing LIMOU



with "Inner Magic" shaping
Silky polished cotton with sweeping back and figure molded front midriff. Authentic Hawaiian florals, in Blues, Gold, Green, Red or Pink. Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL. Sensational whenever you wear it!

\$22.00

Same as above—floor length

\$27.00

each plus 80c postage \$10 deposit for COD'S

Satisf. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE

610-H6L-Sa. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716



SWIMMING POOL SIGNS

Snappy summertime signs to welcome guests, rule guide them, too, and humor up your poolside crew. The flavor's old, the lettering's bold, the colors bright & gay. **Rules of the Pool**, 9x15 1/2"H, with red & black lettering on white. **No Skinny Dipping**, 10x16"H, with green, red, black lettering on yellow. Each handscreened pine sign is just \$6.95. Postpaid.

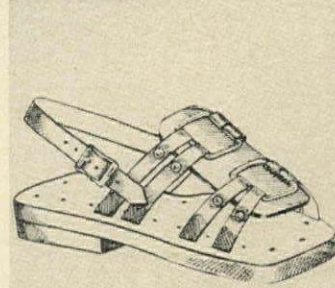
Send 25¢ for our famous 72-page catalog Country Pine Furniture, Accessories, Gifts.

Include Zip Sold In Our Stores Money Back Guarantee



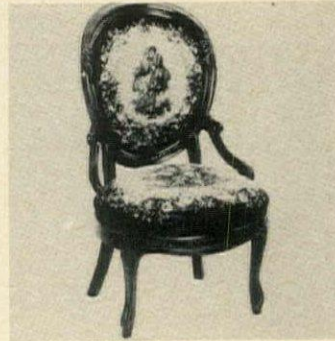
Dept. G6-3A North Conway, N.H. 03860

SHOPPING AROUND



THE SANDAL HABIT

Trappings look smartest now in dusty brown saddle leather on extra thick sole. A smooth way to walk on city pavements as well as rustic paths. Bronzed rings, rivets are part of the true Italian touch. Full sizes 9-13. \$13 ppd. Send for free 64-page catalogue of more shoe styles. Shoecraft, HG6, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.



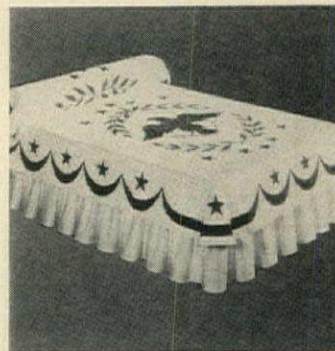
CHAIR TO CHERISH

In a Southern belle mood, the "Blanche Beauregard" chair covered in imported machine needle-point with charming design in seat back. Reproduced from a cherished antique with solid mahogany frame, hand-carved; 23 1/4" w., 36 1/4" h., 29 1/2" d. \$169.95 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG6, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.



TIME-A-CALL

Self-operating Swiss instrument, that requires no winding, has clear six-one minute time element markings. Great for direct-area dialed long-distance calls. Splendid for the office as well. Keeps bills down! 3 7/8" long. \$3.95 plus 35c post. Time-A-Call, HG6, 10 Patricia Rd., Patchogue, NY 11772.



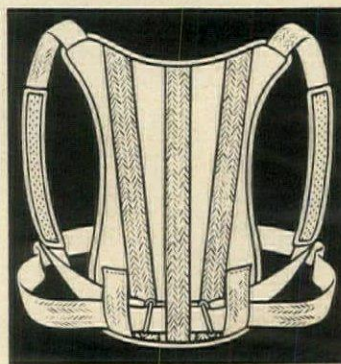
EAGLE TRANPOSED

From flag to tradition-rich coverlet, the American eagle symbol proudly moves into "heirloom" decor. Screen-printed on white quilted ground; arrows and olive branch surrounded by design in Old Glory's red and blue. Polyester filled, washable. Full size \$24, twin \$22. Add \$1 post. Old Colony Curtains, G36PE, Box 787, Westfield, NJ 07090.



PORTRAIT WITH PUNCH

Optical illusion with grim overtones shows a woman at a vanity table—but with a change of perspective, the scene shows a scowling skull. "All is Vanity" is 8" by 12", ready to frame and be a dramatic conversation piece among guests wherever it's placed. \$1.25 ppd. Picture, Dept. 270, P.O. Box 176, Park Ridge, IL 60068.



STOP STOOPING—

Amazing new Pi Peer® Shoulder Brace (patented) corrects posture instantly, comfortable. Provides even, distributed support for sagging shoulders. No fitting. Made of ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply material. Bands softly padded. Lightweight, can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. For men women. \$6.95 + 45c postage. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-63SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

SHOPPING AROUND

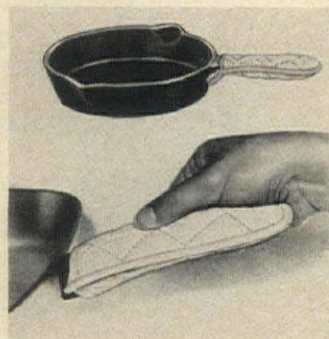
INSTANT OVEN

Easy does it when the busy cook has a stove-top Ovenette: potatoes and apples bake, frozen foods heat up just fine with half the heat your oven uses. Perfect for hot-weather cooking! 9" by 5" in chrome with black trim. Recipes included. \$5.49 plus 76c post. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HGE-6, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



FOR HOT SPOTS

When the pot handle's too hot to handle, slip on a thickly quilted jacket to grasp it with ease and comfort, to carry it where you will. Silicone-treated kitchen helper has bright print binding and hanging loop. 6 1/4" l., 2 1/2" w. and washable. Pair, \$1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.



CRYSTAL BABY

From Sweden, an adorable, hand-crafted solid crystal baby elephant in an exquisite shade of violet pink. Remember him, as an extra special gift for collectors of crystal and/or elephants. Detailed beautifully, 5" tall to the tip of his trunk; weighs in at 1 1/2 lbs. \$14.98 plus 95c post. The Ferry House, Dept. G-6, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



MAXI BRAIN/MINI PRICE

Calculator does all the math problems presented by your budget. Easy instructions show you how the hand is quick as a wink when you magic-up the numbers with a stylus. Measures 3" by 5 1/2". Sturdy metal and plastic construction. \$6 ppd. Catalog Showcase, Inc., 15 Carolyn Rd., Port Jefferson Sta., NY 11776.



HUMMEL 1972 PLATE

The annual design as fresh and artistic as those famous Hummel figurines is now available. It's something to value even if you're not into "plate" collecting yet. Special handpainted and crafted bas-relief measures 7 1/4" dia. for a splendid gift. \$30 ppd. Order from Nordic Trading Co., HG6, Box 203, Fort Hamilton Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11209.



EXCLUSIVELY YOURS

"Windham Hall Pine"

SUGAR BIN—Handcrafted in solid Vermont Pine. Lift-up lid conceals practical storage bin. 21" w., 25" h. Spacious drawer as well. FOB Bennington, VT. \$69.95
MINIATURE DRY-SINK—Lamp table doubles as space saving commode. Antique pine finish, custom design hardware. 21" w., 25" h. Porcelain pulls accent piece.

\$69.95

Send for our free catalog.

NATHANIEL ORIGINALS

Delivery charges collect

HG, PO Box 219 Pine Brook, NJ 07058



MINIATURE DRY-SINK

SUGAR BIN

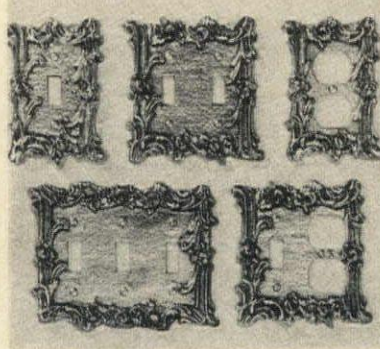
STOCK MARKET REPORT to Needlepoint



This friendly fellow would be fun to needlepoint as a gift for the businessman in your life. Available only through The Stitchery, the kit to make a pillow top or picture includes 15" x 15" design on 18" x 18" white mono canvas, tapestry yarns to work design and background in woody browns and greens, needle and directions. Only \$11.95 plus 50c postg.

The Stitchery

Dept. HG106, 204 Worcester St. Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

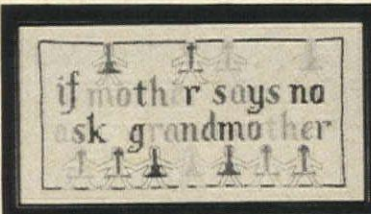
Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish antique finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

- SINGLE—3" x 5" \$1.00 each
- DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 5" \$1.50 each
- TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" \$1.50 each
- TRIPLE—6" x 5" \$2.95 each
- COMBINATION—5" x 5" \$1.95 each
- DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette \$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
 Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's
 Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



DELIGHTFUL STITCHERY

Two irresistible samplers. Each comes in kit-form complete with oyster Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitch, floss in bright colors, 8 1/2" x 15" wood frame in maple or mahogany finish, and instructions. Also available, "Old Gardeners Never Die, They Just Spade Away." Allow three weeks delivery.

- Grandmother Sampler Kit (shown)\$3.75
- Grandfather Sampler Kit (shown)\$3.75
- Gardener Sampler Kit\$3.75

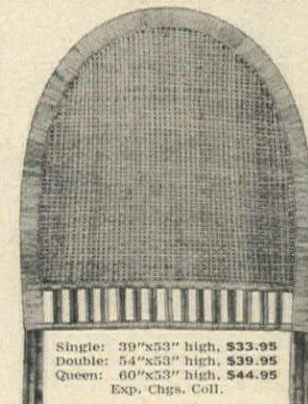
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

WICKER WONDERLAND



- Single: 39"x53" high, \$33.95
- Double: 54"x53" high, \$39.95
- Queen: 60"x53" high, \$44.95

Exp. Chgs. Coll.

RATTAN HEADBOARD—Gracefully arched, handwoven of natural rattan in a contemporary cane pattern.



SWAG SCALOP

Handwoven of natural rattan. Fully electrified with dimmer switch, adjustable height from ceiling. 15" spread, 11" high. 18 ft. rattan chain & hooks for hanging. Painted add \$3.00.

\$17.95 plus \$1.50 postage



TALL FERNERY

Display your flowers, plants and greenery in this stunning plant stand. Handwoven of natural light rattan with removable metal liner, 10" dia. x 33" high, \$22.95 plus \$2.00 postage.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS
 Professionally spray painted in: Pineapple, Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, White, Bittersweet or Black.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

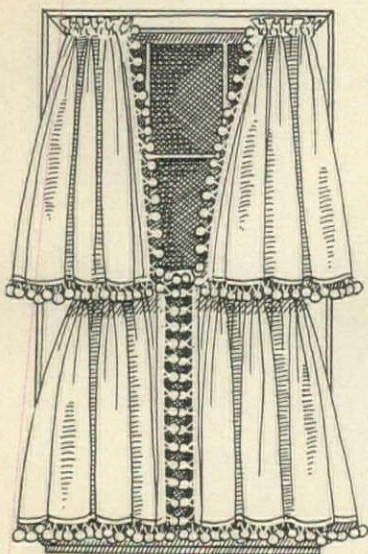
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's Basket House

89 W. Main St., Dept. HG6, Rockaway, N.J. 07866

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. **5.00** pr.

2 pair to window as shown **10.00**

45", 54", 63", 72", long **7.00** pr.

81", 90", long **8.50** pr.

(All pairs 74" wide)
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" **2.25**

For years New England housewives have made these charming WHITE MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Country Curtains makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. For orders under 5.00 add 75¢ hdlg. Orders over 5.00, add 1.50 hdlg. Sorry, no COD's. Mass. res. add 3% sales tax. Write for brochure showing full line of Country Curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

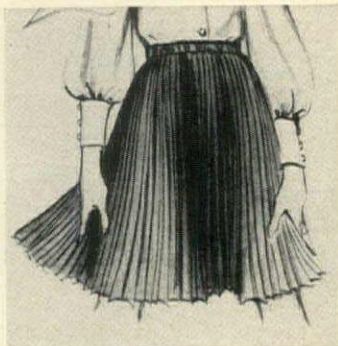
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 63

SHOPPING AROUND



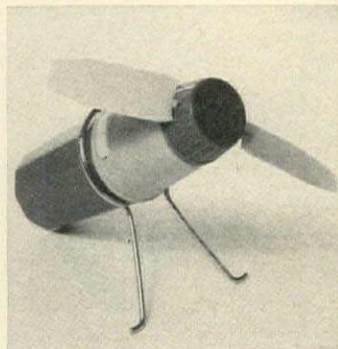
SPIRIT OF '76

Exact reproduction of the cup at Monticello approved by Jefferson Memorial Foundation. 8 oz. gold lined cup is sterling silver, \$25.50 each; tiny 1½ oz. cups in pewter, \$3.25 ea., 8 oz. pewter cup, \$6; pewter tray, \$22.50. Ppd. Order from the Wheelhouse, HG6, 2926 Hunter Mill Rd., Oakton, VA 22124.



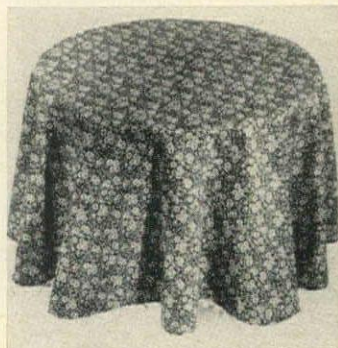
SWINGING SKIRT

Pleated circle skirt is a won't wilt wonder and that makes it *the* traveler whether you hop a 747 or the commuter's special. Permanently pleated with elasticized waistband for perfect fit. Easy care miracle fiber in black, brown, white or burgundy. Sizes 6 to 16. \$18 plus 60c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H6N-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



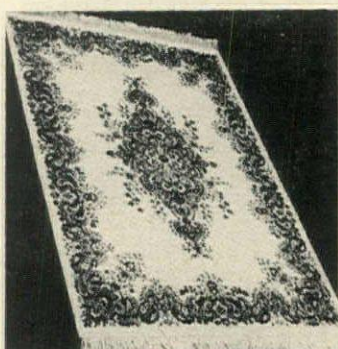
BEAT THE HEAT

Summer is coming! But you can be cucumber cool anywhere, anytime. Just flick on portable minifan for the freshest breeze this side of the shore. One "C" battery keeps it going, keeps you refreshed. Lightweight plastic with wire stand, \$1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BALL-FRINGED CALICO

Fresh calico pattern printed on 50% cotton, 50% Fortrel. Machine washable in indigo, brown, barn red, fern green. 72" round, \$14.95; 54", \$9.95; 54" by 54", \$9.95; 54" by 72", \$12.95; 54" by 90", \$16.95; 54" by 108", \$19.95; 12" by 18" mats, \$1.75 ea; 21" napkins, \$1.50 ea. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG63, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



ORIENTAL RUGS

Treasured old patterns, authentic reproductions. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, blue or green ground. 4' by 6', \$19.95; 6' by 9', \$39.95; 8' by 10', \$59.95; 9' by 12', \$69.95; 9' by 15', \$109.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG6, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024.

From Italy with love

Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for "year round fun fashions." All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, navy, red, yellow, brown, black & moss green (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim \$14.95 ppd. 2 pairs \$28.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:
SPORTIVA IMPORTS 1681 79th Street
CAUSEWAY, DEPT. G36, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA 33141



Next Monday ...

Or whenever you change the bed, satin sheets. Ours are the finest acetate satin in a dozen vibrant colors: Gold, Black, Blue, Bronze, Orchid, Olive, Red, White, Mint, Pink, Orange or Silver. Washable, too. Satin. A change for the better.

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets 2 cases)
Double Set \$17.50 Queen Set \$20.49
Twin Set 17.25 King Set 23.99
3 letter monogram on cases \$2.00
For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 to double or twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; \$3.00 to king price. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC. 4802 N. Broadway G-6
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"



NOW AVAILABLE

New
Limited First Edition
**BERTA HUMMEL
ORIGINAL
1973 Child's Cup**

Appealing Illustration
Never Before Shown

\$10.00

Plus \$1.00 post. & ins. ea.
Illinois residents add 5% tax
Use Master-Charge; BankAmericard

FREE: Collector's Showcase Portfolio

Trein's

Dept. HG 201 W. 1st
Dixon, Ill. 61021
Phone: 815/284-6626



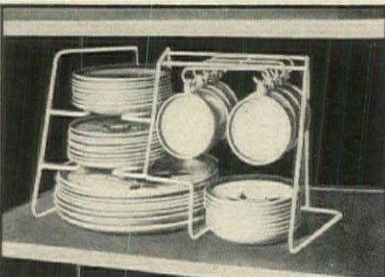
The
**SAFE
2-Way
PET
DOOR**

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-6
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923



Dinnerware Storage Rack

We bet you never dreamed you could store a whole dinner service for 8 in just 9x9x17¾" of space, and with no stacking or unstacking to do when you need pieces! Sturdy wire rods are sealed in rustproof white vinyl that cleans with a swish. Holds 8 cups, saucers, bread-butters, fruit dishes and dinner plates. Shipped ppd. **XL245-6-Dinnerware Rack \$4.49**

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

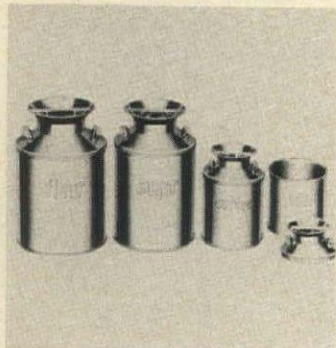
Miles Kimball

72 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

SHOPPING AROUND

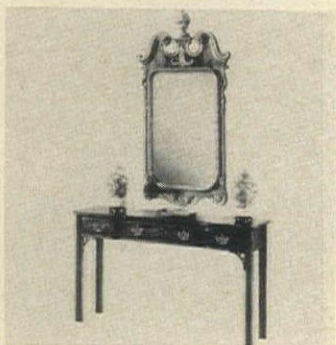
STAPLE STORAGE

Neat stainless steel dairy cans with tops of chrome nickel are right and bright for kitchen shelves. Four-piece set with flour and sugar holding five pounds each and tea and coffee each holding over a pound. Set, \$12.95 plus \$2 post. Cadlyn's, HG6, 2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



CHERISHED DESIGN

Elegant Chippendale reproduction console table is a beauty for hall, dining room or living room wall. Three drawers have solid brasses; center drawer and top are recessed. Andiroba wood finished in mahogany or walnut. 54" w., 14" d., 30" h. \$150.70 exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 104, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



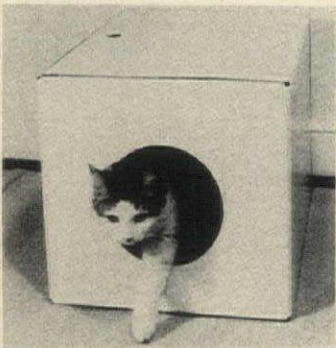
KEYS IN STITCHES

Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing or skiing designs on 2" by 3½" key tags. Stitch any initials on the back. Complete kit of canvas, Persian wool, design chart, needle, chain, easy-to-follow instructions. \$2 each, six, \$10.95. Add 45c postage. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



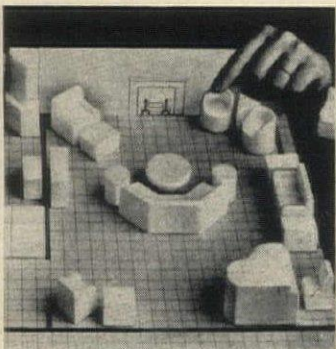
KITTY'S PRIVACY


It's all hidden away with a Kat-trene! Of rugged fiberboard, plastic coated inside and out, it collects litter spillover, confines odors and hides kitty's litter pan, to boot. Cats love it! Lid lifts for pan removal; bottom locks. 14" h., 15" w., 21" l. White. \$5.98 ppd. Personalized \$1 per word. Kat-trene, HG6, Box 3056, Elmira, NY 14905.



DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Dylite Styrene forms that represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. \$7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG6, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.







PURE-O-WATER FILTER

clears away chlorine, chemical substances, etc. Better and cleaner water for you and your family. Food & drinks taste better.

Money Back Guarantee
The Clock Shop
PUOWATER
4300 Florin Road Sacramento, Ca. 95823

Introductory price, \$5. incl. mail. Installed in Seconds.

Personalized Suitcase Suspenders

3 for \$3.98

The perfect personalized gift, and terrific two ways! They'll make luggage easy to identify—it stands out from the crowd so you can spot it in an instant! And they'll really save the day if a latch or a zip ever gives way! Rugged elastic webbing is striped red-white-and-blue for America's tourists, and boasts a gleaming Gold-plated metal luggage tag custom-engraved with your initials. Set of 3 in assorted sizes to fit any bag.

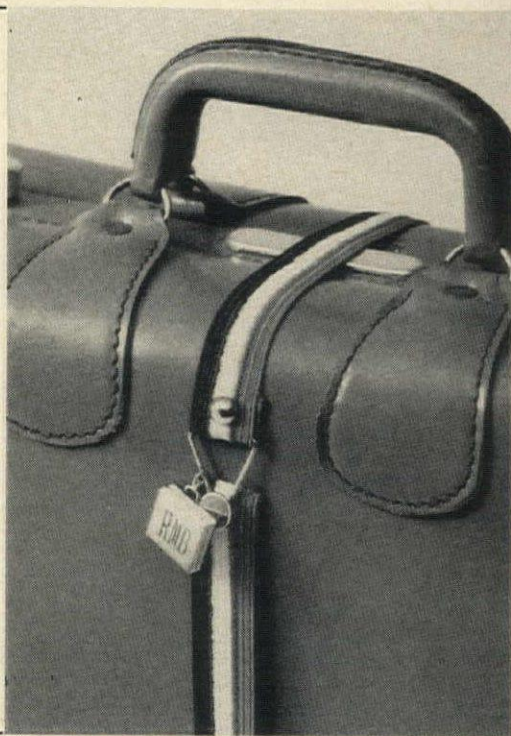
#1197—Set of 3 \$3.98

Please PRINT initials, add 35¢ post. & hdlg.

N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

LILIAN VERNON

Dept. G61, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550





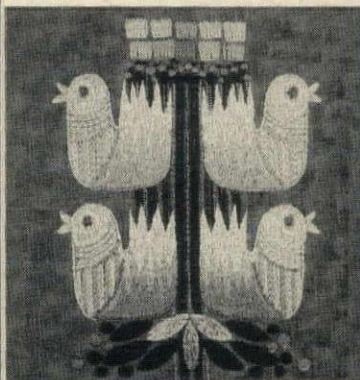
FAVORITE 2-PC. WASH 'N' WEAR

Playsuit Set in 100% Cotton. Hop into the 1-pc. zip-front suit for work or play. Pop on the button-front skirt when you want a dress. Lilac or Blue. Sizes 10-20, 14½-24½.

\$7.00
\$5 deposit for COD
Satisf. Guar. Add 80¢ post.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-H6P-S. Country Club, Tucson, Az. 85716

EMBROIDERIES

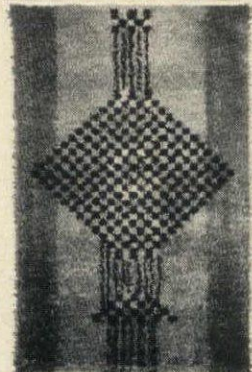


A PARTRIDGE TREE to make for all seasons. Orange and yellow partridges in a green and brown tree on green linen ground. You can have the 18"x18" tree for just \$31.95 and your own basic embroidery stitches. Order #2017. Send \$2 for new 36 page color embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of \$25.)

skön

EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 6

RYA KITS



ATLANTIS: Sparkling Green, Blues.

NEW 1973 COLLECTION. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send \$1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön

RUG CRAFT
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG 6

A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA THE KENYA GEM

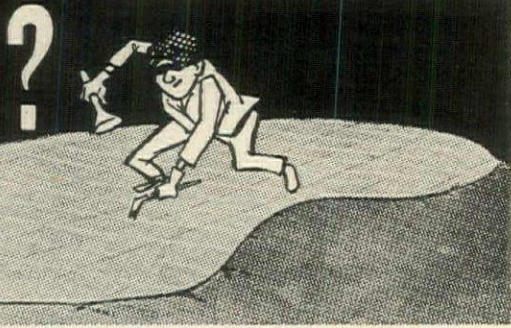


The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving... the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-taks. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Convenient terms. Send for free Illustrated Booklet.



KENYA Div., Day & Frick, Inc.
1760 N. Howard St., Phila., Pa. 19122. Dept. HG63

ARE YOU HARBORING A SWIMMING POOL WORRY ... A THIEF OF YOUR LEISURE TIME ?



SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIM-POOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. \$229.00 complete.

We do not make covers for above-ground circular pools.

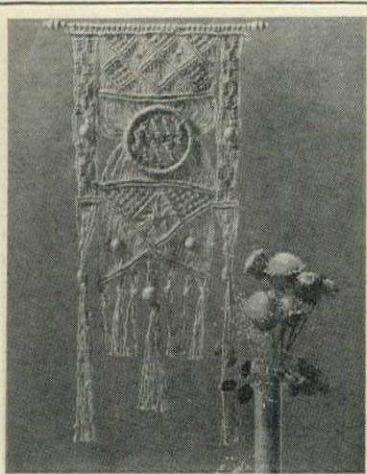
Send for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool."

MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG673

138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

(516) 767-6700
ESTABLISHED 1898

*Patent #2 958 872



Indian Summer

No. 2-101

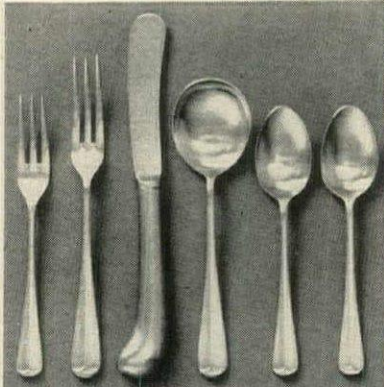
Macrame this stunning 22"x37" natural jute wall hanging using only 4 easy knots. An ancient art with the contemporary look. The kit contains all materials and easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Only \$12.95 plus \$5.80 postage. Send check or money order to:

The California Craft Guild

Dept. HG-6

301 West Dyer Rd., Santa Ana, Calif. 92702
(California residents add 5% sales tax).

THE PEWTER LOOK



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8.....\$35.50
Service for 12.....\$52.50

Prices include postage & handling

Wales, Dept. HG673
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

DESIGNED-TO-FIT

Back-seam PANTS

now in 12 colors

Hold that figure-perfect line in never-sag 100% Polyester double-knit with special back-seaming. Elasticized waist. Washable, never-iron. Brown, White, Navy, Beige, Black, Green, Purple, Wine, Grey, Yellow, Pink, Lt. Blue.

Sizes 6-20 & 36-44.

\$16

Plus 60¢ postage

\$10 deposit for COD



OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-M6E-S, Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

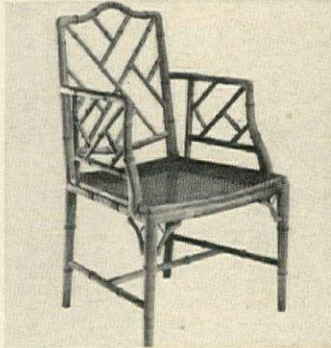
YUMMY YARN FRUITS

Beginner and advanced needlepointer will enjoy doing these luscious-looking fruits on unique bright colored background. Kit has everything you need—Exclusive Design on imported #14 white mono canvas, Paternayan persian yarn, needle, hardware, instructions. Specify APPLE, LEMON, BERRY, PEAR, ORANGE, GRAPES. Also frame color: Green, Yellow, White, Red, Hot Pink. Finished size 5" Sq. In plastic tote bag. Each \$9.95. Pair \$18.00 ppd. (Minn. residents add state tax.) Send for free full-color catalog.

Needlepoint Shores

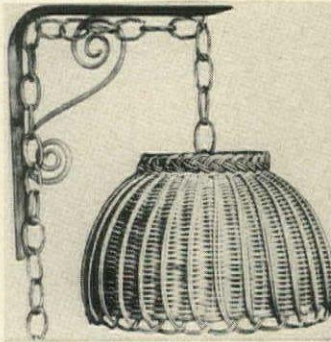
BOX 123, WAYZATA, MINN. 55391

SHOPPING AROUND



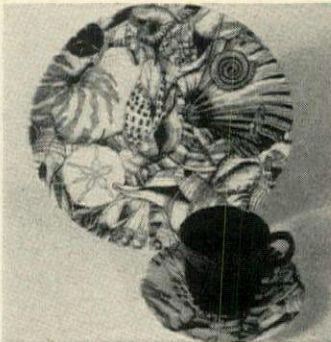
CHINESE CHIPPENDALE

We turn once more to our friends at Door Store of Washington, D.C. for seating solutions. To wit: period piece of solid beech with cane seat. No need to match, it's a natural mixer. 22½" by 18½" by 37" h. Arm chair, \$107; side chair, \$96. Exp. coll. Catalogue, \$1. Door Store of Washington, DC, HG6, 3140 M St. NW, Washington, DC 20007.



RATTAN BRACKETED

Back to yesteryear with a wicker shaded lamp suspended from an angled bracket and a 9' rattan chain. Completely wired. Shade: 12" dia., 8" h. Natural, \$10.95 plus \$1 post. Painted white, parrot green, yellow, bittersweet, space blue, black or azalea, add \$2. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



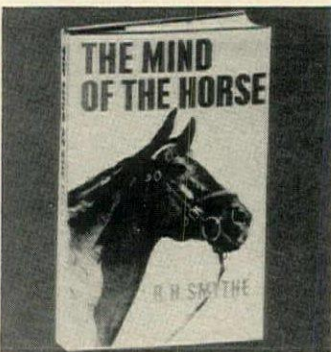
PICK UP SHELLS

A pleasing dinnerware pattern for more than ardent "shellers". This intricate design of local and international shells is appealing to look at for anyone! Black and white or lime and white, unbreakable Melamine; four plates, saucers, cups, bread 'n butter plates. 16-piece service \$24.95 add \$1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.



SCHOOL GIRL

You'll capture the nostalgia of book-carrying school days with this delightful little charmer from the famous Hummel factory in Germany. A sure-to-please present for the budding collector of Hummel figurines. Available in two sizes. Standing 4½" h., \$12; 5" h., \$16.50. plus \$1 post. Trein's, HG6, 201 W. First St., Dixon, IL 61021.



HORSE SENSE

R. H. Smythe's, "The Mind of The Horse" explores how a horse sees, reacts, and learns. The 123-page indexed hard cover book packed with illustrations. Tells how to be the horse's master, why he learns, jumps. Traces history, domestication, emotions. \$6.95 plus 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG6, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.



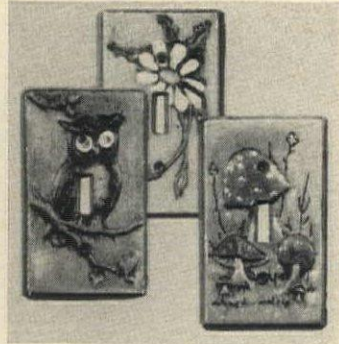
ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Road-runner, Saguardo, Rose. [Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette]. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½"x½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for \$2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, \$3 with design or \$2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33c per order. Useful Gifts Catalog, 25c. Bruce Bolind, 26-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

SHOPPING AROUND

SWITCH TO NATURE

Make the switch spark up the décor. Wide eyed owl, spring daisy or merry mushroom—all in bas relief and nature colors on Adcowood. Screws incl. Single plate, 4½" by 2¾", \$2.50 each; double, 4¾" by 4¾", \$3.50 each. Ppd. Clymers of Bucks County, HG6, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.



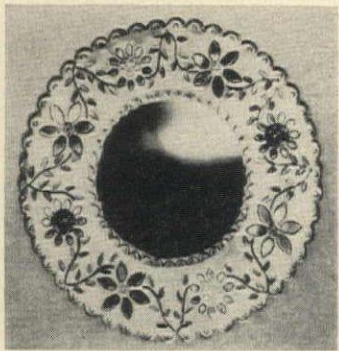
REPLACEMENT HOOD

Bonnets for portable hair dryers become tired so quickly, and replacements are hard to find. Wildflower pattern hood fits all table model dryers, attaches with a clamp and a turn on the hose. A new hood increases the dryer's life, too. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



MIRROR IN THE ROUND

Take tin and see what a delightfully decorative medium it can be. Fiesta flowers in relief on the circular frame. Hangs happily in a group of wall ideas or solo in bath, hall, or perhaps on a patio wall. 16½" dia. \$12.95 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 714 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.



COOL SCENE

Mountain chalet in the Alps is a refreshing scene to show in an June issue and a charming tapestry to hang all year 'round. Woven in France of 100% cotton, it measures 20" by 20" and is in white, greens, blues and brown. \$7 plus 75c ins. post. Color catalogue, 75c. Lovelia Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 1845HG, New York, NY 10017.



PLANNING TO BUILD?

Four hundred house designs in many styles by Richard B. Pollman, illustrated in four 96-page books. "114 Most Popular Homes," "110 Homes," "84 Home Designs," "108 Traditional and Contemporary Plans." \$1 ea.; four, \$3. Ppd. Blueprints, low additional cost. Home Planners, HGE673, 16310 Grand River Ave., Detroit, MI 48227.



FLOWER CANDLE HOLDERS

Artificial flowers encased in glass to make a lovely candle holder that would add grace and charm to any room. Perfect for gifts or for yourself. 4½ inches high in a choice of red, blue or yellow, \$3.25 ea., \$5.50 pr. ppd, specify color.

S & T PRODUCTS
2108 16th Brownwood, Texas



Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAA to EEEEE



DIANA shown
Sizes 2½ to 12,
for widths AAAA to EE
In baby calf: black,
filly-brown, grey, white;
navy with wedgwood,
malt with chocolate
or bone with malt.
Sizes 2½ to 10 \$23.95
10½ to 12 \$24.95
Please add \$1.00 first pair, 25c
each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Wooden Colonial NEWSPAPER STACKER



Neatly stacks all newspapers, any size. Made of aged pine, and hand rubbed in a warm walnut finish. Holds up to

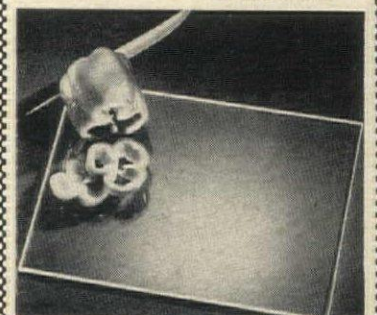
three months of your papers. Ideal for ecology programs, all purpose rooms, dens, dorms, and even the office. Newspapers (and/or magazines) rest off the floor on wooden supports . . . tie bundles in a jiffy. Sturdily built, assembles in seconds, can be placed anywhere. Measures a full 17" x 17" x 16".

Only **\$5.95** plus \$1 post.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CADLYN'S Dept. HG6
2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta. N.Y. 11746

INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



SLICE, CHOP, CARVE ON IT.

Can't see it? Well, it's there . . . taking those chops and slices and cuts while saving your table or counter top. Acts as a protective surface, yet crystal-clear Lucite lets pretty Formica or table cloth colors and patterns show through. Unbreakable, heat resistant . . . and so unobtrusive, no need to hide it when not in use.

8" x 11" \$1.98; 12" x 16" \$3.95.

14" round \$5.98. All orders postpaid.

Prompt Delivery. Money back guarantee.
Dun & Bradstreet Rating AAA-1

COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens

270 W. Merrick Rd., Dept. HG-6
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

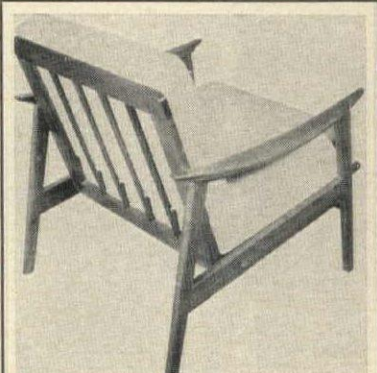


PERSONALIZED TAVERN SIGN

Cast of durable composition, hand colored with traditional red lion on old antiqued gold background. Measures 11" x 17" personalized up to seven letters.

\$12.95 postpaid plus \$1.00 West of Miss.

Jenifer House Send 25c for new catalogue
Dept. HG-63
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230



DANISH STYLE FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood frame, walnut finish, with authentic gracious curved Danish arm. 28½" wide, 29" high. Thick 3" polyurethane foam seat cushion, 22" x 22"; 3" thick back cushion 17" x 22". At one price, your choice of expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors—Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or furnish two yards, 54" wide, your fabric. Cushions zippered, fully velvted and reversible.

Send 50c for sample swatches and complete Danish living room catalog. Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

ONLY **\$27.50**
No C.O.D.'s Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. P6, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666
N.J. Residents add 5% tax



SNOW PEAK'S elegance will be enjoyed by expert and novice alike. Sizes 10 to 14.

MAKE YOUR LEISURE TIME CREATIVE TIME WITH MS. CORWIN'S EASY-TO-DO INSTRUCTIONS

BLOSSOM TIME is flattering for young and older figure alike. Sizes 8 to 16.

Ms. Alice Corwin, one of California's foremost crochet designers, is revealing up-to-the-minute fashions with 4 elegant creations of all lengths for all ages. Her step-by-step simple instructions guarantee success for the beginner. Sold mail order only. \$2.50 ppd.

Dee Dee's
Crochet Fashions
Box 1115 Dept. HG
Reseda, Ca. 91335

NEEDLEPOINT AND YOU



NEEDLEPOINT & YOU was written with both the novice and the expert in mind. Each basic stitch is diagrammed in photo and drawing. Learn to develop your own personal talent in your own style. Endless list of helpful handy hints to help you enjoy this craft to the last stitch. You can buy more expensive books but not better ones. Only \$1.98 ppd.

FRANK MARMO Dept. HG6
1661 Griffith Pk. Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90026

BLOW YOURSELF UP

TO POSTER SIZE

Friends, relatives, babies and pets all make great giant Photo Posters. A great gift or gag idea. Ideal room decoration. Perfect for parties. Send any b&w or color photo, Polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. For slides and negatives add \$1.00 per poster ordered. Better originals produce better posters. Giant b&w poster mailed in tube.

1 1/2 x 2 Ft. — \$2.50
3 x 4 Ft. — \$7.50

RUSH SERVICE orders shipped in 1 day by first class mail. Add \$2.00 per poster ordered. No slides.

POSTERS LAMINATED FOR PERMANENCE — \$1.98 addit. (3x4 ft. not avail.)

SAVE 50% off on duplicate copies. (1 1/2 x 2 ft. @ \$1.25, 2 x 3 ft. @ \$1.75, 3 x 4 ft. @ \$3.75 plus 50¢ ea. pstg & hdg.)

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

PHOTO POSTER INC.

Dept. HG673, 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



2 x 3 FT.
\$3.50



CHINESE BAMBOO

Centuries old Chinese craft produces a petite pair of nested tables. Tortoiseshoned strips form tops; legs are made from sturdy poles. Fair foil for a favorite figure, a prize plant. And strong enough to sit upon! Larger size, 8 1/2" h., 9 1/2" sq.; smaller, 7 1/2" h., 7 1/2" sq.

The set \$14.95 postpaid

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-6B Northport, New York 11768

NEW AMAZING HAIR BEAUTY DISCOVERY!



Satin Secret

LUXURY SATIN PILLOWCASE

Keeps Your Hair Style "Beauty Salon Fresh" — Night After Night After Night!

• Makes an ideal all-purpose gift • Perfect for all types of hair • Fits any standard pillow • Concealed zipper closing

"Next to your hairdresser it's your hair's best friend!"

Your choice of:

(SOLIDS) White, Pink, Gold, Green, Blue;
(FLORALS) Blue, Gold, Pink

\$2.50 Each

Exciting Introductory Offer:

Buy 3 — Get 1 FREE — 4 for \$7.50!

N.Y. Residents add 7% Sales Tax
No C.O.D., Money Back Guarantee

PARK AVENUE MANUFACTURING, LTD.

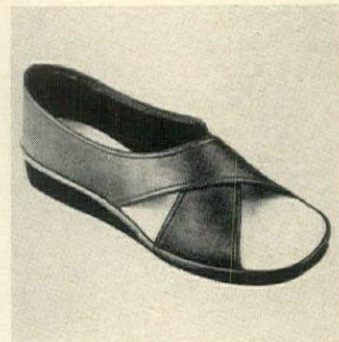
Dept. HG6 140 Yale St., Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577

SHOPPING AROUND



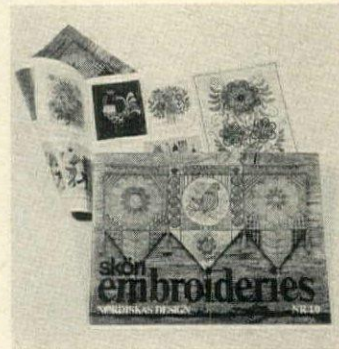
HAPPINESS HAMMOCK

And what greater luxury than lounging in a huge white rope hammock to ease those wearies away? Huge 60" by 84" has varnished oak stretchers and polypropylene rope that doesn't rot, ravel or discolor; plenty of room for comfort. 60" by 84", \$39; 54" by 82", \$35; 48" by 82", \$29. Ppd. Twin Oaks Hammocks, Dept. HG6, Louisa, VA 23093.



SUPER SANDAL

Wonderful walking comfort in a genuine kid leather wedge sandal with cushioned rubber sole, crisscross straps. In red, bone, black, white or genuine suede leather in navy, brown, black. Full, half sizes 4-10 M, W; 5-10 N, M, W. \$12. Add 80c post. Order from Old Pueblo Traders, HG6, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



STITCHING STOREHOUSE

What every needlewoman who's into embroidery dreams of: a complete catalogue of wall hangings, pillows, pictures and other Swedish embroidery kits—all of winsome, original designs in the brightest of colors. 36-page catalogue, \$2 refundable with \$25 order. Skön, Dept. GE6, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



AHOY BABY!

No worries about the tiniest mermaid when she's afloat in this unsinkable seat. Built-in cloth bucket seat takes tots from toddler stage to first graders. About 20" by 26" with 11" deep seat. Foam plastic guarantees flotation. All aboard! \$5.95 each; plus 95c post. for each seat. House of Minnel, Dept. 563E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.



WIG WHIMSY

Glorious fun gift for the gal who's just taken the plunge and bought her first wig: an inflatable stand that travels in its own little cardboard house. Decorative bald lady presents a colorful vinyl face to the world; agrees to holding wig or hat. 10 1/2" high. \$1.69 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

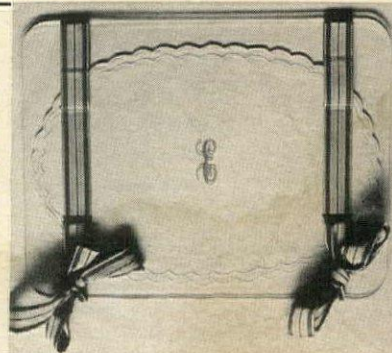
A BRIDAL GIFT

For all homemakers. Linen Press 13 1/2" x 19", bound with colorful 1 1/2" grosgrain ribbons. Engraved gold leaf initial on lucite. Keeps place mats wrinkle free and table perfect. Gift Boxed. Specify single initial.

\$15.00 ppd.

TABLE ELEGANTE

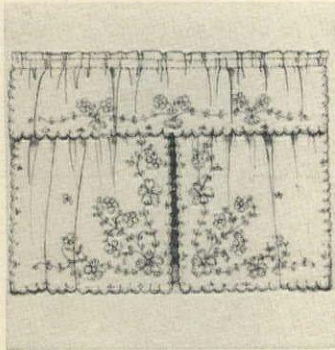
P.O. Box 9674 Denver, Colorado 80209



SHOPPING AROUND

SWISS IMPORTS

Washable, no-iron Swiss polyester curtains, lavishly embroidered. Ready-to-hang 72" wide cafes, 24", \$13.50; 30" \$15; 36" \$16.50; 45" \$19; 88" w. 63" \$32; 72" \$34.50; 84" \$37.50; 90" \$39.50. Valance, 14" d. \$7. Ppd. Catalogue 75c. Hildegard's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



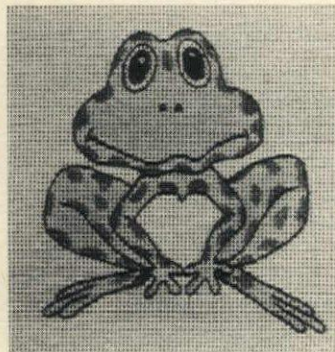
AT EASE

Relax in style! Your shopping weary feet deserve this hand-carved mahogany gout rest, 19½" by 16" w. by 11½" h. Large choice of fabrics and finishes. \$74.95 exp. charges coll. Send \$1 for catalogue of Victorian furniture and lamps. Martha M. House, HG6, 1022 So. Decatur, Montgomery, AL 36104.



PENSIVE FROG

Needlepoint design to do in froggy greens on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Persian wools. \$6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 45c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, \$1.95. Others: Purple hippo, pink elephant, beaming bull, breezy bouquet or topsy turtle. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



WIZARDLY WICKER

Wicker wall shelf is a beauty. Natural, \$10.95. Painted white or black, H&G parrot green, pineapple yellow, bittersweet, space blue, azalea, add \$2. 18" by 15" by 6½". Holds books, knickknacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Add \$2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



HOBBYISTS MAGNIFIER

Philatelists and numismatists as well as motorists welcome the giant 3½" lens that enlarges and illuminates. Tourists find it great for reading road maps, looking up telephone numbers. Two "C" batteries (not included). \$3.98 ea., two, \$7.85. Add 50c post. Colliers, 673GE, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



INDOOR-OUTDOOR

The "plowman's seat" has a new look. Cast iron like the originals. For lawn or patio. Move indoors to add a rustic touch to your fireside area, den or rec. room. Satin black, colonial white, harvest gold, tangerine or avocado. 18" h. \$24.95 each. Exp. chgs. coll.

LITKE'S

R. 1, H6

Marion, KS. 66861



FINE-MIST SPRAYER

\$2.98

2 for \$5.50

Gleaming solid brass!

The professional way to pamper prized house plants and cut flowers—bathes them in the gentlest film of water. They'll look better, grow better, last longer. Great also for touch-up pressing and ironing—dampens evenly without too-wet or too-dry areas. We've priced them at special savings so you can buy two and keep one always handy at the ironing board. Handsome in solid brass—richly lacquered, 6" high.

#6414—Mist Sprayer...\$2.98

Save! 2 for \$5.50

Please add 35c post. & hdlg.

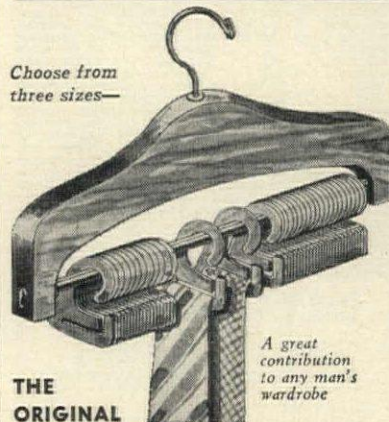
N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

LILIAN VERNON

Dept. 661, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



Choose from three sizes—



A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

THE ORIGINAL

MI-TIE HANGER

MADE IN AMERICA

Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complemented with brass hook and cross bar. Gold plastic removable riders for individual hanging are designed for wide ties.

6", 25 tie size \$5.75 • 10", 45 tie size \$7.75

16", 75 tie size \$9.75 ppd.

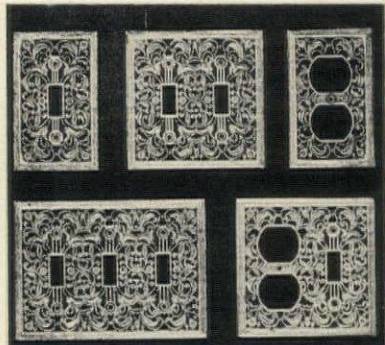
(Less capacity with heavy ties.)

Quality Gift Catalog... 25c



SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

6651 Arlington Blvd. G6-3 Falls Church, Va. 22042



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-finish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½" \$1.00 each
3 for \$2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½" \$1.50 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½" \$1.25 each
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½" \$2.95 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½" \$1.75 each
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½" \$3.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

ROLLING SHOE RACK



Holds 24 Pairs of Shoes—

And All Cleaning Gear!

Stores In Closet

Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this versatile rack. Rolls around easily for quick pick-ups, hides out of sight in closet, pulls out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of shoes—all sizes, all styles. Holds polishing gear, too! Crafted of pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 22"W 16"D 26½"H. \$35.95.

EASY KIT: Unfinished. Easy assembly. \$25.95.

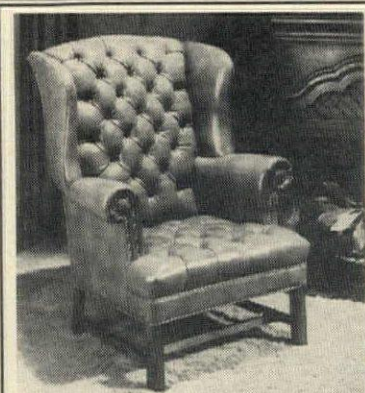
Both Express Charges Collect.

SEND 25c FOR 72-PG. CATALOG

(Furniture, Home Accessories, Unique Gifts.)

Include Zip No. Sold in Our Stores. Money Back Guarantee.

Yield House Dept. G6-3B North Conway, N.H. 03860



CHIPPENDALE LIBRARY CHAIR

Our regal and stately chair is one of Chippendale's best reproductions. It is made of the finest materials available. Built for a lifetime of enduring beauty. Only top grain leather used. H 42 W 33 D 31

Finish: Dark Fruitwood

Price: Peerless Antique leather \$339.50

Masterpiece leather \$359.50

Vinyl or your fabric \$197.50

Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.

Send 25c for catalogue

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-67, Box 757, Hickory, N.C. 28601

KAR KOT TURNS YOUR CAR INTO A MOTEL ROOM



Now you can have the luxury of a comfortable cot right in your own car. Uniquely designed cot sets up on rear seat to safely sleep 2 children or an adult, while you drive. Use it overnight in camp grounds, rest areas, on skiing, hunting or vacation trips. Perfect for pets—protects your upholstery. Sturdy, lightweight metal frame and legs; durable cover. Sets up in seconds; folds flat for trunk storage. 1" foam mattress available. Savings from a single motel room more than pays for it. Choose 24"x51" cot for standard size cars, or 22"x39" cot for compact cars. Specify. Either model is \$10.98. Mattress for either model is \$4.00. Add \$1.40 postage for order.

THE FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-673 Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

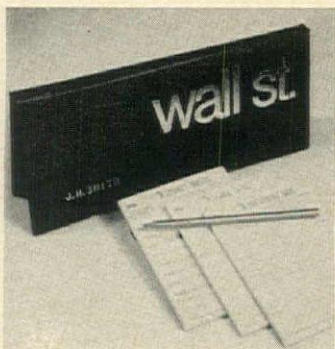
SHOPPING AROUND



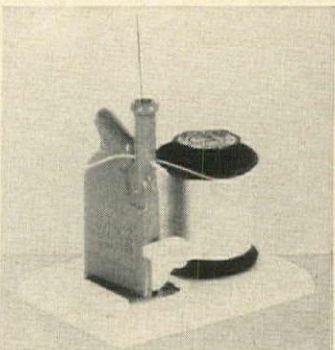
WEATHER OR NOT COAT
It's great no matter what is going on outside! In stain and waterproof polyester and cotton permanent press. Wear it pants or skirted. Navy with white stitching or beige with brown stitching. Belted, fully nylon lined, and interlined. Sizes 5/6, 15/16. \$21 add 80c post. Vicki Wayne, 610 H6C-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



SPECTATOR STANCE
Two-toned and tied to give the spectator shoe all the correct authenticity! *Vanessa* style has the patent persuasion; black with bone or all one tone, shiny camel with matching textured leather trim, both on 1 1/2" heel. Sizes 6-12 in widths AAAAA to B. \$27 add \$1 post. Free catalogue. Mooney & Gilbert, HG6, 31 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10019.



WALL ST. PORTFOLIO
For seasoned investors and tyros alike a brown leather-grain vinyl portfolio 4 1/2" by 11" for his desk. Open it to four pads: things to do; telephone notes; buy and sell data; daily quotes. Include name, \$2.98 each; three, \$8.50. Add 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



EYESIGHT SAVER
Boon for all sewers who find the eyes of needles grow smaller and hands less steady. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped, a spindle to transfer thread to needle, a blade to cut the thread. Done! \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



COUNTRY LIVING
Ruffled white curtains recall a relaxed rural mood—but feature the convenience of permanent press! Kodel-polyester and combed cotton for 80" w. curtains with 2" ruffle, pretty tie-backs. Specify length: 45", 54", 63" or 72", \$8.50; 81" and 90", \$10.50 per pair. Add \$1.50 post. per order. Country Curtains, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

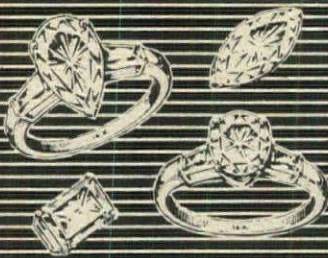


FLOWER GIRL
Winsome miss with puppy and flower basket recalls childhoods of days gone by. Famous "Petit Fille" lithograph by Bradley 18" by 24". \$4.95 plus 85c post. Mounted, \$6.95; mounted and framed in ebony and silver, \$14.95 plus \$1.50. Catalogue free with order or 35c. Lambert Studios, GT4, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

The DUTCH COOKIE PLATE

in Plantation Colonial Pattern made by famous English Pottery — Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England... and our 100 page catalog of "Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund" Both for \$5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9" x 11"

Carl Forslund (Father and Three Sons)
DEPT. HG6, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502



ONLY \$8 PER CARAT

(UNMOUNTED)

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. **STRONGITE'S** amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 10 days. You take no risk!

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.

Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. - New York, N.Y. 10036

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and

place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, black decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

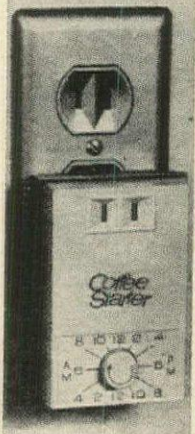
\$12.95 Ppd.

We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for **FREE** catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 308-A
WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO 80033

WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE



COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. **PRESTO!** Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll

out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST—LET US MAIL DIRECT FOR YOU

\$6.98 2 for \$13.85

Plus 50c postage & handling

No C.O.D.'s please



Dept. G-673

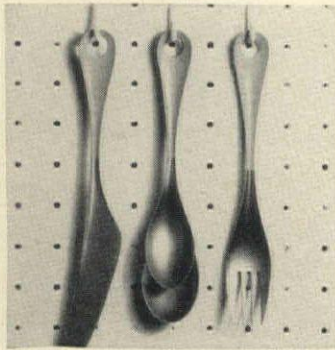
P.O. Box 585

Skokie, Ill. 60076

SHOPPING AROUND

"NOW" SETTINGS

The bright touch in flatware, a splendid find for you who prefer contemporary. Stainless steel teamed with glowing baked enamel in free-form shapes to compliment modern china or pottery and glass. White or yellow enamel. 24-piece service for six, \$19.98 plus 75c post. Country Gourmet, G6, 512 So. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



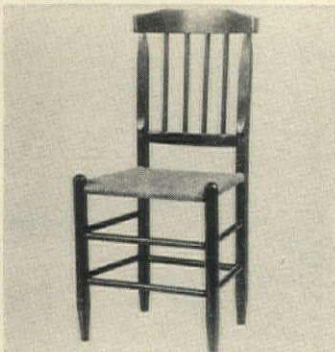
WILLOW PATIO CADDY

Bring out the goodies—liquid and solid—in this dandy willow carry-all. It's a shapely goody on its own as well as handy. 27" h. by 17" w., the top part holds snacks, ice cube bowl, bottom space has partitions to stash a selection of bottles and glasses safely. \$25 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.



AMERICAN PRIMITIVE

Charming native hardwood chair has a hand-woven rush seat in the early American manner. 35" h. overall, 17½" seat h., 17½" by 12" overall seat. Also available with amber, red or green velvet seat. Sanded, unfinished, \$9.95; walnut, maple, pine, \$12.95. Exp. charges coll. Marion Travis, HG6, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.



GIANT SMILE

Get the big picture: a variety of poster sizes, made from any color or black and white photo! 18" by 12", \$2; 18" by 24", \$2.50; 2' by 3', \$3.50; 3' by 4', \$7.50. For lamination, add \$2; frames for sizes up to 2' by 3'; \$3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow Yourself Up Co., HG-63, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



SPECIAL PURCHASE BRASS TRAY TABLE

\$19.98 ADD \$1.50 POST.

Our own import from India! Unique occasional table is hand carved of

shesham wood in a magnificent flower & leaf design. Solid brass tray top is removable for serving, has scalloped edge and is intricately hand engraved. Table folds flat for compact storage. 15½" x 15½".

**MONEY BACK
IF NOT DELIGHTED**

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12236
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



imagine— seamless draperies?

\$3.98 yd.

HOMESPUN HOUSE: Wide, 120" fabrics are "up-ended" to s-t-r-e-t-c-h, seamlessly. HH cotton fabrics are washable, no-iron durable. Natural, white or color-matched to your sample. Also available—imported 100% Polyesters and open weaves. Fabrics for the homemaker who likes to do-it-herself. Or made to measure. A unique gift for any season.

FOR INFORMATION SEND 50¢ FOR COMPLETE BROCHURES AND SWATCHES.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
9036 Lindblade St.,
Culver City, CA 90230



Chinese Brass Trivets

Four footed trivets of polished brass Chinese characters, 4½" square, representing "Good Luck", "Prosperity", "Long Life", "Double Happiness". Tuck them under casseroles or plants, or hang on rings for interesting wall decor. Gift boxed set of four, \$6 ppd. Send for free brochure.



A C GIFTS New York, INC.
2642 CENTRAL AVE.,
YONKERS, N.Y. 10710
KORVETTE SHOPPING CENTER
PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573
CROSS COUNTY SHOPPING CENTER
YONKERS, N.Y. 10704

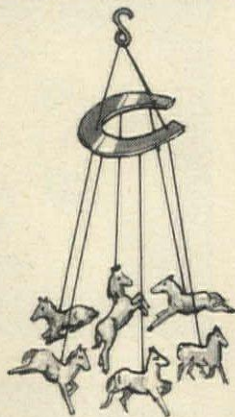
FREE



HERTER'S 1973 CATALOG

100 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Diamonds, rings, finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved walnut furniture and other items, candles, jams, maple syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice pancake mixes, foods, cookbooks, knives, cookers, grills, dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax, vegetable seeds from Japan (all hybrid hand pollenized). Hunting, fishing, clothing, camping supplies and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your free catalog today. Address: HERTER'S, INC., DEPT. C27, WASECA, MINN. 56093.

FLYING HORSE WIND CHIMES MAKE EXOTIC MUSIC

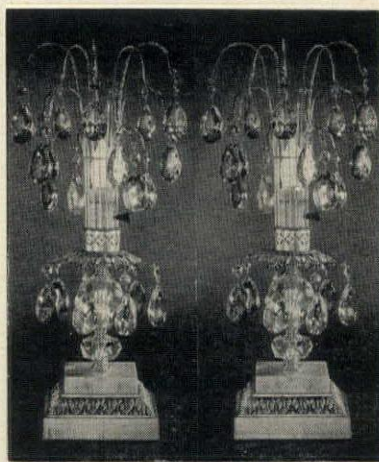


Our Flying Horse wind chimes, made of solid brass, are adapted from antique Oriental designs. Six horses, each in a different pose, swing on gold nylon cords from a lucky horseshoe at top. As air moves them their exotic musical chimes enchant young and old. Overall height, 17½ inches.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG **\$495** Postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-6 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



ELEGANT CRYSTAL LAMPS WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18" high.

Pair **\$34.95** Sorry SHIPPING only No COD'S CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE \$29.95

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG6-3, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

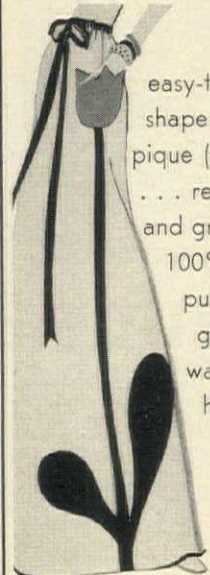
summery white skirt with tulip applique

\$24

easy-to-wear A-line shape in crisp white pique (cotton-dacron) . . . red tulip pocket and green leaves are 100% cotton . . . pull-on style with green grosgrain waist and tie . . . hand washable.

Sizes P,S,M,L.

Send check or M.O. Add 75¢ postage



the cottage

1101 Rugby Rd. Charlottesville, Va. 22903

NEW!
SCALLOPED EDGE
BLEUMETTE
"DEMI-BRA"
 (Pat. No. 3297036)

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. Beautiful Uplift. No straps, bones or wires. Velvety soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color.
 Specify bra size
 Pkge. of 2 \$3.98
 pair only

Add 35c Mail & Hdlg.
BLUETTE, INC.
 509 5th Ave., Dept. 636
 New York, N. Y. 10017



Herald Tribune LATE CITY EDITION

Lindbergh Lands Safely in Paris at 3,800-Mile Flight in 33 1/2 Hours

WHAT HAPPENED YOU THE DAY WERE BORN



DATED NEWSPAPER COPY

Find out what happened the day you were born—or any other special date. You pick the date—any time from Jan. 1, 1900 through Dec. 31, 1964; you'll get the front page copy of the New York Herald Tribune for that day. Please specify exact dates \$2.00 Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 306-C
 Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

From India
ALPHABET NUMDAH RUGS

These charming old-world Numdah Rugs, hand woven and crewel-embroidered in Kashmir, make colorful wall decorations as well as superb accent rugs. Hand-crafted of the finest blend of 40% wool and 60% cotton. India's craftsmen create imaginative alphabet designs in sparkling colors on a thick natural white felt background. 24" x 36"—\$9.95, 36" x 48"—\$16.95, 48" x 72"—\$34.95. Add \$1 for shipping.

Send check or M.O., N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Money Back Guarantee.

WHITE RIVER TRADING CO.
 Dept. HG, 35 Bellevue Avenue
 Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407



PLACEMAT PRESS
 a most unusual wedding gift

When company's expected, a busy hostess can count on the placemats always being ready for service. Special press keeps them crumble-free. Will hold 24 placemats. The strong board folder, covered in lovely pastel stripes or the floral pattern shown here, ties up with matching ribbon. 20" x 14" x 2" deep. \$5.95 + 95¢ postage. Napkin Press, \$2.95 + 50¢ postage.

SPECIAL: Set of Placemat Press & Napkin Press, \$9.95 postpaid. #N1968-9.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
 Dept. HG-6P Northport, New York 11768



BLOW YOURSELF UP
 into a FULL COLOR POSTER

Send any black & white or color photo up to 8" x 10" for birthdays, anniversaries... We return original intact. Great gift idea... a splendid gag... surprise parties! Decorating a den, playroom, teenager's room.

FULL COLOR PRICES
 16" x 24" only \$7.50
 12" x 18" only \$4.50
 24" x 36" only 10.50

For every color poster ordered, add \$1.00 and get a black & white same size. add'tl.

Black and White Duplicates 70% off plus 50¢ ea. handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O., N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.

Congers Color Labs, Dept. HG-63
 Congers, N.Y. 10920

Please send me... poster @ \$3.50 @ \$2.00
 @ \$2.50 @ \$7.50 Frames @ \$3.00
 Laminating @ \$2.00

Full Color: @ \$7.50 @ \$4.50 @ \$10.50
 Superspeed \$1.50 plus 50¢ each for handling.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....State.....Zip.....

if you send slide or negative, add \$1.00 for each size.
SUPERSPEED SERVICE
 shipped 1st class mail
 add \$1.50 per item



SHOPPING AROUND

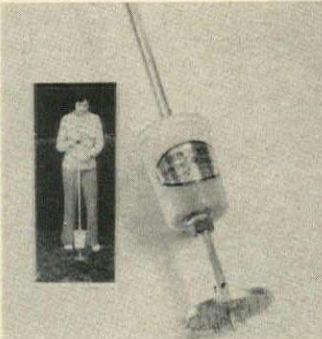
MELODIC DIALING

Someone's discovered that those little "beeps" that sound on pushbutton phones resemble musical notes—and can be turned into songs! "Push Button Telephone Songbook" gives instructions for playing tunes by the numbers of the phone dial. What fun! \$1 plus 20c post. West-Berg Enterprises, HG6, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.



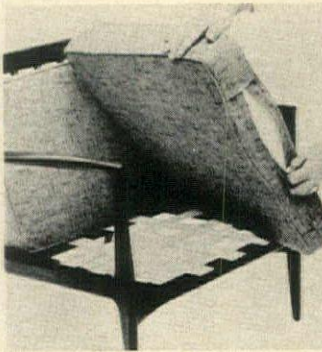
ON THE SPOT

When a lawn develops bald spots, a seeder's the solution for prompting green regrowth. Handy plastic (poly-ethylene) tool loosens the soil and puts seed and fertilizer just where you want it in one easy operation; its 42" length eliminates gardener's crouch. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. In-O-Ven, HG6, P.O. Box 203, Old Greenwich, CT 06878.



REFRESHMENT TIME

Scandinavian chairs and sofas with straps and webbing need replacements now. Three styles of rubber straps: metal clip or metal peg end; loop end to use with dowels. Specify style, slot-to-slot distance. Straps, \$1.35 ea.; rubber webbing to nail, 50c per ft. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. E. J. Evans, HG6, 630 No. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004.



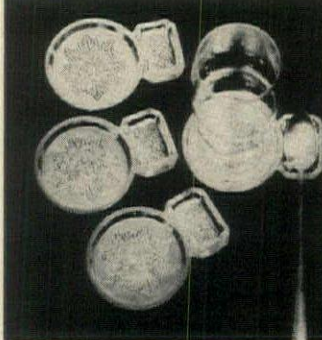
YOURS TRULY

A beauty in the bath is personalized soap. Of imported golden glycerine, it's a treat at tub or basin and a solid 4 ounces. Letter-perfect for guests or gifting; mild, gentle and transparent. Specify initial. Three cakes in gift box, \$5 ppd. Americore, Dept. HG6, 757 Deerfield Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015.



COASTING ALONG

Spoon a soda, sangria or iced tea to your heart's content now a special coaster spares you the drip factor. Elegantly engraved circle of silverplate, 2 3/4" across, rimmed for protection, offers spoon parking space on the side. Set of 4, \$7.95 add \$1.10 post. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204.



UNIQUE PLANTER BOX

New design 3/4" pine wood, walnut stained. Brick like effect. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 x 3 1/4. Ideal for table or window sill. Blends with any decor. Hides unsightly pots.

\$5.95
 add .80¢ for handling & postage

GARDEN PARTY
 P.O. Box 548 Troy, Mich. 48064



SHOPPING AROUND

CATALOGUE BROWSERS

Delight in the color-filled, 96-page Christmas catalogue (ready Fall '73) of unusual gifts, gourmet items and decorative accessories plus jewelry. Send 50c and receive the current summer catalogue plus two future issues including the *big* Christmas issue. Lillian Vernon, G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



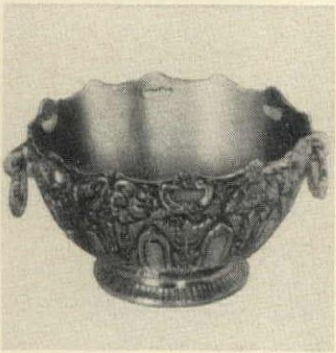
COMMANDING VIEW

For the take-charge look, a handsome British Officer's chair that's on the square. Hardwood frame has canvas covers in orange, yellow, black, red, plum, lime green, blue, off-white or chocolate; frame's natural or in black, white, walnut (specify both). \$33 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, \$1. Storehouse, Inc., HG63E, 3106 Early St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30305.



BEST BUYS

Classic design Monteith bowl in tarnish-resistant silver plate makes a marvelous candy, nuts or relish server. 5" dia. and 3" h. It's just one of many brand name items offered to you at factory cost—in this case \$3.99 plus 75c post. Write for the catalogue of the Select Buying Club, HG6, Box 114, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. \$4.95 ea.; 16" form, \$2.25. Add 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St. Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



SANDAL SCADOO

Really knows no season if you're the traveling type. Just bounce along on it whenever you want a "free foot" feeling. White only. Strapped to give proper walking support, it's cowhide leather on air-cushioned, ribbed soles. Full and half sizes, 4-10M, 5-10N. \$12 add 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H6R-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



Save on fine chairs! One of America's largest collections

MARTHA WASHINGTON Museum reproduction piece, in solid mahogany. Brass nail trim. 23" W, 20" D, 40" H. Give us your color choice for fabric samples. Sale \$86.95
LOUIS XIV CHAIR Elegant carved mahogany frame in fruitwood finish. 27" W, 21" D, 35" H. Raised floral medallion. Gold, green or ivory cut velvet. Sale \$119.95

SEND 50c FOR OUR BIG CHAIR CATALOG (also sofas and love seats)

Jonas Fields

Delivery Charges collect
 (Dept. G-63) Box 52526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305



Martha Washington



Louis XIV

Scandinavia



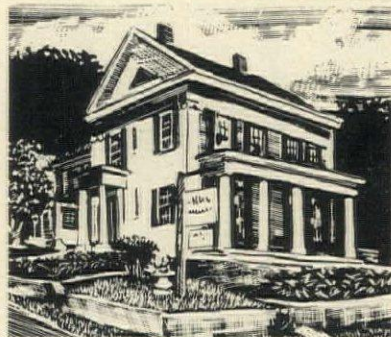
Direct Order Catalogue

Crystal, Stainless, Pewter, Textiles, Wood, etc.

Send three dollars (refunded with your first order) for your copy of our ringbinder catalogue. Monthly supplements free of charge featuring new items.

Carnation Club Mailorder, Dept.310, S13585 Tyreso, Sweden.
 Member of the Swedish Export Council

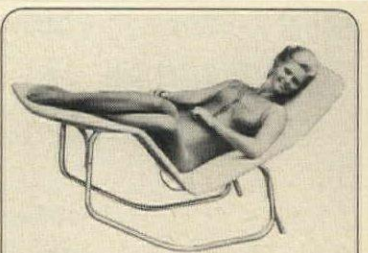
Scandinavian Design and Handicrafts



Country Inns and Back Roads

3.50 EACH INN A NEW ADVENTURE
 This drawing from "Country Inns & Back Roads" shows a warm, inviting country inn just a few stone steps from the New England shoreline. The inn is one of 120 inns in the U.S. and Canada featured in the entirely new 1973 edition. With this book, it is still possible to find morning birdsongs, bubbling streams, woodland rambles, hearty food, undiscovered byways and warm country inns. At bookstores, or order directly. Sound like fun?

The Berkshire Traveller
 STOCKBRIDGE, MASS'tts 01262
 Box 899



barwa

The justly famous 2-position barwa chair that has given contoured comfort to millions outdoors, indoors... year 'round. Feet up, head back... ah-h-h... barwa cradles your body from head to toe, instantly relaxes tense muscles, is amazingly comfortable and therapeutic!
 The Complete Barwa: tubular frame; covers in green, terra cotta or turquoise. \$45. (Add \$8 shipping)
 The Barwa Recover: 18-oz. duck in green, turquoise or terra cotta. \$20. plus \$1. postage. A set of Barwa Springs: \$10. plus \$1. postage.

Catalog Sub. \$1. Free With Order.



550 powell st.
 dept. hg63
 san francisco
 94108

The Gift for All Seasons



A Present with a Past

Any season is appropriate to share pride in the name which is a family's heritage. A beautiful gift to give or receive — the authentic Coat of Arms for your family name, in full color on an impressive 10 1/2" x 16" wall plaque. Handsome walnut wood-toned finish, three-dimensional sculptured effect. Only \$27.75. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded in full. (Money back, too, if we can't trace a Coat of Arms for your name. We've found one for over 92% of the names sent to us.)

HALBERTS DEPT. HG-63
 3687 IRA ROAD, BATH, OHIO 44210



1 1/2" Marble-top table in solid mahogany \$19.95

Hand-Carved Love Seat \$229.95

Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!
 New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!
 Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-63 and costly fabric cuttings, send just \$1. We will refund with certificate good for \$2 on your first purchase.
 Name.....
 Address.....
 Zip.....
 Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

FROM THE ORIENT



A delightful new collector plate created by Manjudo of Kyoto. The 1973 plate features the Year of the Ox, the second limited issue in this 12 year Chinese Lunar Calendar Series. A delicate green porcelain with a hand-finished relief design. 6½" in diameter. \$15. + \$1.25 postage and handling.

THE SHOTEN

P. O. Box 7554
Boise, Idaho 83707

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

MADISON LADDER BACK

Native Hardwood - So elegant, comfortable and such sturdy construction . . . Will mix well with any decor. Fiber Rush hand woven Seat. Also available in amber, red or green crushed Velvet Seat. We pass the economy on to you -

Height 42½"
Weight 11 lbs.

Sanded, Ready to Finish

\$12.95

Maple-Pine-Walnut

\$14.95

Matching Arm Chair
Add \$3.00 to above

All Chairs Fully Assembled

Send Check or Money Order

Shipped Express Collect

MARION TRAVIS

Box 292 Statesville, N.C. 28677



VICTORIAN FOOTSTOOL

Needlepoint Cover
Heirloom of Tomorrow

A matchless Victorian reproduction with delicate carved legs, and a striking Floral Needlepoint cover. Available with a Mahogany Fruitwood or Walnut finished hardwood base, and removable top, so that you can put your own needlepoint or crewel work on it! Certain to become a collector's item. 14"x9", 8" high.

\$18.95 postpaid

Send 25c For Other Styles

Mail check or money order to:

FIESTA ARTS, INC.

GREENVALE, N.Y. 11548
money back guarantee

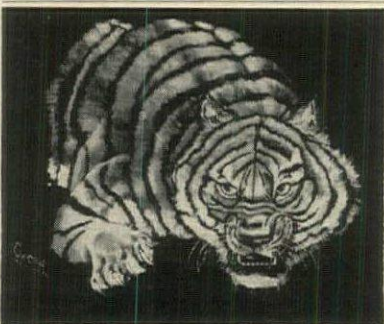


"For that Rustic American Decor"

Ye Olde Mill Water Wheel

Handcrafted, beautiful, authentic replica. Wheel keeps turning by the flow of water from the recirculating 115 V. 60 cycle U/L listed, submersible pump. Comes completely assembled: just fill with water and plug in to any house electric outlet. For indoors-outdoors. Long lasting marine plywood and Douglas fir stained to a rich walnut color. Available in 3 models: Large size 71½" L. x 20¾" W. x 61½" H. \$239.50. Standard size 38" L. x 14¼" W. x 32½" H. \$79.95. Table model 18¼" L. x 7¾" W. x 16" H. \$49.95. F.O.B. N.Y.C. Satisfaction guaranteed. Literature available. Send check or money order to Dept. H-6.

CANAL ELECTRIC MOTOR, Inc.
310 Canal St., New York, N. Y. 10013



"THE BENGAL TIGER"

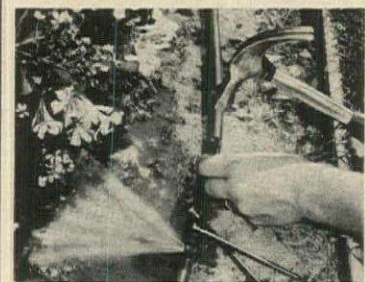
Unique and engaging feline created by one of America's leading velvet painters "Georg". Silk-screened in tawny oranges and golds on 34" x 44" sturdy black velveteen. Ready to use as wall-hanging. Easy to mount or frame. Exclusive! Not found in any store or gallery. Money back if not delighted.

Limited edition
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s **\$29.95** ppd.

THE CATSKILL STUDIO

C.P.O. Box 850, Dept. HG-6
Kingston, N.Y. 12401

INSTANT SPRINKLER

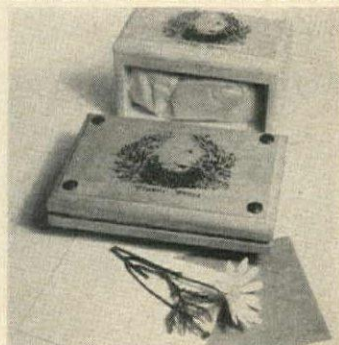


Set up a sprinkler system in seconds, using an inexpensive garden hose and the revolutionary new Sprinkler Spikes™. Ideal for shrubs, flower beds, lawns and vegetable gardens. Just hammer spikes into hose near each plant. Adjustable for amount and direction of spray for exact water control. Can even be used with ¾" flexible sprinkler pipe. Average hose can accommodate 25 spikes. The only sprinkler made that sets up water spray exactly where it's needed.

Package of 12 spikes for \$3.98, postage prepaid. Complete system (30 feet of Sprinkler Spike hose, end cap, washers, and 6 spikes) for \$6.20, postage and handling paid. Add 5% sales tax if Calif. resident. Money back guarantee.

SIMPLER COMPANY P.O. BOX 868
SARATOGA, CA. 95070 Dept. HG6

SHOPPING AROUND



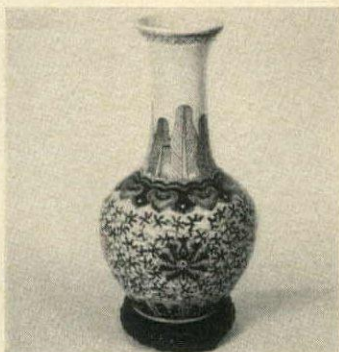
PRESSING ENGAGEMENT

Get into the flower preserving habit; it's a lovely way to handle favorite blooms. With the equipment in natural wood, silicones and complete how-tos, you'll make exquisite bouquets, lasting gifts, potpourris to scent your home. Dryer, \$12.50; Press, \$7.95. Add \$1 post. on ea. The Gift Tree, HG673, P.O. Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.



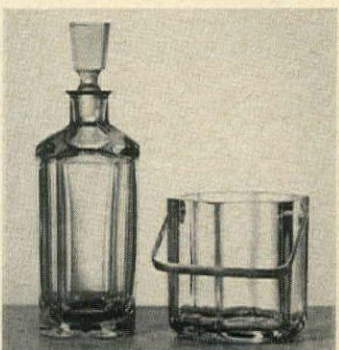
GRADUATION MEMENTO

Black silk moiré mortarboard 4" by 4"; matching tassel serves as a mat for a gold tone round frame for the graduate's photograph. A brass tag is engraved with name and year. (Print first name and date) Frame, 2½" dia. \$2.98 each; three, \$8.50. Add 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



ORIENTAL ELEGANCE

Hand-painted Ming vase in rich glowing tones of blue on off-white. Charming decorative note for a shelf of treasures or an arrangement of delicate summer blossoms. 11¾" high. \$27.50; carved teak stand, \$2.50 plus \$1.50 post. Catalogue, \$1. Koriental Imports, Inc., HG6, 4900 Leesburg Pike, Alexandria, VA 22302.



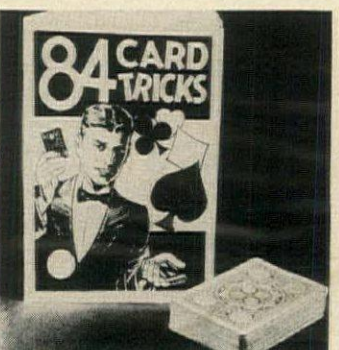
BROWSE ABROAD

Be your own importer and land special gifts ahead of all the crowd. Start now by ordering a ring-binder catalogue full of extraordinary Scandinavian designs and handicrafts; wood, pewter, crystal jewelry, crystal stainless steel. Catalogue, \$3 (refunded with first order!). Carnation Club Mailorder, Dept. 305, S13585, Tyreso, Sweden.



NET BUTTERFLIES

Wing it in the kitchen with a butterfly collection that's all charm and function. Cast iron with gleaming pewter finish and blue-green stained glass inserts turn into towel ring, \$4; trivet or wall plaque, \$2.50; towel rack (7" by 11"), \$6; napkin holder (5¼" sq.), \$3.50. Add 50c post. ea. A.C. Gifts, HG6, 2642 Central Pk. Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.



SLEIGHT OF HAND

See! There's nothing up our sleeve, but a terrific little book of card tricks—84! The book explains general principles of card trickery; requires very little practice to become an expert in mystifying young and old, \$1 each plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

FANTASTIC DANCER

The lightest shoe for dancing feet has a soigné ballet look. Kid leather slip-on with instep strap is elasticized at throat for flexible fit. Stacked heel. In pink, yellow, white, black, bone or light blue, \$10; gold or silver kid, \$11. Add 80c post. Sizes 5-10M. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H6D-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



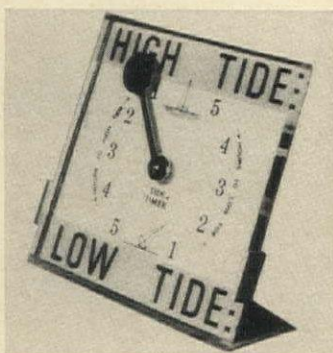
INSECT SHOO-IN

Electric unit draws light sensitive insects to it and away from party fun! Place it 30 to 50 ft. from patio or outdoor entertaining area to keep ¼ acre clean. The Handsome "lamp" look blends easily into the evening setting. Uses standard current for insect grid. 14" by 14" by 26". \$109.95. Exp. Coll. Comtec, HG6, Greenville, NH 03048.



TIDE IN STRIDE

Water sportsters get agog about tide levels, but so do shoreline sailors. Tide timer, transistor-controlled is a boon to them all. Its acrylic face and 6" by 6" size hangs up or stands for next high or low tide hours. Jeweled movement runs on C battery. \$29.95 plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG, 7222 47 St., Chevy Chase, MD 20015.



RUSH!

Native sea grass in trim circles to protect table surfaces. ½" to ¾" thick; set of three: 6", 8" and 10" dia., \$1.98; two sets, \$3.50. Add 35c post. Handsome beige to brown tones and great under plants, too! Ideal gift for the hostess. The Country Gourmet, G6, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



IMPROVED Model...



HAND EMBOSSE For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines..... **\$8.95**
For 4 lines add \$1.00. Plus 50c each postage
EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) \$7.85ppd. NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL \$10.95 + 60c postage

Send 25c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax
POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG 673
Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

Kids Love 'em Both
Lasts from Generation-to-Generation
Used Outdoors—ALL WOOD



FUN FORT
Sturdy, all weather, log cabin for junior cowboys or as a dream house for junior misses. Made of long lasting Solid Cedar Wood logs with bark. Comes preassembled in 6 sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN BE USED AS UTILITY SHED & CABANA.
4'x5' on ground: \$42.95
5 1/2' high \$57.95
5'x7'x6 1/2' high \$74.95
With shutters & door \$112.95
All prices F.O.B. Camden, N.J.

Over 248,000 shipped throughout the 50 states. Last forever—solid wood, no plastic. Never need painting or staining.

NY State res. add 7% sales tax.
CEDAR PRODUCTS Satisfaction guaranteed,
HG8, Box 84, No. Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

ELEGANCE

Country Style. Calico wrap-around SKIRT... White flowers in a dark blue field. One size fits any lady. AND matching quilted shoulder-bag. Both are machine washable. SKIRT \$16.00 (plus \$1.00 handling & postage) BAG \$6.50 (plus \$1.00 handling & postage) BOTH \$22.50 (plus \$1.00 handling & postage) Check or M.O. money back guarantee. Californians add 5%.



TOMATO
P. O. Box 7631
San Francisco, California 94120

Self-addressed stamped envelope for free catalogue

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of marble. Shipping charges collect.

Large choice of covers and finishes.

\$139.95
GOUT REST \$74.95

Hand-Decorated Lamp 22 inches high \$49.95
master charge

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G-3
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

Send \$1 for catalog and certificate worth \$2 on your first order.
Name _____
Address _____
Zip _____

SIAMESE PENDANT

with GENUINE SAPPHIRE EYES

Yes, a PURR-fect gift. This gold finish aristocrat has the elegance of the Ancient Egyptian Cat. A unique piece of jewelry that hangs from a 24" 12K gold filled chain. OUR Siamese has ⅛ carat GENUINE SAPPHIRE eyes! Certain to please. \$7.95 boxed and postpaid.



As always your satisfaction guaranteed. N.Y. residents please add tax
LORETTA McKAY Dept. HG6
149-12 82nd Street
Howard Beach, New York 11414
"Jeweler to the Animal Lovers of the World"

TAG A SOK—For easy sorting and matching

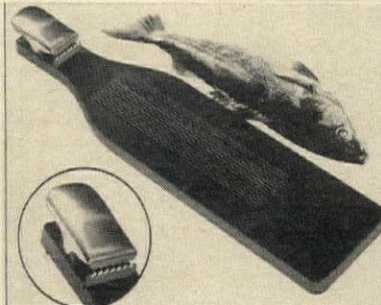


Tag-a-Sok will end the stray sock problem forever. By permanently marking your socks. Identifies the hard-to-tell colors. Pairs them and keeps them right side out. Tag-a-Sok will not come off in washer or dryer. Safe for dry cleaner, too. Ideal for each member of the family and the child bound for camp.

Price: 1 pkg. (16 prs) \$1.50 ppd.
2 pkg. (32 prs) 2.50 ppd.
3 pkg. (48 prs) 3.00 ppd.

MURCO

221 Journal Arcade Bldg.
618 Southwest Gay Street
Knoxville, Tenn. 37120



CLEAN-A-FISH

FILLETING AND CLEANING BOARD

FISHERMEN. Clean your fish the neat—easy way with "Clean-A-Fish" filleting and cleaning board. Designed to hold fish firmly in place with powerful steel jaw clamp and deep V ribbed cleaning surface. Hands are free for filleting, skinning, and scaling. This tough, durable wood grained styrene board (6" x 24") will last a lifetime of fishing seasons. Only \$4.95 plus \$1.00 pp. "Fisherman's Combo"... Styrene board 6" x 24", as shown, with Classic Swedish filleting knife—6" flexible stainless steel blade and leather sheath. \$9.95 plus \$1.45 pp.

Send check or M. O. or charge my BankAmericard No. _____ Exp. Date, _____
J. W. HOLST, Inc., Dept. G-673
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Super Summer

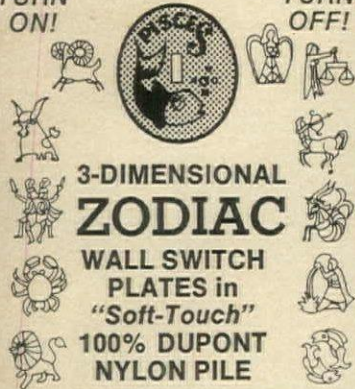
A Classic!
A. RACER. AH MEN'S most popular! Lo-rise boxer in fast drying nylon tricot with contrast side ribbon trim, vented legs. Fully lined. (White, Black or Blue.) S-M-L-XL \$7.95

B. PATCHWORK TRUNK in sturdy cotton with button tab waistband, hidden zipper fly. Fully lined. Lo-rise boxer styling. (Navy / Gold / Red print only) Odd & even sizes 28-36. \$8.95
No C.O.D.'s
Add 50¢ postage.

Send 50¢ for New Color Catalog.

Send order to:
Ah Men
Dept. HG 306
8900 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, Calif. 90069

TURN ON!
TURN OFF!

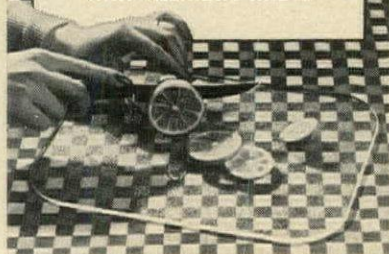


3-DIMENSIONAL
ZODIAC
WALL SWITCH
PLATES in
"Soft-Touch"
100% DUPONT
NYLON PILE

Decorative! Colorful!
Single Toggle style in Red or Gold or Blue on Gold. Metal screws included. **Only \$3.00** 2 for \$5.75 Postpaid

Add \$2.75 for each additional or send \$30 for 12. N.Y. State residents add 7% sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O.—No C.O.D.s. Specify signs of zodiac & colors. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY BACK** if returned within 10 days of receipt.
JEAN HART, Dept. HGP
61 5th St. • Garden City Pk. • N.Y. 11040

New see-thru
CUT'n SERVE BOARD
with Fashion Finish.



Exclusive! Round-cornered cutting board of crystal-clear Lucite® has new pebbly fashion finish that adds elegance, resists marring. Unbreakable, stain and odor-proof, heat and mold-resistant. Formica and pretty linens show thru, yet are protected as you slice, chop or carve. Makes unique serving tray, cheese board or place mat. Top-rack dishwasher safe.
9 x 12...\$3.50 ea. — 12 x 16...\$5.50 ea.
14 round...\$6.98 ea.

Order shipped postpaid. Prompt shipment. No COD's. Moneyback guarantee.
PLASTIC SHOPPE
P.O. Box 2085, Dept. G-673
Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820

SHOPPING AROUND

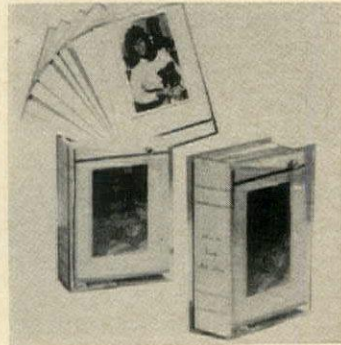
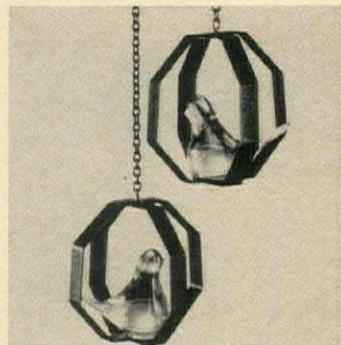
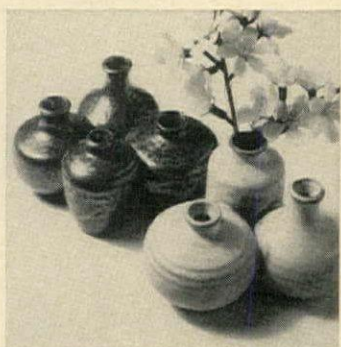


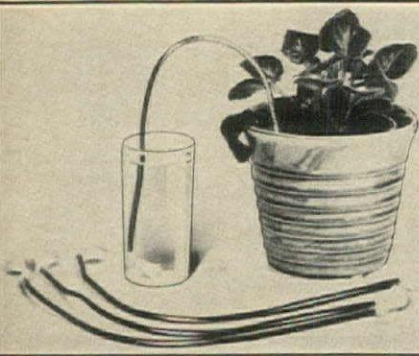
PHOTO AWARD BOOK
Any family's prize for the book shelf since it holds 48 snapshots. Pages swing up and out for easy handling and viewing of favorites—you might want to keep it devoted to the kids or special events. Overall size is 5¼" by 4". Sturdy plastic protects the innerworks like a book cover. \$2.98 ppd. Wales, HG6, Hartsdale, NY 10530.



CRYSTAL BIRDS
Handblown beauties appear to float in their black wrought iron cages hanging from a 23" link chain. Blue or amber; superb Swedish imports are enchanters in a window. Cage is 2½" high. Great tree ornaments, too! \$4.50 each; two, one of each color, \$7.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



BUD BEAUTIES
A trio or foursome of petite vases attached to make a delightful cluster for centerpiece or mantel decoration give importance to a single bud or feathery sprig. Hand-crafted look of glazed pottery in earth tones. Cluster of three, 2½" by 4", \$2.95; cluster of four, 2½" by 5", \$3.95. Ppd. Elizabeth McGaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Water plants while you're away. Amazing wicks feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

PLANT NURSEMAIDS\$1.98
Mailing 20c Each Set
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-673
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

EARLY AMERICAN DECORATOR SHADES



WASH this lined handmade shade with your family laundry... just slip off wire frame. A touch of the iron is all that's necessary for this high grade polyester & cotton fabric. Rich looking colors of brown, gold or avocado green plus American Eagle red, white & blue cotton all with white trim. Swatches sent with self-addressed stamped envelope. Screwtop frame 11" depth. Measure bottom opening of present shade for required size. Custom made to match draperies, bedsreads etc. with 1 yd. of your cloth at no added cost.
16" @ \$15.00/18" @ \$16.00/20" @ \$18.00
24" @ \$20.00/Add \$1.25 postage
DECORATOR SHADES
7220 Vineland Ave. Youngstown, Ohio 44512



DIRECTOR CHAIR COVER

Style D-4 SUPER HEAVY 18 oz. Duck, slip on kit. Mildew resistant, water repellent fabric. Hardwood dowels sewn into seat. Size: seat 19" x 16", back 22" x 7". Colors: brown, black, green, terra cotta, turquoise, marine, lime, avocado, gold, purple, navy, white, tangerine, red. 4.99. Style D-5 Same as above—Size: seat 21" x 16", back 24" x 7". \$5.99. Please add \$1.00 postage for first cover and 50c each additional.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
LEISURE HOUSE
P.O. Box 16038
Cincinnati, Ohio 45216



FLOWERY FASHION
Flowered beauty for a skirt, either long or short, pants, and everywhere all summer long. Wrinkle-resistant acetate and nylon stretch jersey with long sleeves. Red, yellow, green flowers and dots on black. Sizes 6 to 18. Great for golf or après six. \$17 plus \$1 post. Happy Things, HG6, 116 Central Park So., New York, NY 10019.



RIGHT TURN
"America By Car" shows the way to all the great attractions in the U.S., Canada or Mexico. Tour plans suggest step-by-step ways to take scenic routes with no wrong turns in city or countryside. Huge 170,000 word book is the size of three! \$3.50 ppd. Briskin Publishing, HG6, 55 W. 55 St., New York, NY 10019.

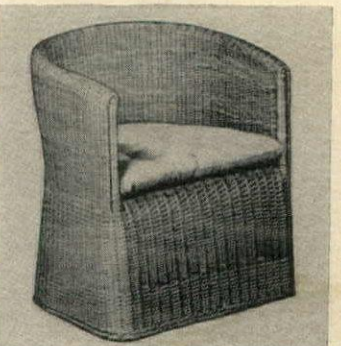
CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!



KLEN-TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCUM, BODY OILS, STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR \$4.95. PLEASE ADD \$1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-11-26

GUARANTEE
If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to your complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be refunded.

Standard Laboratories
P.O. Box 11214
Charlotte, N. C. 28209
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



WEALTH IN WILLOW
Rich in casual elegance, sturdy, comfortable Mediterranean chair is handwoven of natural willow. 28" h., 24" w., seat 14" from floor. Foam rubber seat, corduroy covered in gold, black, avocado or tangerine. Chair, \$39.95; seat cushion, \$4.50. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

SHOPPING AROUND

LADY'S ROCKER

A most feminine mahogany reproduction is a copy of a Victorian original called Aunt Jodie's sewing rocker. The detailing is hand carved; the spring seat a comfort feature. 18 3/4" w., 35" h., 29 1/2" overall depth, \$89.95. Exp. coll. A selection of samples plus catalogue of Victorian furniture, \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG6, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.



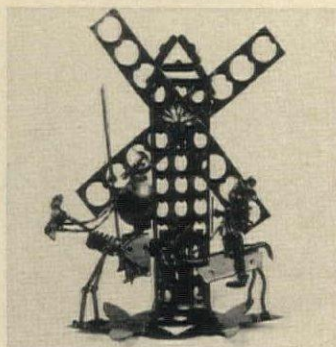
TEA TABBY

Clever kitty teapot for collectors and tea fanciers. Decorate kitchen counter or shelf. Tea pours from cat's paw, curved tail is the handle. 8" high to hold four cups. In Siamese brown and beige tones on bright glazed ceramic and just \$4.50 plus 95c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 306-F, Wheatridge, CO 80033.



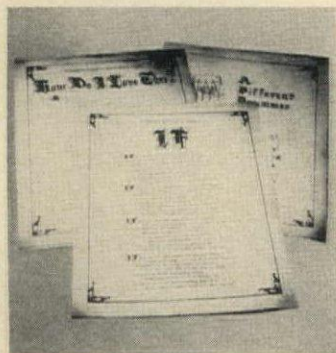
IMPROBABLE SCHEME

Spare-parts sculpture achieves the impossible dream by creating a stunning setting—in nuts and bolts! Don Quixote, the Man of La Mancha, rides faithful Rocinante while Sancho Panza follows. Windmill forms the background. 12" h., all in black metal, hand-crafted in Spain. \$14 ppd. Heraldica Imports, HG6, 21 W. 46 St., New York, NY 10036.



IMMORTAL WORDS

Handsome trio of inspired verse on sepia and gold parchment includes "How Do I Love Thee" by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, "Different Drummer" by Henry David Thoreau and "If" by Rudyard Kipling. All ready to frame, 8" by 10". Set of three is just \$1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG6, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



Scandinavian Import



- White
- Beige
- Navy

SUMMER'S CORK WEDGE CLOG

The "everywhere" shoe for summer in Genuine Leather, perforated for air-cooled comfort. Not a nail in it... cork wedge is laminated to a non-skid, long-wearing rubber sole. Light, buoyant. In White, Beige or Navy. Sizes 5-11 M width.

\$14.00 Add 80c postage

\$10 deposit for COD Satisf. Guar.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

600-H6W-So. Country Club Tucson, Az. 85716

EASY-SAILING PANT SUIT

Spring/Summer Denim

Wrinkle-resistant, machine-washable Kodol[®] Polyester. It's designed to stay as crisp as a sailor's salute. Jacket closes with a snap; pull-on pants. Skipper Blue with red/white trim.

Sizes 12-20, 14 1/2-24 1/2.

\$15

Add 80c post.

\$5 deposit for COD Satisf. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE

Box 6305 H6B Tucson, Ariz. 85716



Exclusive U.S. Patent

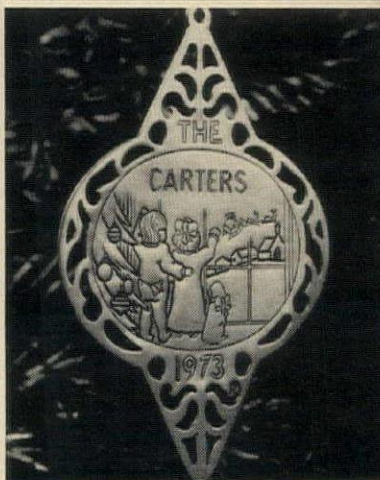


invisible SWIM-EZY[®]

NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

Yes, now, you too can swim and join the water fun with the amazing and ONLY U.S. Patent approved invisible swim aid. Unique 4 oz. device, 1/25" thin, with adjustable capacity, is worn invisible, in or out of water, under any regular swim suit or trunks. It will help you to swim quickly and easily—with little effort—even if you can't swim a stroke. Nonswimmers, poor swimmers can now relax and enjoy the water fun. Remember, there is no substitute for orig. pat. SWIM-EZY[®] at any price, lasts for years, available only from us. Hundred thousands of delighted users. Buy today—swim tomorrow. Send \$9.95 plus 50c pp. or 90c for speedy airmail, in Calif. add 60c tax. Give WAIST SIZE, Sex. You must swim. 10 day money back guar.

SWIM-EZY Mfr., Dept. G-408 Altadena, Calif. 91001



SOLID BRASS, PERSONALIZED... Heirloom Ornament \$1.98

It's here—our shining star of 1973! "Waiting for Santa" is the second of Lillian Vernon's exciting collector series. American-designed and crafted of solid jewelers' brass, 4 1/2" long, custom engraved—the gift that becomes a lifelong remembrance!

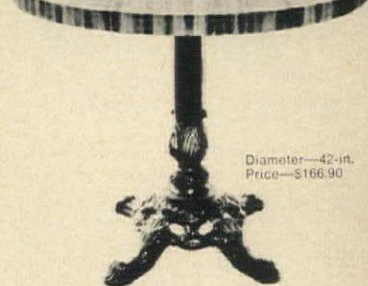
#1346—Natural Golden Brass \$1.98 each 6 for \$9.98

PRINT names, add 25¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

Dept. G61 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

LILLIAN VERNON

Granny's Table?



Diameter—42-in. Price—\$166.90

Granny's kitchen table was used for all sorts of projects—from chopping meat to cutting out homespun. **butcher block & more** has Granny-like tables & counter tops PLUS a large selection of versatile & durable butcher block furniture & home accessories—to be mixed & matched in your own design. Custom sizes & styles ALWAYS from **butcher block & more**.

For complete, 44-page catalog send 50¢ to:

butcher block & more

Schoenheit Company Dept. 63A 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago, Illinois 60616

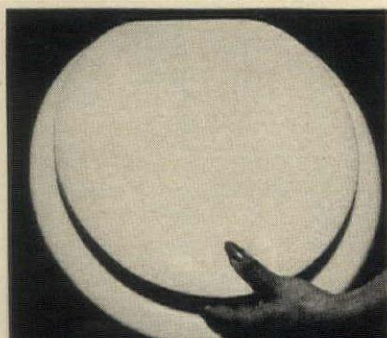
Isn't it time you planned to MAKE YOUR WILL?

Why delay? Be sure your wishes and possessions will be handled as you desire. Get full details with this Will Kit. Includes 4 WILL FORMS and up-to-date 64-pg. booklet, "What Everyone Should Know about Wills", written by a prominent attorney. Answers all questions. Tells what to do. Gives examples of wills. FREE—"Personal Assets Record", "Duties of Executor" and "Valuable Papers Portfolio."



Complete Will Kit only \$2.00-2 for \$3.75 Michigan residents please add 4% for sales tax.

HANLEY'S Dept. A-26, P.O. Box 554 22502 Orchard Lake Rd. Farmington, Mich. 48024



CLOUD SOFT BATH SEAT

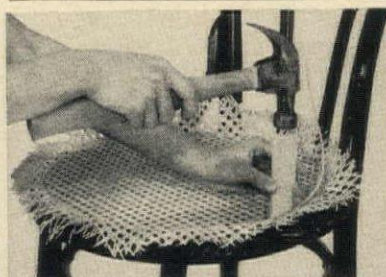
A luxurious new concept in personal comfort. A foam bath seat, fully padded and upholstered in stain resistant vinyl that resists cracking and peeling, also features a non-corroding durable plastic hinge. This long-lasting toilet seat is so comfortable that it is recommended for hemorrhoid sufferers.

Available in these decorator colors: Cloud White, Misty Yellow, Pink, Gold, Cream, Red, Sky Blue, Olive, Regency Blue, Royal Purple, Cocoa, and Black.

Twenty two dollars postpaid Elongated seat—Add five dollars

The American Decorator

Dept. AA, Box 297 Monmouth Beach, NJ 07750



CREATIVE CANE KIT

PRE-WOVEN CANE IN A KIT

Decorative cane—for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, planters, lamp shades, dividers, headboards. Kit includes easy directions & necessary materials. Save money—do it yourself. Cane in 3 sizes: 14"x14" \$4.95; 18" x 18" \$6.75; 24" x 24" \$10.25 Prepaid. (Cal. Res. add 5% S. Tax.). State size. Send check or M.O. to:

T. I. E., g

P.O. Box 1121, 2615 El Camino, San Mateo, Calif. 94403 Larger sheets of cane, hand-caning kit, & other cane materials available. Send 25¢ for catalog.



SHRINKS STOMACH

Feel muscles tighten and see stomach shrink from first day. A few rolls back and forth with Wonder Wheel from knee position equals 100 sit-ups.

Single Wonder Wheel \$3.98

Mailing 80c

Dual Wonder Wheel \$5.98

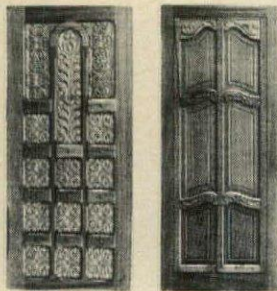
Mailing \$1.00

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-673
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Handcrafted
Spanish-Mediterranean Type

CARVED DOORS

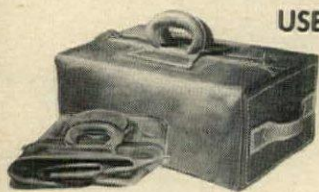


Custom-made, quality imported ENTRY DOORS of Solid Mahogany. Over 30 designs to choose from. From \$99 F.O.B. SAN FRANCISCO. Write for illustrated brochure.

VAZQUEZ DOORS

1365 Nuuanu Ave., #27, Honolulu, HI 96817

THE CARRYALL YOU'LL REALLY USE!



CARRY-ALL, CARRY-ON, or CARRY-BACK, this bag is an ideal companion. Made of luxurious, thick, butter-soft cowhide. Terrific for sports, weekends, travel, or just to take along wherever you go. Thoughtfully finished and made to last; with nylon stitching, a heavy duty zipper, doubled edges, and a cushioned handle for carrying comfort. 17" x 10" x 6 1/2" folds to 12" x 10" x 2 1/2". Color, Rich Tan. Price, \$26.50, postpaid. (Virginia residents add sales tax)

Please ship me _____ Leather Carryalls @ \$26.50

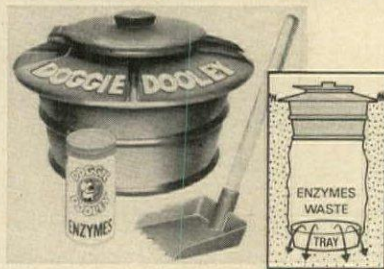
Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

VIRGINIA SHOPPING CO.
Box 593, Gordonsville, Virginia 22942

DOG WASTE GONE with DOGGIE DOOLEY®



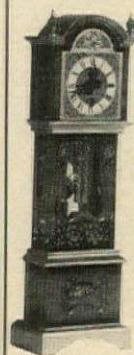
DOGGIE DOOLEY® keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in ground; uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles wastes of 1 to 3 dogs. 17 1/2" x 11 1/2" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes, and moisture holding tray for faster action. \$10.95 plus \$1.50 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes \$3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. HG6, 555 Moore Ave., Bellevue, Ohio 44811

REALISTIC

Miniature Grandfather Clock



Looks exactly like one of the large Grandfather Clocks. It is made in the heart of Germany's Clock-Making Country—the "Black Forest". Keeps exact time. 10 5/8" tall. Hand-painted with gold trim. It comes in: White, blue, red, and brown. Please specify the color of your choice.

\$15.00

Money order or check
No COD please.

In the U.S. please order from:

UNIQUE IMPORTED GIFTS
Box 209
Blaine, Wash. 98230

In CANADA from:

UNIQUE IMPORTED GIFTS
Box 51
Port Coquitlam, B.C.

Washington State or B.C. Residents—
Please add 5% Sales Tax. Mailed P.P.
and Duty Free in both countries.



Automatic Playing Card Shuffler

Perfect gift for the card buff and a great help to arthritics. Fully automatic, made of heavy gauge steel with a chip-proof, black and gold baked enamel finish. Shuffles up to three decks in a matter of seconds. Includes handsome gift box, two decks of cards and batteries.

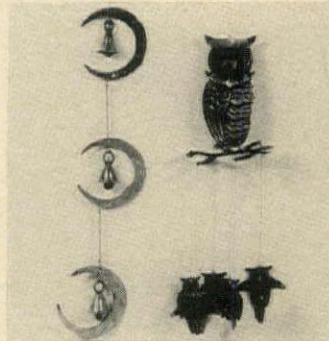
\$9.95 ppd.

Money back guarantee

GIFT ERA

P.O. Box 284 Northport, NY 11768

SHOPPING AROUND



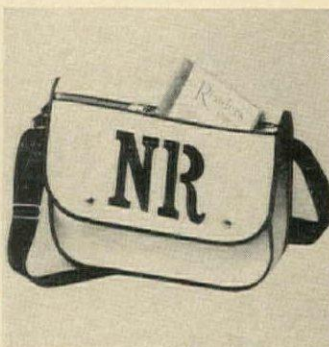
WIND SONGS

When gentle breezes blow, delicate metal wind chimes pick up the beat. Owl and family are in hammered metal and are a full 19" l.; crescent Indian moon bells are 18" of hand-etched brass. Perfect on patios and at entranceways, they're each \$2.99 ppd. Walter Drake, HG06 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



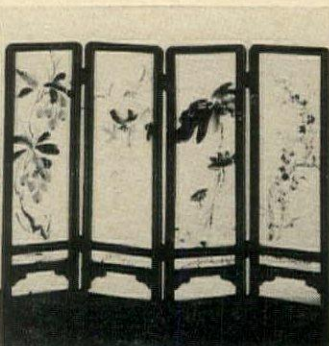
SHIP-SHAPE

Trim lamp sets a seafaring scene with a 7 1/2" schooner at its base. Handsome bark has black hull, yellow masts, red waterline; wooden base has manila rope edging. Schooner lamp is 16" h. with 10 1/4" shade. \$13.95 plus \$1 post. 144-page catalogue, 25c. Preston's, HG6, 101Z Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.



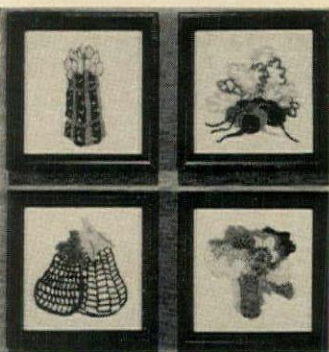
CANVAS ON THE GO

A natural for summer comes, of course, in natural, tough cotton canvas with bold black accents, adjustable strap of rugged webbing and a snap closing. It goes everywhere. Roomy with zipper, tuck-away pocket, initials. 10 1/2" by 13 1/2" by 3 3/4". Print initials. \$4.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



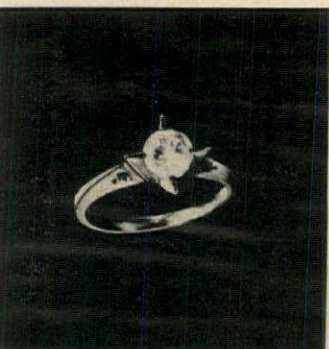
SILK SCENES

Flowers featured in the far eastern manner add oriental splendor at a pin money price tag. Hand-painted screen with four panels, framed in black lacquer, is on a pretty silken fabric. 11 1/2" h., 17" w. Just \$4.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, Inc., Dept. HG12536, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



CHOICE VEGETABLES

To frame, not to eat, and get in the vegetarian mood. Crewel is the way in 6" by 6" miniatures. Try asparagus, carrots, beets, broccoli, eggplant, artichoke. Natural Belgium linen included and Paterna wool yarns. Each kit, \$1.75. Walnut stained wood frame, \$1.75, plus 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



STAR BRIGHT

Like the legendary fairy queen man-made Titania sparkles with the radiance of a thousand stars. Rivals the brilliance of a diamond yet only \$15 per carat. Starlight setting of 14k gold with one carat Titania \$36; man's ring \$44. Ppd. Free ring size chart, 120 page color catalogue. Regent Lapidary, HGP6, 511 E. 12th St., New York, NY 10009.

SHOPPING AROUND

SUN AND SURF

Smashing three-piece *Tri-Kini* swim or sun suit. Cups, halter worn separately, together, in, out of water. No-strap cups perfect for tanning, fit snugly, no bones, no wires. Double knit polyester in *now* colors and patterns. Specify top, pants sizes. Cups, \$12; halter, pants, \$10 ea. Add 50c post. Blulette, Inc., HG6, 509 Fifth Ave., NY 10017.



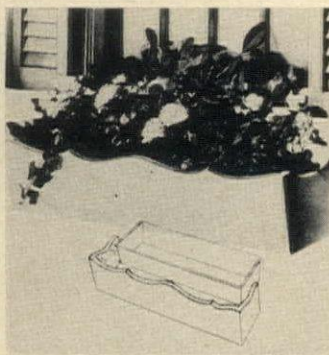
DIG THE DEMI

The right line to wear with pants puts the boot top at ankle tip. That way the smooth long length of pant leg goes unbroken as you move. Stretchy, crinkled fabric of nylon cleans in a whiz. Black, bone, red, navy, brown or white. Sizes 5 to 10M. \$9. Add 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600 H6F-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



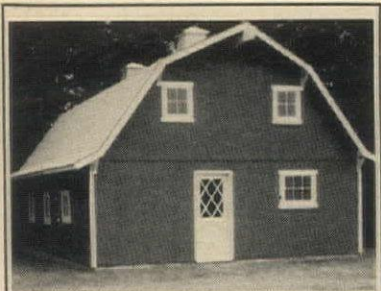
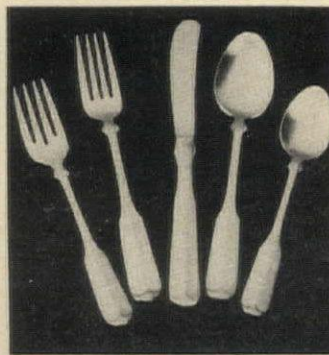
MAKE A WINDOW BOX

Super-strong sanded box of unpainted pine, nails together. Three-sided shield lifts for planting, re-planting. Green enamel planter is vented. Rustproof. 6½" high, 9" wide, 26" long, \$8.95; 32½" long, \$9.95; 38½" long, \$10.95. Ppd. Add \$1 each west of Miss. Yield House, G6-3, No. Conway, NH 03860.



HERITAGE STAINLESS

The Colonial fiddleback design in fine stainless steel goes perfectly with clean modern or traditional flowered dinnerware. In five-piece place settings—four settings, \$9.99; eight settings, \$19.99; 12 settings, \$29.99. Add \$1.50 post. Magellans, HG12, 21 W. 16th St., New York, NY 10011.



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Imagine yourself the builder of this attractive ALL PURPOSE BARN 24' x 36' x 18' high with easy to follow plans. Appealing to the eye in suburban, farm, ranch, lake area. Many uses as 3 or 4 car garage, boats, campers, store, lodge. Plans call for concrete floor, ceiling joist, plywood loft flooring, suggested window and door location. Send \$5.00 for plans and material list. Additional plans with above order \$2.00 each. Hammond Barns Dept. HG19 Box 39027 Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

Why Are You A Bore?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports a simple technique of everyday conversation which can pay you real dividends in social and business advancement and works like magic to give you poise, self-confidence and greater popularity.

According to this publisher, many people do not realize how much they could influence others simply by what they say and how they say it. Whether in business, at social functions, or even in casual conversations with new acquaintances there are ways to make a good impression every time you talk.

To acquaint the readers of this publication with the easy-to-follow rules for developing skill in everyday conversation, the publishers have printed full details of their interesting self-training method in a new booklet, "Adventures in Conversation," which will be mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Send your name, address, and zip code to: Conversation, 555 E. Lange St., Dept. 752-00, Mundelein, Ill. 60060. A postcard will do.

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. \$1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 206, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Oriental LOVE LAMP

Legend says these lamps light the way to romance. 6 delicately painted silk panels depict famous oriental beauties and legends of their love affairs. Golden carved dragons and sculptured legs support this fascinating "LOVE LAMP". Red silk tassels and Jade color love symbols hang provocatively from the mouths of the dragons to add just that touch... Completely electrified... stands 12" high.

LIMITED QUANTITY AT THIS SPECIAL PRICE \$5.95 (add 75¢ P.P)

CATALOG SHOWCASE Dept. HG6
311 S. Highland Dr. Hollywood, Fla. 33021

Air Refresher . . .

magically refreshes every room!

Just fill the decorative, PERM-A-SCENT wall vase with Edeco Fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! **ONE FILLING LASTS FOR WEEKS.** Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Floral vase plus bottle of liquid of "out-of-doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.

REFILLS AVAILABLE Satisfaction guaranteed Brochure Available **\$2.95** ppd.

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG-113
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE, N.Y. 11357

Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

COMMEMORATIVE FLAG PLAQUE HOLDER

A most attractive way to display "Old Glory". Plaque artistically made of White Cultured Marble. The American Eagle and the lettering "One Flag, One Country, 1776-1976," are in bas-relief. Sturdy metal holder proudly holds and secures our flag. Size: 7" wide, 9" high, ½" thick. Weight 2¼ lbs. Hardware included, easy installation. \$10.95 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

JODY POST GIFTS LTD., Dept. HG-6
509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

NEVER HAVE ENOUGH MONEY TO SPARE?... and can't leave home to work?

Learn INTERIOR DECORATING — DRAPERY MAKING!

Here's a really exciting new way to make money!

If your present budget won't stretch to include the luxuries you long for, and you can't work regular hours — **SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK!**

It tells you how you can **MAKE MONEY QUICKLY**, while learning Interior Decorating... how to make luxurious draperies, bedspread ensembles. Right from the start you **BUY FABRICS, SHADES, DRAPERY AND DECORATING ACCESSORIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES.** You can actually earn as you learn to meet the enormous demand from new homes, apartments, neighbors and friends. Save up to \$300 on your own drapes, alone! No experience needed... no age limit, or educational qualifications. Custom Decorating Institute, Box 555 SHG, Orange, Calif. 92669.

FREE DECORATING DRAPERY BOOK

NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER!



**WORLD FAMOUS
PATENTED
Johnson
Pet-Dor**

Pets get the swing of it in minutes. Eliminates trips to the door, barking, meowing and scratching. Swinging parts are flexible for safety. Magnets keep shut when not in use. Locking panel.

MODEL S-4 — FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS.
Opening 7 1/8" h. x 4 3/4" w. **\$15.95**

MODEL M-3 — FOR STANDARD SIZE DOGS.
Opening 12 1/2" h. x 8 1/2" w. **\$21.50**

Can be installed in door panels or walls.

Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s; Calif. residents add 5% sales tax) to



K & K PET SPECIALTIES
2026 Manning Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

MONOGRAM SOAP
Great Gift!



LETTER PERFECT for you, too!
Three 4 oz. cakes... only \$5.00

Soap goes glamorous! Imagine, clear, glycerine (the best) soap with any initial imbedded within; clearly visible in use... or at rest. And what soap! Lathers luxuriously. Delicately scented. Guaranteed. Use one cake. If not delighted return 2 for full refund. 3 cakes, initialled, magnificently gift boxed, \$5 postpaid. Specify initial wanted when ordering.

AMERICORE, Inc., Dept. 10
757 Deerfield Road, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

SHOPPING AROUND



ESPRESSO EXCELLENCE

There's nothing like a good cup of espresso coffee for fragrant flavor and spirit-brightening aroma. Solid copper pot is lined with tin; wooden handles protect hands when pouring. 10" high, it holds six to eight demitasse cups. \$16 ppd. Catalogue 50c. Imported from Portugal by The Centaur, HG-6B, 227 E. 45 St., New York, NY 10017.



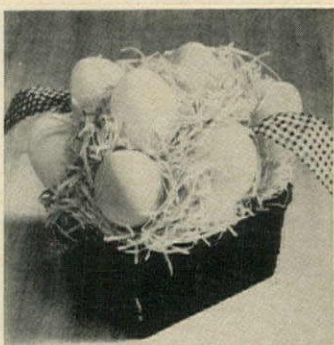
JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGAIN

A telephone that looks like a jewel box and sounds like a bird. What could be more fitting for milady's boudoir? Handset cord disappears when not in use. Ready to use immediately. Yellow, ivory, blue, green or red with jewel top contrast. \$59.95 plus \$1.50 post.; \$2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG6, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10001.



PACHYDERM PERCH

Like the exotic look? For sumptuous splendor, nothing tops the "Maharajah Elephant Throne," a 14 1/2" by 15" elephant fitted out with a velvet cushion for plush seating. Cast in glorious golden cermastone, \$34.98 plus \$2.50 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12336, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



FARM FRESHNESS

Country centerpiece from Italy takes nine real-as-real eggs in an eggshell finish all set in a berry box of golden "straw" decked out with a crisp gingham bow. 5 1/2" by 6" by 6" high. The right touch for a country weekend table. \$4.98 plus 45c post. The Country Gourmet, G6, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



WILLOW THE WALL

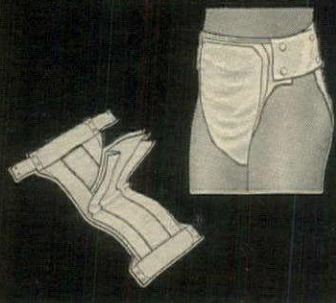
For plant arrangements, hand-woven willow baskets with metal liners. Trim half rounds in three sizes: 10" by 6 1/2" by 6", 9" by 6 1/2" by 6", and 8" by 6" by 5 1/2". \$7.95 for set of three. Painted white, blue, pink, green, yellow, orange or black; add \$1.50. Add \$1 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG 6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



BUY JUPITER!

It's as smart and comfortable a shoe as you'll find. And what a color and size selection! Black, bone, beaver brown or white baby calf. Jupiter side tie saddle, crepe sole. Widths AAAA to EE; 2 1/2 to 10, \$22.95; 10 1/2 to 12, \$23.95. Add \$1 post., 25c each add'l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

... For Lack of Control



BE SURE WITH "EVER-SAFE"
Go Anywhere, Sit Any Place,
SAFE from "Lack of Control!"

"EVER-SAFE" is Cool, Undetectable, Comfortable & Effective. Weighs only 7 oz. Novel "fluid barriers" with heat-welded seams enclosing absorbent launderable liners in soft vinyl, prevent escape of any moisture. Clothes, bedding stay dry. Use 2 sets of liners for full nights sleep without change. Moneyback guarantee. Sizes for all ages — men, women & children.

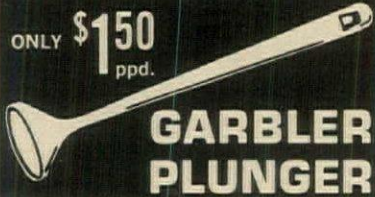
ORDER BY WAIST SIZE!

Complete with liners \$6.95 ppd.
Extra liners \$2.95/set ppd.
50 Disposable liners \$6.95 ppd.

RALCO MFG. CO. Dept. 109
1534 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

END GARBAGE MESS:

ONLY \$150
ppd.



**GARBLER
PLUNGER**

A must for kitchen garbage disposal. The Garbler Plunger eliminates messy hands and helps keep sinks clean. Scrapes waste from dinner plates too!

Your hands will never touch garbage again!

The base of the Plunger traps waste and allows you to push it down deep into disposal. No need for rubber gloves or washing messy hands with soap.

The Garbler Plunger rinses off sparkling clean with hot water and hangs up anywhere. Made from strong plastic, it is impervious to grease, oil and most chemicals. Satisfaction guaranteed.

A great gift—GARBLER PLUNGER—only \$1.50.
All orders postpaid—no C.O.D.'s please.

TUFF N' TIDY, Dept., 1A, Box 279
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580

SOMETHING NEW!

Susanne's
Savory Sounds



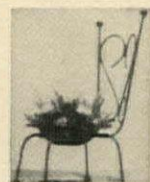
A CASSETTE COOK BOOK

with full color illustrated menus, combining ingredient pages, with practical tips, economy and budget ideas and palate chemistry for the young at heart. Complete with 8 meal suggestions (and wines) it's a must for brides, bachelors and every homemaker. No fussing with cookbooks... just plug in your tape and let Susanne coach you through your meal.

SEND \$12.95 FOR YOUR
CASSETTE COOK BOOK
SUSANNE'S, INC. P.O. BOX 7538
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33304

THE WEED PATCH LTD.

"... but a flower in disguise"
— James Russel Lowell



Blk. Ice-cream chair 7 1/2"
Dran/Yell; Blu/Grn \$7.00ppd.

OUR SPECIALITY... dried
weeds, flower arrange-
ments from the world-over
in variety of unique con-
tainers, baskets, vases....



Dark Chestnut Basket 7"
Pink/Purple; Blu/Grn; Orange/Yell
\$7.00 ppd.

...lasting beauty of real
dried flowers to display
year round all securely
boxed for safe handling.



9" Nougat
Dran/Yell; Blu/Grn \$2.50ppd.

YOUR CREATIVITY...
try our varied selection of
individual weeds, nosegays
for handcrafts, your per-
sonal touch.

Illustrated Catalogue 50¢

THE WEED PATCH LTD.
Dept. HG-1, 4601 Oxford Rd.
Longmont, Colo. 80501

Shopping information

All prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ().

COVER

Sofa: 104" x 42" x 31" high, 15 pillows, back row attached to sofa. \$1155. By Selig. To order at Gimbels.

Ottomans: 31" square x 17" high. \$125 each. By Selig.

"Frejus" cotton canvas: on ottomans. 50" wide. By Brunschwig & Fils.*

Corner cabinet: 48½" x 21½" x 8' 10" high. Bleached pine, imported from England. \$2700.

Side chair: 18½" x 17" x 36" high. Imported from India, one of a pair shown. \$675 each.

"Kabul" linen and cotton fabric: on chair. 48¼" wide, 23⅞" repeat. Fabric treated with Zepel. By Brunschwig & Fils.*

Platter: 13¼" x 18" long, imported from China. \$210. Cabinet, chair, and platter are all from David Barrett.

Rug: 9' x 15', all wool blue and white durrie, Agra design. \$2200. By Rosecore Carpet.

Coffee table: 30" square x 17¼" high, split bamboo, made to order only. At Charles R. Gracie & Sons.*

Handscreened table: 24" x 21" high, blue and white Chippendale design by Bill Bell. Baked enamel finish, stain resistant. To order through Bill Bell.

Porcelain vase: 16½" high, \$380. At Objets Plus.

Yellow vase: 16" high, one of a pair shown. \$975 a pair. At H.J. Kratzer.

Oblong planter: 11½" x 8½" x 7½" high. At Rose Cumming.

WELCOMING KITCHEN

Pages 52-53:

Built-in oven: black glass door front. Thermador.

6-burner gas range: oven below, black finish. Garland.

4-burner electric cooktop: chrome finish. Modern Maid.

Waste disposal unit: In-Sink-Erator.

Stainless steel sink: double compartment. Elkay.

Undercounter dishwasher: front panels match wood cabinets. KitchenAid.

Refrigerator/Freezer: 2-door, wood front panels match cabinets. Philco-Ford.

Stainless steel singleboard sink: Just Manufacturing.

Hot water dispenser: National Dispenser.

Worktable: chopping block top, stainless structure. Bally Block Co.

Blender: Hobart.

Mixer: KitchenAid.

Terra-cotta and glazed colored tiles: Country Floors.

MAKE-OVER ZEST

Pages 56-57:

1. **"Melody" cotton chintz:** 36" wide, 20½" repeat. Everglaze finish. \$3 a yd. By Cyrus Clark. At Bloomingdale's.

2. **"Sara" glazed ceramic tiles:** 12" sq., ⅝" thick. Made in Italy. \$8.50 a sq. yd. At Country Floors.

3. **"Polka Dot," "Gingham," and "Houndstooth" vinyl flooring:** 12" and 24" sqs. available. At Herbert Bright.*

4. **"Lattice" ceramic tile:** 4¼" sq., color shown harvest gold. 50c a tile. By Wenczel Ceramic Tile Co., a member of The Tile Council of America.

5. **Blue ceramic tile:** 12" square, for floors. Franciscan Custom Ceramics Collection by Interpace, a member of The Tile Council of America.

6. **"Bunker Hill" hardboard paneling:** 4' by 8' panels, may be cleaned with soap and water. \$12.95 per panel. By Abitibi.

7. **"Atalante" cotton fabric:** 50" wide, 23½" repeat. From France. \$9.90 a yd. By Boussac of France.*

8. **"Plaid" vinyl tiles:** 18" square. By Eden.

9. **"Trellis" paneling:** 4' by 8' panels, wipeable finish. From the Bright-Ons Collection by Evans.

10. **"Gourmet" ceiling tiles:** 12" sq. sculptured design for the kitchen. From the Decorator Chandelier Ceiling Collection by Armstrong.

11. **Wet Look vinyl flooring:** material available in 6' and 12' widths, 36" pattern match. From The Now Floor by Congoleum.

12. **"Portsmouth" hardwood paneling:** 4' by 8' panels, color shown is hemp. \$8 ea. By Georgia-Pacific.

13. **Terra-cotta basket:** designed by Diane Love. 5" square, 6" high. \$30. At Diane Love.

14. **"Botanic" cotton fabric:** 48" wide, 24" repeat. \$9 a yd. By Liberty of London. At Robert Allen Fabrics.*

15. **"Arabesque" indoor/outdoor cement tiles:** 4" and 8" squares available. Made in Mexico. \$6 a sq. ft. By Elon.*

16. **"Geranium" cotton fabric:** 52-53" wide, 36" repeat, color shown is scarlet. \$19.50 a yd. By Franciscan Fabrics.*

17. **"Jungle Cookies Stripe" vinyl**

wall covering: 26¾" wide, 36" repeat. \$15 a roll. By Scalamantré Siuks.*

18. **"Unit-Wood Block" squares:** 6¾", 7½", and 9" squares available in oak or four other prefinished shades. \$1.65 a sq. ft. By Bruce Hardwood Floors.

19. **"Swallow" glazed cotton fabric:** 54" wide, 19" repeat, treated with Zepel. \$7.45 a yd. Companion wall covering available. 20½" wide, 19" repeat. 7 yds. a roll. \$9. From Wedgwood Collection by Schumacher.*

SILVER

Pages 74-75:

Snail paperweight: 4" high, silverplate. \$10. By Gorham.

1. **Bulldog paperweight:** 8" x 5½" high, silverplate. \$30. At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac.

2. **Ginger jar:** 4⅞" high, sterling silver. \$165. At Tiffany.

3. **Dice:** ½" square, sterling silver. \$25 each. By International.

Octagonal bowl: 10½" diam., 3½" high. \$450. At Cartier.

4. **Place mats:** Plexiglas with silver borders. \$21 each. At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac.

5. **"Fish Dish":** 10" x 22" long, silverplate. \$29.75. By Reed & Barton.

6. **"Tea For Two" Newport Silverplate:** 12 oz. teapot. \$21. By Gorham.

7. **Ice bucket:** silverplate. \$150. At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac.

8. **Trowel:** 11" long, silverplate, wooden handle. \$10. By Towle.

9. **Cork bowl:** silverplate rim, 12" diam., large size shown. \$110. At Bloomingdale's Cul de Sac.

10. **"Biscuit Box":** 4¼" cube, sterling silver. \$650. At Tiffany.

COOKBOOK COVER

Page 83:

All Crystal from Tiffany.

VEGETABLES

Page 88:

Stainless saucepan: 2-qt. with steamer inset. \$17. By Ekco.

ADDRESSES OF STORES

IN THIS ISSUE

BILL BELL, 7 Tilton Street, Norwalk, Conn., 06851

BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Avenue at 59th St., New York, N.Y., 10022

CARTIER, Fifth Avenue at 52nd St., New York, N.Y., 10022

COUNTRY FLOORS, 300 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y., 10021

DAVID BARRETT, 24 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y., 10022

DIANE LOVE, 851 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10021

GIMBELS, Broadway at 33rd St., New York, N.Y., 10001

H.J. KRATZER, 1144 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10021

OBJETS PLUS, 1164-A Second Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10021

ROSE CUMMING, 499 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10022

TIFFANY & COMPANY, 727 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10022

travelog

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS



PLANTATION INN

Jamaica at its very best • luxurious club atmosphere • 2 golden beaches • all rooms private balconies overlooking the sea • terrace dining; dancing nightly • superb cuisine • golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, all water sports. See your travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc. (212) 586-4500.

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE

Family Fun with a Western Flair

Riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, golf, trap and skeet shooting, pack trips and cookouts all in the cool, clean mountain air of Santa Fe. Wholesome activities for the children supervised by trained counselors.

Fascinating shops, art colony and world famous open air opera in nearby Santa Fe.

For complete information and reservations contact:

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

Box 2367-H, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Telephone: (505) 983-6378
Represented by JOHN A. TETLEY CO., INC.
A Unique Ranch Resort

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

A WEE BIT O' SCOTCH ADDS TO A TOTAL VACATION

Scottish decor, that is. For a bit of Scotland is reflected in the charming interior of The Tides Golf Lodge. Sir Guy's 'International 18' highlights complete resort facilities.

THE TIDES GOLF LODGE

The companion Lodge to the famous Tides Inn. P.O. Box 120, Irvington, Virginia (703) 438-2233.

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN MAGAZINE.



TURN YOUR
SPRING FEVER
INTO
A CREATIVE
FLING WITH—

House & Garden Kitchen & Bath Guide

This great guidebook from House & Garden contains ideas galore that you can use to decorate the kitchen and baths you have, or create new ones. Now you can turn wasted space into storage space or make two baths out of one. You can give your kitchens the distinction of looking like the central room of your house—the real headquarters for family living (and even entertaining).

Now at your
newsstand \$1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for \$1.35 payable to House & Garden Kitchen & Bath Guide, to the following address:

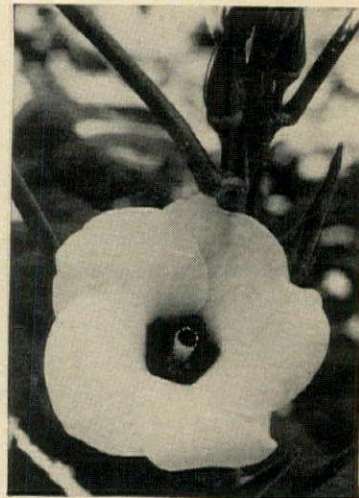
House & Garden,
Dept. HGKB, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING

It's the season for leaf chewers to get busy. Those of us who have seen cherished shade trees defoliated by cankerworms or gypsy moth larvae are understandably edgy at the prospect of this happening again. But there is cheerful news from the Connecticut Department of Agriculture, whose scientists have been studying pests of all kinds for longer than most of us can remember. Their observations show that the defoliating worms operate in what might be called a tidal wave. That is, they become established in a particular area, the infestation grows by leaps and bounds for a few years, and then natural controls in the shape of predatory wasps and various insect diseases take over and the pest population makes a sharp decline and stays down thereafter. The Connecticut scientists have also determined that almost any tree can stand being defoliated once without serious damage. If this happens a second year, though, oaks and needle evergreens may suffer severely; maples and other trees are less likely to be damaged. Best course of action for the owner of a tree-shaded yard is to keep informed by reading the bulletins issued by county agents or state agricultural bureaus. If the infestation of defoliating bugs is expected to be heavy for a second or third successive year, a local arborist should be called in. Key to getting rid of the abominable leaf-chewers is spraying with the right thing at *exactly* the right time, and only professional tree men are prepared to do this.

The flower, *right*, looks like hibiscus because that's just what it is. *Hibiscus esculentus*, though, is usually grown as a garden vegetable under the name okra, or, in some parts of the world, gumbo. Some people dislike the mucilaginous texture of the cooked pods, but, even if you don't eat them, okra is worth growing just for the sake of the creamy yellow, maroon-eyed flowers. It's a fast grower in fertile ground with full sun and will produce flowers and pods for months on end. One thing to keep in mind when growing okra as a vegetable is to use the pods when they're young, before the tough fibers develop. Allowed to dry, the seed pods are great to use in winter bouquets.



A calendar without dates. This is the Gardener's Diary (Workman, \$2.45) by Joan Lee Faust, garden editor of the New York Times. Miss Faust, wise in the ways of gardening, knows that on at least half the days of the year there will be nothing to write, while noteworthy events crowd thick and fast for a big proportion of other days. So she has divided the diary according to seasons and months, with a double page for each week of every month. Weeks are divided into columns for listing plant names, what is in bloom, work done, and the like, and there are separate, roomy sections for writing in the events of the weekend. Each page is headed by a few paragraphs of useful information, ranging from pruning tips to ideas about how to grow and use herbs. A section at the back lists sources of seed and plants, public gardens to visit, where to get information or advice about all conceivable garden questions. This is a diary to begin keeping at any season and to go on with through the endless circle of the gardener's years.

Everybody loves the herb basil—particularly white flies, those tiny pests that attack so many garden plants in the clear, hot days of midsummer. So let the pest's fondness for basil be the cure. Plant it near tomatoes or eggplant or whatever else may be susceptible and the pests will throng to the herb, rather than to the fruiting plant. Since basil grows so easily from seed it may be considered as expendable and the plants pulled up and burned, white fly and all. Or they may be sprayed with Diazinon—also sold under the name Spectracide—one of the few chemicals that really work on this particular pest. The tomatoes or other food plants are, of course, left unsprayed and the treatment repeated whenever the white fly population builds up again. Meanwhile, naturally, you will have a patch of basil growing somewhere else for use in your kitchen as fresh leaves or to dry for winter.



A spot that's hot, dry, and sunny can be as much a problem as one that is dark and soggy. There are few plants that thrive and produce flowers in such a location, but those few, mostly natives of South Africa, are very good indeed. One that is rapidly becoming a favorite is *Gazania*, above, a daisy relative with single flowers 2 or 3 inches across. Flower colors may be orange, chocolate brown, yellow, or creamy white, strikingly zoned with a contrasting tone at the center. *Gazania* grows about 12 inches in height, which makes it a good edging plant, and it will flower about eight weeks after you have planted the seed. Varieties of *Gazania* that particularly strike your fancy may be increased by taking cuttings in late summer and wintering these over in pots indoors.

Warm, wet weather encourages the spread of molds and mildews that attack plants. But it does not follow that dryness keeps off these diseases. Quite the contrary: A plant wilted and weakened by drying out is more susceptible to disease than one that is adequately supplied with moisture. The spores of fungus diseases sprout in water droplets on plant surfaces, and find a ready toehold if the plant is limp and weakened by drought or starvation. Therefore, the way to prevent disease is to keep the plants well fed and well watered without allowing excess moisture to accumulate on leaves, stems, or on the earth around the plants.

The name Rodale has stood for many things in the past several years. To many people, J. I. Rodale was the prophet of the new religion of organic gardening. To others he was an eccentric, spouting unscientific nonsense. Truth of the matter lies somewhere between the two extremes: Mr. Rodale tried to remind gardeners of the important old laws of conservation, tried to point out that so-called improvements are not always what they're cracked up to be. A large part of the credit for the strength of the present movement for recycling waste goes to his foresightedness. The publishing firm that he established has provided a whole generation with information about plants, gardens, and nutrition. Some of this has been polemical, but then, how can you put a message across without showing a little enthusiasm? It is good to know that a second generation of Rodales is now at the head of this publishing enterprise. Robert Rodale, son of the late J. I., has put together a book called *Sane Living in a Mad World* (Rodale Press, \$7.95). It is mostly about nutrition but goes into detail about growing things for food and has a lot of information about growing, harvesting, and using practically everything the garden can produce.



AN ORDINARY DOG IN AMERICA EATS BETTER THAN SHE DOES.

Cristina eats whatever she can find in the garbage. And that is far less than some prowling dog would find in your garbage can.

For just \$12 a month, you can save such a child.

Through our Children, Inc. "Adoption" program you can help provide a child with a better diet, new clothes and medical attention. Even an education.

But there's not a moment to lose. Every 60 seconds, five or six more children will die from starvation.

Write direct to Mrs. Jeanne Clarke Wood, Children, Incorporated, Box 5381, Dept. HG6, Richmond, Va. 23220.

I wish to "adopt" a boy girl in _____
Name of Country

I will pay \$12 a month (\$144 a year). Enclosed is my gift for a full year the first month. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture.

I understand that I can correspond with my child, and continue the "adoption" longer than one year if I wish. Also, I may discontinue the "adoption" at any time.

- I cannot "adopt" a child, but want to help \$ _____.
- Or, I will pledge \$ _____ per month.
- Please send me further information.
- If for a group, please specify _____
Church, Class, Club, School, Business, etc.

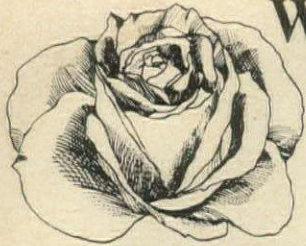
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

You can "adopt" a child from any of the following countries: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Guatemala, Honduras, Hong Kong, India, Iran, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Nigeria, Paraguay, Peru, Syria, Thailand, U.S.A. — Appalachian children or American Indians. (Or a child of greatest need.) All gifts are fully tax deductible.

CHILDREN, INCORPORATED 



World's largest selection of live nursery stock.

Famous Wayside Gardens Catalog
216 pages packed with 1,900 varieties of trees, shrubs, perennials, roses.

OPENS THE DOOR TO BEAUTIFUL GARDENS.

Right at your fingertips are hundreds of ideas in beautiful color from one of America's most respected nurseries to help you plan and plant the most exciting garden in your neighborhood.

MORE THAN A CATALOG, IT'S A REFERENCE BOOK.

Even expert horticulturalists keep the Wayside Catalog handy. Contains clear, accurate descriptions of each item, plus botanical names, colors, sizes, blooming periods, planting tips and much more.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The world-famous Wayside selection is fully guaranteed to grow as stated. Every item is a result of infinite care in breeding to produce dramatic results in your yard. Pedigreed plants, hard-to-find varieties, truly distinctive offerings.

PLUS FALL PLANTING GUIDE. NO EXTRA COST.

With the regular catalog, you receive at no additional cost, the Autumn Planting Guide — 80 pages of Spring blooming offerings. Reg. \$1 value.



New 1973 Edition, \$2.00

(See Coupon)

- * 86 pages of perennials.
- * 83 pages of flowering trees and shrubs.
- * 14 pages of roses.
- * 16 pages of bulbs, tubers, etc.

Plus many pages of annuals, herbs, fruits, seeds . . . and dozens of help-to-grow items.



WAYSIDE GARDENS 547 Mentor Ave. Mentor, O. 44060

Enclosed is \$2.00. Rush my new Wayside Catalog, plus Autumn Planting Guide. I understand that my catalog will contain a \$2 credit certificate and that my satisfaction is guaranteed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



It's just one short step between floors with "Elevette"!

Step into this modern home elevator instead of climbing up and down the hard way. "Elevette" is a life-saver for the handicapped or elderly . . . is a convenience for the whole family. And the variety of color-coordinated designs includes one to complement your decor.

Write for new color-illustrated catalog-free facts on "Elevette": Inclinettes, low-cost, single-seat stair lift; INCLINATOR, stair lift for two people. Equipment is tax deductible when recommended by doctor.



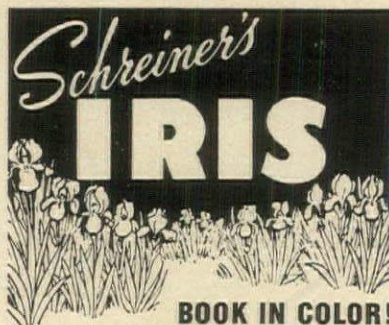
INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Help us help. So no one's left out in the cold.

the good neighbor.

The American Red Cross

advertising contributed for the public good



BOOK IN COLOR!

Send 50c for your copy TODAY!

Lists over 400 gorgeous iris—300 pictured in natural color, 72 pages of dwarf, tall bearded, siberian, spuria iris. New colors—how to plant—special offers—brimful of information. "Iris Lover's Catalog."

SPECIAL: RAINBOW ASSORTMENT of 8 different kinds, labelled and postpaid. A#1 Oregon Grown roots and the catalog for . . . \$6.00

SCHREINER'S GARDENS
3633 Quinaby Rd., Salem, Oregon 97303

Building facts

Materials and equipment used in the house on page 46-49

ARCHITECTS: Charles Tapley & Associate.

CONTRACTOR: Koenig Construction Company

SIZE OF NEW ADDITION: Approximately 2,678 square feet

SIZE OF LOT: Several acres

STRUCTURE OF NEW ADDITION

Foundation: Built up concrete slab at ground level.

Framing: Standard wood construction.

EXTERIOR OF NEW ADDITION

Exterior walls: Stucco.

Exterior finish: White paint.

Roof: Slate.

Insulation: 4- and 6-inch thickness fiberglass.

Windows: Wood casement sash by Andersen Corp.

Skylights: Super Sky Products, Inc. Special tinted glass from Dearborn Glass Co.

Doors: Wood frame, fixed glass panels.

INTERIOR OF NEW ADDITION

Interior walls and ceilings: Gypsum wallboard.

Interior finish: Paint. In major rooms, white; in dining and living rooms, yellow stucco; in library, taupe.

Floors: In new Gallery wing, Luders stone rectangles; in kitchen,

en, white hexagonal ceramic tile by Summitville Tiles, Inc.

Lighting fixtures: Exposed Duro-Test G40 bulbs in porcelain receptacles by Duro-Test Corp.

Hardware: Hadam design, Russian.

Kitchen and bathroom cabinets: Wood, custom made with white enamel finish.

Countertops: In kitchen, natural wood block.

Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen island, double ceramic sink, Espresso color, by Kohler Co.; in wall cabinet and in bar, stainless steel sinks by Elkay Mfg. Co. with soda fountain faucets.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Two built-in wall ovens and warming oven by Thermador Div. of Norris Industries; four-burner gas cooktop with "Combo Grille"; "KitchenAid" dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.; food waste disposer, In-Sink-Erator, refrigerator-freezer by Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.; ventilating exhaust fan by Jenn-Air Corp.; toaster built-in island counter by Swanson Mfg. Co.

Heating-cooling system: Carrier.

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 50-51

ARCHITECTS: George Hartman and Warren Cox.

CONTRACTORS: E. A. Baker Co.

STRUCTURE

Foundation: Concrete spread footings.

Framing: Standard wood frame.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Brick and brick veneer.

Roof: Slate.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Interior walls and ceilings: "Dry-wall" wallboard by U.S. Gypsum Co. Kitchen trelliswork by Arlington Millwork.

Interior doors: Flush doors by Masonite Corp.; special millwork doors by Arlington Millwork.

Floors: Oak strip. In kitchen, indoor/outdoor wall-to-wall carpet by F. Schumacher & Co.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed ceiling spotlights and wall washers by Lightolier, Inc. Dimmer controls by Lutron Electronics, Inc.

Fireplace: Fireplace unit by Thulman-Eastern Corp. Slate hearth.

Hardware: Corbin Cabinet Lock/Safe, Div. of Emhart Corp., Baldwin Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Kitchen cabinets: Custom made wood, faced in white Formica.

Kitchen countertops: Natural tone wood block.

Plumbing fixtures: Double stainless steel kitchen sink by Jame Co. In pantry, bar sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Six-burner gas range with 2 ovens, 2 warming ovens, "Carefree" by Crown Stove

Continued on page 136

Mildew-resistant
Tub & Tile Caulk gives
tight, long lasting
seal around tubs,
sinks and showers.

It's
easy

Tub &
Tile
Caulk

Red Devil



WHAT IS LUXURY *continued from page 66*

So, here are the things that people have told me they consider luxury without being too banal:

To have a perfect silent servant (plus a polite answering service!).

To be able to say "no" when you feel like it.

Never to have occasion to be jealous.

When you live with another person, both to feel sleepy at the same time.

Peace, plus peace of mind.

Knowing you are making a mistake and making it all the same.

To be able to think without anybody to disturb you.

To be in a position of doing a favor for somebody you dislike intensely.

In a certain group of people not to be rich and thus not to be obliged to compete.

To have a friend (a real, real friend!).

To listen to a conversation between three intelligent people.

Liberty to make whatever use you choose of your time. To work when and at what you choose.

To be alone when you so incline. To exercise discrimination without impediment.

To be loved passionately but only at welcome moments.

Now, to end, my idea of luxury. To have a poet sitting in my room reading his poetry for me alone. TODAY. ■

GOOD LOOKS *continued from page 28*

your eye—the sky blue one will make a fine line inside your lower lids.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27. If you're patient enough to last while the revivals start rolling by, they may bring back something you've really longed for, such as a smashing loose powder compact again. Clinique has already had this inspired thought and is bringing out a new powder that goes on your face like the foggy, foggy dew. Comes with a brush—not a puff—the difference that makes all the difference.

THURSDAY, JUNE 28. Although the mood of this month is anti-dreary, you probably never thought that you'd see the last of those dreary gray pumice stones that come in so handily for polishing feet and elbows. However, at Caswell Massey, you can find a pumice stone that's canary yellow or electric blue or bright red. Comes the Revolution.

FRIDAY, JUNE 29. Possibly the most forgotten man of the week is your host. So, if you want to make a lasting impression this weekend, remember him and with a definite new cologne from Yves Saint Laurent called YSL for Men. This scent will remind you of an interesting conversation.

SATURDAY, JUNE 30. Even if you haven't anyone special in mind, you could put on your Present Shelf one of the most killing little presents you're likely to come across—a drop-of-a-container from Estée Lauder copied from an old Battersea box. This one has an engaging note on its little cover that reads "The gift is small, but love is all." ■

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

WITH
THE
DEVIL

Instant
Tile
Grout

Red Devil



Renew tiled areas in seconds.
Replace cracked or missing
grout with Red Devil
Instant Tile Grout.
No mixing, no mess!

Red Devil inc

Union, N.J., 07083





Building or remodeling? This new guide will help!

This new edition of our free 24-page booklet will help you make the right decisions in the important matter of selecting and installing windows and gliding doors.

Send today for this informative, full-color guide packed with helpful hints and facts, plus descriptions of Andersen Windows and Gliding Doors, both Wood and Perma-Shield®.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows." Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota 55003

I plan to build. I plan to remodel a _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Andersen Windowwalls®
ANDERSEN CORPORATION BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003



HG-63

BIG PLUS 4's Going For You



AT
HORSESHOE BEND
Crepe Myrtle City U.S.A.

Land of Delight

+1 All the FUN THINGS You like

to do OUTDOORS - Golf - Tennis - Boating - Fishing - Swimming - Hiking. INDOORS - Nightly entertainment - dancing - bingo - games - arts and crafts. Family Fun is our first consideration.

+2 ECOLOGY - The best there is - clean, fresh Ozark mountain air, sparkling, pure water - 14,000 acres of natural beauty preserved for you. Four distinct mild, delightful seasons.

+3 A TOTAL LIVING COMMUNITY of Convenience - tree-shaded vacation - retirement homesites, shopping center, doctors, hospitals, schools and churches. A new way of life far from the maddening crowd - ready for you NOW.

+4 A FREE Three day - two night FUN HOLIDAY. Your lodging, new modern, complete, and the use of recreational facilities FREE while you look, and live the good life at Horseshoe Bend. COME BE OUR GUEST.

(Clip and Mail to Horseshoe Bend Estates, Horseshoe Bend, Ark. 72536)

**Free
Fun
Holiday**

We accept Your Invitation For a 3 day - 2 Night FREE Fun Holiday - Including lodging and use of recreational facilities.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Reserve 3 days - 2 nights _____

Dates _____ No. in Family _____

Send Color Brochure and Full Information HG

YOUR PLEASURE POTENTIAL

continued from page 67

Scoring:

Questions 1 through 6

Give yourself:

2 points for A.....

3 points for B.....

4 points for C.....

Questions 7 through 12

Give yourself:

4 points for A.....

3 points for B.....

2 points for C.....

Questions 13 through 18

Give yourself:

3 points for A.....

2 points for B.....

4 points for C.....

Obviously the higher you are to reaching the possible total of 72 points, the more full of joy your life is. But to find out in which direction your special talent for enjoyment lies, check out the group of questions for which your score is highest. If you have a similar total in two sections, you should seek out a mixture of these pleasures.

If you scored most for questions 1 through 6:

You have acute sensory awareness; feelings will guide your pleasures. Textures, tastes, perfumes, sounds, auras and atmospheres send you messages. This is a very special talent, as many of us have the requisite "equipment" without necessarily being able to derive anything much of interest from our perceptions. Don't save that new perfume for a special occasion, or the wind bells for the garden of a weekend house where you don't hear them

very often. To keep up a continuous sense of elation, use and experiment with favorite tastes, smells and tactile experiences.

If you scored most for questions 7 through 12:

Your sharp consciousness of the "whole person" translates itself into a concern with doing. You probably have both artistic and physical talents, which means you derive lots of pleasure from actually doing something creative, getting involved with crafts, music, using your hands. For you, perhaps, extra special joy lies in feeling the wind going through your hair while riding horseback or sailing or digging the garden, rather than merely being an on-looker. Physical activity is more often than not the key to a wonderful feeling of well being.

If you scored most for questions 13 through 18:

You are an extremely visual person, uncomfortable in an unattractive room or environment. What you see is all-important. A rain-slicked street, a landscape, a scene at the ballet can fire your imagination and inspire your own talent. For you have the gift of being able to decorate—anything: your house, your dinner table, a summer salad, yourself. Pursue this faculty for improving things in front of your eyes, whether it is setting a breakfast tray or arranging a basket of wild flowers. For these small "perfections" will give you moments of joy. ■

BUILDING FACTS continued from page 134

Works; countertop food warming unit, "KitchenAid"; under counter dishwasher by Hobart Mfg. Co.; "Coldspot" refrigerator and "Coldspot" freezer by Sears Roebuck Co.

Materials and equipment used in the new bathroom wing on pages 54-55

ARCHITECT: W. Irving Phillips of Phillips & Peterson.

CONTRACTORS: John & Joseph Lockler

Exterior walls: Brick.

Interior walls: Brick and wall-board painted white.

Ceiling: Wallboard painted white.

Floor: Wall to wall white carpet; vinyl in toilet compartment.

Windows: Fixed glass panels at

ceiling height.

Plumbing fixtures: White, by Kohler Co., including "The Bath" of fiberglass with two sets of fittings.

Lavatory counter, chaise, and tub base: Faced in white Formica.

Lighting: Ten wall washer spotlights in ceiling.

Appliances: Double heat lamp in ceiling.

it is inspired by what is in the market, or whatever can be gathered from our own shores. Lobsters, and the necessary small chickens are easily available, and we dig clams and pull mussels right in front of our house. The precious saffron to flavor the dish and give it its golden color, I keep sealed in small glass tubes in my herb cupboard.

The salad of garden greens that I serve with the paella is enhanced, too, by things we find on our Rocky shore: "Goose Tongue" and "Sea Blite," two small plants, washed by the tides, that add their piquancy to the salad bowl. For dessert we serve an impressive chocolate roll, with a whipped cream filling. Being quite rich, a small slice should suffice, but the men always come back for more.

Two easy-to-make desserts, recently learned from two French chefs—one London based, the other in France.

Put one and a half cups of plain yoghurt into a bowl. Coarsely chop into four or five pieces each, about a dozen pitted dates. Separate the pieces as

they tend to stick together, and mix them into the yoghurt with a fork. Add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup coarsely chopped walnuts to the mixture, mixing in gently with a fork. Chill and serve.

For the second, cut into halves, one cup seedless small green grapes. Mix with one and a half cups plain yoghurt. Chill well. Sprinkle with a layer of brown sugar, put under pre-heated broiler just long enough to caramelize, then chill until ready to serve. (Looks like a Crème Brûlée, but not as rich.)

These two desserts are very good made with diet yoghurt, which is slightly firmer than the ordinary. Also, cut-up pears or peaches may be substituted for the grapes.

. . . . and while I'm on the subject of yoghurt, a rather nice dessert is made by boiling a cup of fresh cranberries with $\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar, putting them through a blender or a food mill, and when cold mixing with yoghurt, sprinkling the top with sugar and cinnamon, just before serving. A deep rose color, it looks pretty when it is served in a glass dish or bowl. ■

knits and elasticized fabrics. The Q-Set is available in three designs for low-bar, high-bar, and super high-bar Kenmore sewing machines. . . . In case you have difficulties in **measuring bedspreads, curtains, slipcovers** and the like, Singer has a handy booklet that helps clear up all the mysteries. Called *Singer Home Decorations Measurement Charts*, it is 29 cents. Send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Singer Co., Dept. 6219-HG, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10019. Singer has also introduced a completely new sewing machine, very contemporary in design, with remarkable built-in features. \$469.94 with carrying case.

Butterick has all kinds of **news in patterns for the house**: There is a slipcover for a studio couch, twin bed, or high riser, with round or wedge-shaped bolsters, Pattern No. 3182, \$1.25. For the bath, there are four different patterns packaged together—shower curtain, window café curtains, laundry bag, and wall organizer. The 22-by-29-inch wall organizer, meant to hang on a wall or door, has pockets, slots, and zippered compartments for paraphernalia. No. 3181, \$1.25. Another great idea for any room; three different sized pillows that zip together. It works this way—three put together, zipped end to end make an exercise or a beach mat; two zipped together make a portable floor seat. No. 3183, \$1.25. . . . And **something new to make from a kit**: a big jolly elephant to hang on a child's wall. He's 32 by 39 inches and puffed out like a comforter, comes in bright yellow or blue cotton. He has a gay paisley throw on his back. Tassels and tufting, a braided tail are in wool yarn. \$16 complete at Bloomingdale's. ■



with Recreational Vehicles

Be your own travel agent . . . 120 days a year! Saturdays, Sundays, long weekends and your vacation add up to 120 days of family fun and freedom with your own recreational vehicle.

Think about it . . . two-day trips or two-month tours to exciting places, anywhere! Vacations unlimited are really possible and you can afford them.

"The Way to Go" is a full color booklet explaining the types of recreational vehicles, where to take them, how to buy them and lots more.

Send 50¢ with this coupon
for your copy of "The Way to Go"

Name _____

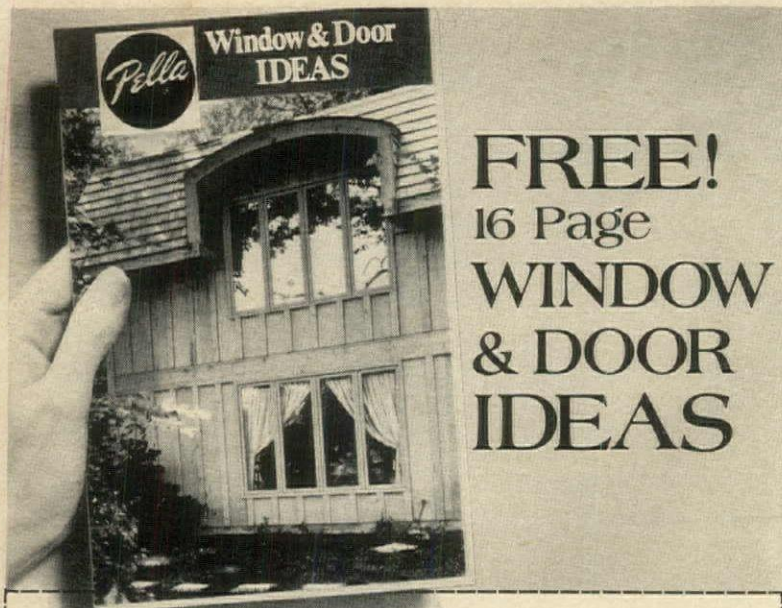
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



RECREATIONAL VEHICLE INSTITUTE

Dept. 32, O'Hare Office Center North
2720 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018



FREE! 16 Page WINDOW & DOOR IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. Read about the full line of PELLA windows and patio doors. See how to end screen and storm chores; learn why these PELLA products protect best against winter cold, summer heat. Conventional wood and low-maintenance types. Also ideas on 3 types of interior folding doors. PELLA products are available throughout Canada. Send for FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.

ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. ZC-36, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE Book. I plan to build , remodel .

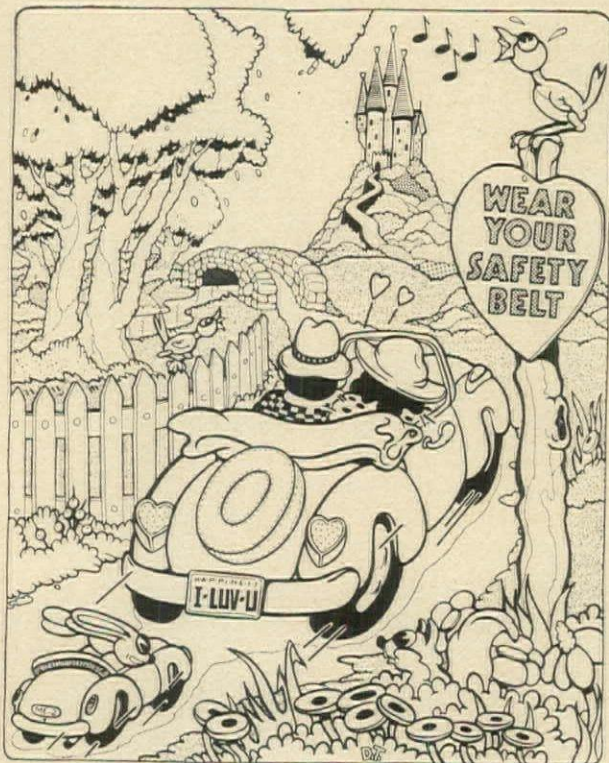
Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

Zip _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WINDOWS, FOLDING DOORS AND SLIDING GLASS DOORS



Safety belts, when you think about it,
it's a nice way to say I love you.



advertising contributed for the public good

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. THE BUILT-IN PRODUCTS

GUIDE by Nutone. Contains thirteen exciting feature stories on built-in safety, comfort, and convenience systems for your home. Learn about built-in ventilation systems, cleaning systems, radio-intercom systems, and many others. \$1.

2. ARE YOU CONCERNED ABOUT A POWER SHORTAGE THIS SUMMER?

If so, this booklet will give you some illuminating facts about home generator sets. Includes four, different, home standby generator sets that are a private power source for your home. From Kohler Co.

3. WAKE UP ROOMS with

Wal-lite. United States Gypsum offers several brochures highlighting an impressive array of wood-grain, hardboard panels in a choice of decorator colors and finishes. Plus information on the do-it-yourself bathroom wall kit.

4. IS IT TIME TO BUY one of the most important items in your home, your range? Then these informative booklets can provide you with vital information about the benefits inherent in the Magic Chef electric and gas ranges.

5. "THE CHOICE IS YOURS" AND "CUSTOM KITCHENS,"

two full-color booklets illustrating the dramatic styling, imaginative planning, and quality materials incorporated in a variety of decorative kitchens from St. Charles Fashion Kitchens. \$2.

DECORATING

6. GOOD TASTE NEVER GOES OUT OF STYLE and Henredon upholstered furniture gives you the good taste, quality, and beauty you are looking for in fine furniture. Sixty-four page

booklet illustrates sofas, love seats, chairs in a versatile variety of styles. \$1.

7. "WHEN YOU WANT EXCITEMENT NOT JUST FURNITURE"

take a look at the Gordon line of tables and cabinets. They're pictured in a portfolio presenting eighteen different furniture groupings in a variety of traditional designs, materials, and excellent construction. \$1.

8. "A TRADITION IN MODERN LIGHTING."

Laurel Lamp Mfg. Co. offers a booklet containing photos and descriptions of over fifteen well-designed contemporary lamps for use in a variety of different lighting situations in your house.

9. "DECORATING WITH GENUINE INDIA HAND-MADE CARPETS"

is an all new twenty-four-page booklet containing a magnificent range of carpet designs. Also includes decorating ideas . . . new, imaginative ways to make your home look more exciting with these beautiful carpet master-pieces. From Pande, Cameron & Co. \$1.

10. CASUAL FURNITURE FOR OUTDOORS

made of exclusive fused vinyl powder finishing process affords no cracking, chipping, or peeling. Chairs and lounges of different shapes offered in eleven color combinations are designed to stack for storage. Wall Tube & Metal Products. 25c.

11. NEW . . . from Artistic Brass.

Contemporary decorative bathroom fixtures for those who appreciate both luxury and functional perfection. See this exciting "Tomorrow Line" series in this illustrated booklet and come to your own conclusions.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

12. THE DIPLOMATIC CHOICE—Marie Louise, the

sterling flatware used at American embassies worldwide. Booklet illustrates this pattern and seventeen others beautifully designed to enhance any table. Frank Smith Sterling, a Division of R. Blackington & Co.

13. "HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR DINNERWARE AND GLASSWARE." A booklet from the Vernonware Division of Metlox Potteries shows 12 colorful, fine dinnerware patterns and their versatile accessory pieces. Brochures of table settings help you plan table arrangements and color schemes.

14. PARTY RECIPES. Helpful folder contains recipes for dips, spreads, sauces, salad dressings, and dessert toppings—all of which can be served in the Gourmet Susan, an attractive food stand with three compartments. From Irvinware. 25c.

15. MAKE EVERY COOKOUT AN OCCASION with Charbroil for 1973. Choose from twenty different units including the electric grill and gas cookers. Specifications and newest features described in this booklet from W. C. Bradley Co.

16. "THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF BOURBON" is the title of an attractive booklet, which traces the history of this favorite American drink. It tells the story of Maker's Mark Kentucky Straight Bourbon suggesting that the only way to know its enjoyment is to sample it. Star Hill Distilling Co.

POTPOURRI

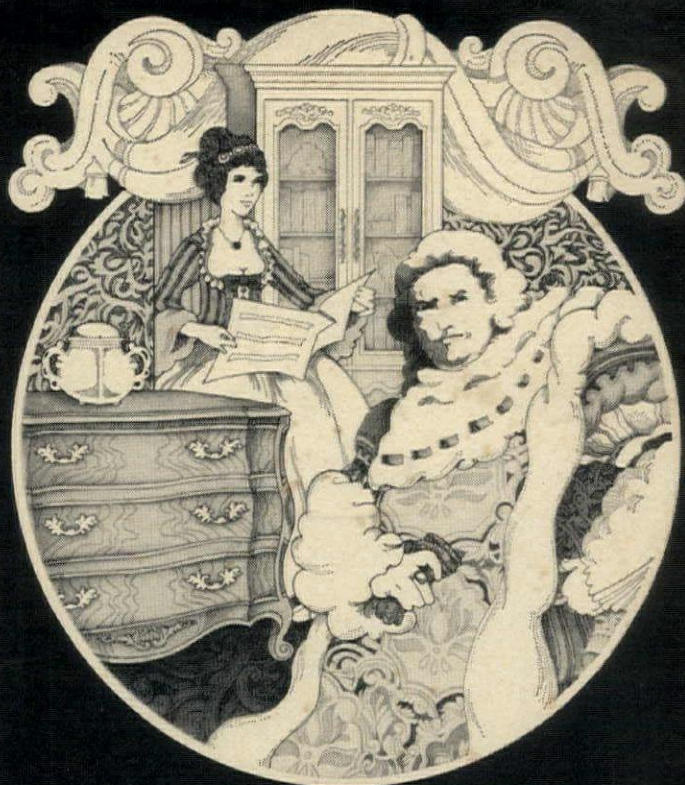
17. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalogue introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full-color interiors, floor plans, specifications . . . everything you'll need to plan your own home on wheels.

18. SUPERIOR IS WHAT IT SAYS IT IS. A nineteen-page booklet showing the variety of motor homes made by Superior to suit almost any need—from the compact to the 25 foot unit. Full-color floor plans, interiors, specifications included.

19. QUALITY HAS A STYLE OF ITS OWN and quality products can be found in this booklet from Braun showing its beautifully designed products for your home . . . juicers, toasters, hair dryers, coffee grinders, and featuring the drip coffee maker.

20. "YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF." A handy booklet for every homeowner to own. Paneling need restoring, charcoal grill rusting, windows need sealing, drains clogged, windows and door frames need caulking? DAP offers this booklet to help keep your home well-tended.

21. "THE WAY TO GO"—a twenty-page four-color booklet describing the various types of recreational vehicles: what they are; how to use them. Where to go and how to go. What they cost to buy and to operate. From Recreational Vehicle Institute. 50c.



French Provincial furniture crafted as meticulously as it was during the reign of Louis XV.

White
of Mebane

For a handsome color brochure filled with decorating ideas, send fifty cents to Dept. HG-06, White Furniture, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

June, 1973

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #6
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

1 ^{\$1}	2	3	4	5 ^{\$2}	6 ^{\$1}	7 ^{\$1}
8	9 ^{\$1}	10 ^{25¢}	11	12	13	14 ^{25¢}
15	16	17	18	19	20	21 ^{50¢}

I enclose:

\$_____ 25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 8/15/73

Name MR.
MRS.
MISS (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

Meadowcraft. Try it anywhere.

This is All Weather. Our perennial favorite. Outshines all the others anywhere you try it. Outdoors, by the pool, in the patio or garden. Indoors. Try it in the den, family room, or casual dining area.

Your imagination can go wild.

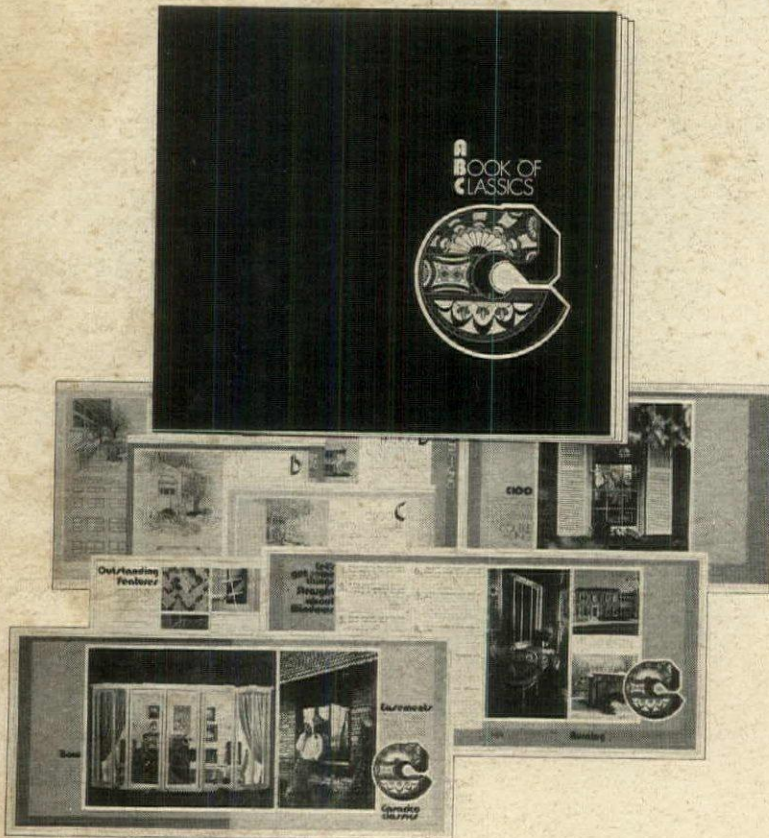
Try it anywhere.

Write for a brochure showing all Meadowcraft designs.



MEADOWCRAFT DIVISION
BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON CO. Box 1357, Birmingham, Alabama 35201
Furnishings Co./Champion International Furniture by Drexel/Heritage/Meadowcraft/Carpet by Trend
SHOWROOMS: Chicago—Merchandise Mart; Dallas—Home Furnishings Mart;
High Point—Southern Furniture Exposition Building; New York—The Decorative Arts Center

How to choose the right windows:



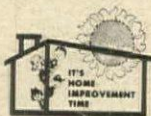
Windows set the style! Knowing which windows are best for you can make a world of difference in the personality, comfort, convenience and worth of your home. So plan *now* with Caradco *before* you build or remodel. The new Caradco booklet, "ABC's of Choosing Windows" gives you straight-from-the-shoulder facts, plus easy to follow design ideas and colorful photos. Years from now you'll be glad you read it. Write today!

Caradco Window and Door Division
Scovill

Caradco Division, Scovill Manufacturing Company
1098 Jackson Street, Department 14/6
Dubuque, Iowa 52001

Please send your FREE 20-page Caradco booklet, "The ABC's of Choosing Windows."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



send for this helpful guide!

... an easy way to fill plastic bags
... a new way to polish white shoes ... frying without splattering
... refreshing large plants

HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER *continued from page 82*

never found a *really efficient way to fill plastic freezer bags* I like to use. It was frustrating and very awkward to try to hold the bag with one hand and spoon the food into it with the other, and I've made many a mess trying. Help arrived one day when I happened to notice a letter in our newspaper's women's page from a reader who suggested using clean empty cans when filling the bags. Here's how it works: Remove the label and cut out the top and bottom of the can. Slip it into the empty bag and it will hold the bag open while it's being filled. I use a frozen orange juice can for small, single serving bags, a medium-sized can for pint bags, and a large juice can for quarts. When the bag is filled, the can is slipped out and the top of the bag closed and fastened. When not in use, I keep the cans nested inside each other on the pantry shelf.

White shoes seem to be popular again—at least my family has acquired several new pairs—which brings up the problem of *finding a good shoe cleaner*. I went to the shoemaker shop to buy some, my mind full of childhood memories of the chalky white preparation mother used to use on my high white shoes, most of which came off on the back seat of the car. Things have changed. In the first place, many women's shoes are made of plastic or vinyl, which are best cleaned by wiping with a damp cloth and using a little saddle soap. The saddle soap treatment is also recommended for all smooth white leathers and the makers of Esquire shoe polishes suggest that it be used frequently and the shoes not be allowed to become too soiled. I bought a can of Lanolin White Foam, Esquire's lanolin-based white shoe dressing that does not come off and some Sole and Heel Edge Dressing to give it that last professional touch.

I've found that our deep black cast-iron Dutch oven is very helpful *to sauté or fry without splattering* all over the top of the stove. The high sides of the Dutch oven keep the fat where it belongs—in the pan. I even use it for bacon.

I had the chance to perform *my favorite way of refreshing house plants* the other day. It rained—a nice, gentle, steady rain that lasted several hours—and I managed to haul the big evergreen fig from the living room out onto the lawn. The pot is heavy, but it was worth the effort, because the foliage is all clean and fresh now, washed by the rain. The leaves on the fig are small and thick and it's hard to keep dust from collecting on them. Ivy and other small plants I clean easily in the sink and wipe off the broad-leafed plants with a damp cloth, but rain is the only solution for the fig.

After the fig had dried off, I brought it back into the house, picked off some dubious looking leaves, and gave it a good feeding with Peters Soluble Plant Food. It's very easy to use and a little goes a long way. I feed it to all my plants and it seems to agree with them because they're flourishing. ■

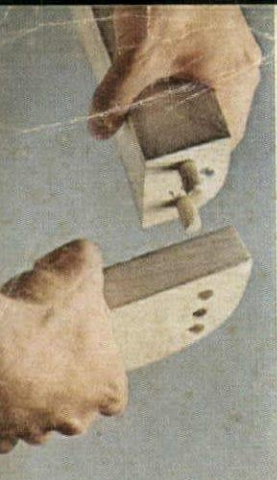


Congoleum's recipe for a luscious living room.

In one living room, mix:
1 Carpet by Congoleum in the
four-color shades of Maxi shag.
Soften the walls with whipped-
cream white and heap the mantle
with flowers and blue china. Top

with a marshmallow footstool,
and serve with lush green plants.
Yield: one delicious room from
Congoleum. We've built a reputa-
tion you can stand on. (See your
yellow pages under "Flooring".)

Carpets and Shinyl® Vinyl by
Congoleum®



Our curves are based on a shaped frame, not padded into shape like some other people's.

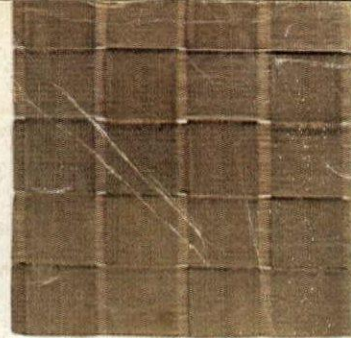


Our sofa is extravagantly filled in layers, each tautly secured with fabric, to inhibit lumping, sagging.

You expect to get springs in the seat. But we put them in the back, too. (Lean back and relax!)



Even when they don't show, legs are given a smooth finish.



Closer webbing gives extra support.



Only an expensive cut of velvet tailors the way we expect



Unusual 8-way knotting keeps the springs springing, not wobbling.

It takes a lot more time to make a sofa that lasts longer.



When you choose a sofa with our name tucked under its cushions, you'll know its soothing softness is based on extra wool and extra ingredients. This extra will cost a little more at the outset. But it will repay you many years over.

Our curved sofa costs from \$835 according to fabric. For a catalog of all our upholstered pieces, also some other Heritage collections, plus a useful room planning kit, send \$2 to Heritage Furniture, Dept. LU-72, Drexel, N.C. 28618.



Heritage

Another fine name from Champion International